

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: FALL 2007

Articles

Ala'I, Cyrus (2006). Mapping Persia with reference to the author's newly published book: General Maps of Persia, 1477-1925. *The Portolan* 67 (winter): 25-38. ill.

Andrews, J. H. (2007). Unidentified sources for Mercator's regional maps of England. *Imago Mundi* 59 (1): 96-99. 13 notes and refs.

Babinski, Mark (2006). John Melish's attorneys & government vs. mapmakers. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 26-35.

Bandrova, Temenoujka and Kameranov, Atanas (2007). Present condition and proposal for conservation of old maps in Bulgaria. *e-Perimtron* 2 (1): 1-8. ill. 7 refs. http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_2_1/Bandrova_Kameranov.pdf (accessed 20 July 2007)

Batten, Kit (2006). Plymouth breakwater. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 62-68.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2006). Beginner's techniques: plates and states. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 10-16.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2007). Beginner's techniques: carto-bibliography. *MapForum* 10: 18-22.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2006). Biography: John Overton. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 18-24.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2007). Biography: John Speed. *MapForum* 10: 24-35.

Bernardo, Michael (2007). Making territory visible: the revenue surveys of South Asia. *Imago Mundi* 59 (1): 78-95. ill. 78 notes and refs.

Bosse, David (2007). Maps in the marketplace: cartographic vendors and their customers in eighteenth-century America. *Cartographica* 42 (1): 1-52. ill. extensive refs.

Brummett, Palmira (2007). Visions of the Mediterranean: a classification. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 37(1): 9-55.

Burnette, Ian (2006). Klondike road maps: selling comfort and convenience on the route(s) to the gold fields. *The Portolan* 67 (winter): 45-56. ill. 23 endnotes and refs.

Churchill, Robert R. and Stege, E. Hope (2006). From Afghanistan to Iraq in media maps: journalistic construction of geographic knowledge. *Cartographic Perspectives* 54 (spring): 55-68. ill. 33 refs.

Clay, Diskin (2007). The islands of the Odyssey. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 37(1): 141-161.

Danku, Gyuri and Zumeghy, Zoltan (2007). The Dankerts atlas: the production and chronology of its maps. *Imago Mundi* 59 (1): 43-77. ill. 41 notes and refs.

De Peuter, Stanislas (2007). Christiaan van Adrichem: initiation to the man, the book, the maps. *BIMCC Newsletter* 28 (May): 14-23. ill. 24 footnotes and list of “principal” sources.

De Vorsey, Louis (2006). The history of discovery before the bar. *Terrae Incognitae* 38: 75-82. ill.

Edney, Matthew H. (2007). Recent trends in the history of cartography: a selective, annotated bibliography to the English-language literature (version 2.1). *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association*, series B, no. 6. 52 pp., heavily referenced. <http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/b6.htm> (accessed 20 July 2007)

Gang, Liu (2006). Zheng He: the real discoverer of the new world. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 38-43.

Giordano, Alberto and Nolan, Thomas (2007). Civil war maps of the battle of Stones River: history and the modern landscape. *The Cartographic Journal* 44 (1): 55-70.

Guzman, Gregory C. (2006). The Vinland Map controversy and the discovery of a second version of the Tartar Relation: the authenticity of the 1339 text. *Terrae Incognitae* 38: 19-25. 22 footnotes.

Hassler, Harriet and Burroughs, Captain Charles A. (eds.) (2007). Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler (1770-1843), A Twenty Year Retrospective, 1987-2007. *NIST Special Publication* 1068, 188 pp., ill., extensive references. <http://nvl.nist.gov/pub/nistpubs/sp/2007/sp1068.pdf> (accessed 20 July 2007)

Hayes, Derek (2007). Fine maps: history- take one. *Fine Books & Collections Magazine* January/February: 27-28. ill. (Note: looking for maps in magazines and newspapers)

Hayes, Derek (2007). Fine maps: the mystery of the first American maps. *Fine Books & Collections Magazine* May/June: 28-30. ill.

Herbert, Francis (2006). *A Crimean War triptych, part II. MapForum* 9 (spring): 50-55.

Herbert, Francis (2006). Guatemala, colonisation, and the Royal Geographical Society in the 1830s: some contemporary manuscript and printed documents in the RGS's collections. *IMCoS Journal* 107 (winter): 6-12. ill. 9 notes.

Herbert, Francis (2007). Royal Geographical Society: inventory of maps on display, 9th June 2006. *IMCoS Journal* 108 (spring): 28-31. ill., extensive notes on 17 maps.

Hiatt, Alfred (2007). The map of Macrobius before 1100. *Imago Mundi* 59 (2): 149-176. ill. 51 notes and refs with 2 detailed appendices.

Hollis, Gavin (2007). "Give me the map there": King Lear and cartographic literacy in early modern England. *The Portolan* 68 (spring): 8-25. ill. 55 notes and refs. (2006 Ristow Prize for Cartographic History and Librarianship)

Iras, Krisztina (2007). Hungary on two portolan charts by Angelino Dulcert (1325/30, 1339). *Imago Mundi* 59 (2): 223-231. ill. 15 notes and refs.

Kandoian, Nancy A. (2007). Cartobibliography for catalogers: reference materials to support identification of early printed maps. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 3 (2): 45-78. extensive refs. plus ref. sources given in body of text.

Kentish, Brian (2007). John Adams' distance map of England and Wales. *MapForum* 10: 44-48.

Kinoshita, Sharon and Jacobs, Jason (2007). Ports of Call: Boccaccio's Alatiel in the Medieval Mediterranean. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 37(1): 163-195.

Kovarsky, Joel (2006). Teaching the history of cartography: a case for the marriage of special collections and distance learning. *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association*, series B, no. 7, 15 pp., ill. 12 refs.
<http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/b7.htm> (accessed 20 July 2007)

Kovarsky, Joel and Barber, Maryke (2006). Rare map cataloging: a case of special considerations. *The Portolan* 67 (winter): 39-44. ill. 22 refs.
<http://www.theprimemeridian.com/RareMapCatPDF.pdf> (accessed 20 July 2007)

Krogt, Peter van der (2006). Europaeisch-geographische spiel-charte. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 56-60.

Kroplien, Udo (2007). Maps on stamps: collecting on a small scale. *IMCoS Journal* 108 (spring): 21-24. ill.

Maier, Jessica (2007). Mapping past and present: Leonardo Bufalini's plan of Rome. *Imago Mundi* 59 (1): 1-23. ill. 61 notes and refs.

Mangan, Elizabeth (2007). A century of cataloging at Library of Congress and beyond. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 3 (2): 23-44. 23 refs.

McLaughlin, Patrick (2006). Mapping the peace: American cartographers and statemakers at Versailles. *The Portolan* 67 (winter): 13-20. ill. 11 endnotes.

Meurer, Peter H. (2007). Sanson-Jaillot-Nachstiche des Nürnberger Verlages Johann Hoffmann. *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 9–19.

Michael, Bernardo A. (2007). Making territory visible: the revenue surveys of colonial South Asia. *Imago Mundi* 59 (1): 78-95. ill. 78 notes and refs.

Parker, Grant (2007). Mapping the Mediterranean. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 37(1): 1-7.

Pollitt, Frances L. (2007). Mapping the International Boundary Between the United States and Canada 1797-1843: The Barclay Collection at the Maine Historical Society. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 3 (2): 97-110. ill. 16 refs.

Pool, Jeremy (2006). The Kimmen Lin: seventeenth-century north Atlantic navigation and the continental shelf. *Terrae Incognitae* 38: 26-35. ill.

Pool, Jeremy (2007). Some thoughts on the approaches used by libraries to provide access to digital collections of map images. *MapForum* 10: 54-58.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2007). Ephemeral Maps? *IMCoS Journal* 108 (spring): 5-15. ill. 22 notes and refs.

Ritter, Michael (2007). Die Landkarten von Jeremias Wolff und Johann Friedrich Probst. *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 21–30.

Robinson, Kenneth R. (2007). Choson Korea in the Ryukoku Kangnido: dating the oldest extant Korean map of the World (15th century). *Imago Mundi* 59 (2): 177-192. ill. 67 notes and refs.

Rose, Edward P.F. and Clatworthy, Jonathan C. (2007). Specialist maps of the geological section, inter-service topographical department. *The Cartographic Journal* 44 (1): 13-43.

Scheel, Eugene (2006). Royal Thai maps of the nineteenth century: a passle of Siamese maps. *The Portolan* 67 (winter): 21-24. ill. 8 notes and refs.

Scheel, Eugene (2007). No man's island of Fairfax County, Virginia. *The Portolan* 68 (spring): 40-42. ill.

Shannon, William and Winstanley, Michael (2007). Lord Burghley's map of Lancashire revisited, c. 1576-1590. *Imago Mundi* 59 (1): 24-42. ill. 77 notes and refs.

Slowther, Catherine (2007). Giovanni Battista Boazio and his maps of Drake's expedition to the West Indies. *MapForum* 10: 38-43.

Smith, Brian S. (2007). Isaac Taylor of Ross-on-Wye. *IMCoS Journal* 107 (winter): 21-26. ill. 9 notes.

Storey, Alice (2006). Layers of discovery. *Terrae Incognitae* 38: 4-18. ill. 104 footnotes.

Swanick, Lois Ann (2006). An analysis of navigational instruments in the Age of Exploration: 15th century to mid-17th century. PhD diss. at Texas A&M University. The Digital Repository at Texas A&M University. 213 pp. ill. extensive refs. with appendices listing all vessels investigated and a chronological list of vessels. <http://txspace.tamu.edu/handle/1969.1/3235> (accessed 20 July 2007)

Theunissen, Yolanda (2007). Developing and promoting outreach services for elementary and middle schools: case study of a rare map library at a public university. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 3 (2): 5-22. ill. 6 refs.

Van Duzer, Chet (2007). Cartographic invention: the southern continent on Vatican MS Urb. Lat. 274, folios 73v-74r (c. 1530). *Imago Mundi* 59 (2): 193-222. ill. 97 notes and refs. with detailed appendix.

Vitkus, Daniel (2007). Adventuring heroes in the Mediterranean: mapping the boundaries of Anglo-Islamic exchange on the early modern stage. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 37(1): 75-95.

Wade, Geoff (2006). "Liu/Menzies": a critique. *MapForum* 9 (spring): 44-49.

Wardington, Lord (2007). Collecting atlases with illustrations from Sotheby's catalogue of the Wardington sale (memoir). *IMCoS Journal* 108 (spring): 41-45. ill.

Wolodtschenko, Alexander (2007). Some aspects of prehistoric maps as cultural heritage. *e-Perimitron* 2 (1): 48-51. ill. 4 refs.

Wood, Denis (2006). *Map art*. Cartographic Perspectives 53 (winter): 5-14. 55 notes and refs.

Wooldridge, William C. (2007). The Bucholtz-Ludwig map of Virginia and its successors, 1858-1868. *The Portolan* 68 (spring): 26-39. ill. 32 notes and refs.

Worz, Adele Lorraine (2007). The visualization of perspective systems and iconology in Dürer's cartographic works : an in-depth analysis using multiple methodological approaches. PhD diss. at Oregon State Univ. ScholarsArchive @ OSU. 233 pp. ill. 543 footnotes plus bibliography. <http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/dspace/handle/1957/3785> (accessed 20 July 2007).

Youngblood, Dawn (2006). The evolution of map societies: a global phenomenon. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 3 (1): 79-102. ill. extensive refs.

Books

Broeders, P.W.A (2007). Gijsbert Franco, Baron von Derfelden van Hinderstein 1783-1857. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers, 544 pp. + cdrom, ill. ISBN: 978-90-6194-409-6. € 150.00.

Burden, Philip D. (2007). The Mapping of North America II: 1671-1700. Rickmansworth: Raleigh Publications, 612 pp., ill. ISBN 978-0-9527733-1-3. \$325.

Christie's (2007). The Frand S. Streeter Library: Important Navigation, Pacific Voyages, Cartography, Science. New York: Christie's. Auction catalogues, ill., vol. one (A-J; 348 pp.), vol. 2 (K-Z; 321 pp.), sale held Monday 16 and Tuesday 17 April 2007. \$60.

Crampton, Jeremy W. and Eden, Stuart (eds.) (2007). Space, Knowledge and Power: Foucault and Geography. Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Limited, 390 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-7546-4654-9 (cloth). \$114.95 (cloth); \$39.95 (paper).

Edson, Evelyn (2007). The World Map, 1300-1492: The Persistence of Tradition and Transformation. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 312 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8018-8589-1. \$50. (Published in cooperation with the Center for American Places, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Staunton, Virginia.)

Gestel-van het Schip, Paula and Krogt, Peter van der (2007). Mappae Antiquae: Liber Amicorum Gunter Schilder – essays on the occasion of his 65th birthday (2 vols. in slipcase). 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAFF Publishers BV, 696 pp plus two facsimile maps in separate folio, ill. ISBN: 978-90-6194-479-9. € 159.

Greenberg, Allan (foreword by George Shultz) (2006). Architecture of Democracy. New York: Rizzoli, 204 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8478-2793-0. \$50.

Hariot, Thomas (2007). A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. (facsimile edition: essays by Susan Berg, Karen Kupperman, and Peter Stallybrass). Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8139-2604-9 (cloth and slipcased). \$200 (cloth, slipcased, limited to 200 copies); \$35 (paper).

Hudson, John C. (2006). Chicago: A Geography of the City and Its Region. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (co-published with Center for American Places), 356 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-35806-2. \$45.

Kivelson, Valerie (2006). Cartographies of Tsardom: The Land and Its Meanings in Seventeenth Century Russia. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 312 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8014-7253-4 (cloth). \$65 (cloth); \$29.95 (paper).

Lavezzo, Kathy (2006). Angels on the Edge of the World: Geography, Literature and English Community, 1000-1534. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8014-4429-6 (cloth). \$65 (cloth); \$29.95 (paper).

Monmonier, Mark (2006). From Squaw Tit to Whorehouse Meadow: How Maps Name, Claim, and Inflamm. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 230 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-53465-7. \$25.

Ogborn, Miles (2007). India Ink: Script and Print in the Making of the English East India Company. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-62041-1, \$40.

Olsson, Gunnar (2007). Abysmal: A Critique of Cartographic Reason. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 584 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-62930-8. \$40.

Rijke, P.J. de (2006). Frisia Dominium. Kaarten van de provincie Friesland tot 1850. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers, 450 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-90-6194-409-6. € 150.

Riviere, Peter (2006). The Guiana Travels of Robert Schomburgk: 1835–1844, Volume II: The Boundary Survey, 1840–1844. London: Ashgate Publishing Limited, 266 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-904180-88-6. £50. (Hakluyt Society, Third Series)

Rountree, Helen C., Clark, Wayne E., and Mountford, Kent (2007). John Smith's Chesapeake Voyages, 1607-1609. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 368 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8139-2644-5. \$29.95.

Sloan, Kim (2007). A New World: England's First View of America. London: The British Museum Press, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8078-3125-0 (cloth). \$60 (cloth); \$29.95 paper.

Togores, Ana Ros and Fernandez, Ruben Espada (eds.) (2006). Piezas del Mes, Museo Naval de Madrid 2003/2005. Madrid: Museo Naval de Madrid, 237 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-84-89018-04-4.
http://www.museonavalmadrid.com/documentos/piezas%20del%20mes%202003_2005.pdf (accessed 20 July 2007)

Withers, Charles W.J. (2007). Placing the Enlightenment. Thinking Geographically in the Age of Reason. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 336 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-90405-4. \$45.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: WINTER 2007-8

Articles

Agnew, John (2007). No borders, no nations: making Greece in Macedonia. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 97 (2): 398–422. ill., 26 notes and extensive refs.

Baker, Alan R. H. (2007). Classifying geographical history. *The Professional Geographer* 59 (3): 344–356. Extensive refs.

Bosch, Glenn Van den (2007). Maps on the legend of Prester John. *BIMCC Newsletter* 29 (September): 19–24. ill., 7 refs.

Brummett, Palmira (2007). Visions of the Mediterranean: a classification. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 37(1): 9–55. (**Note: This is a corrected entry, which first appeared in the fall 2007 issue of *The Portolan*.)

Buckland, Michael, et al. (2007). Geographic search: catalogs, gazetteers, and maps. *College & Research Libraries* 68 (5): 376–387.

Cosgrove, Denis (2007). Epistemology, geography, and cartography: Matthew Edney on Brian Harley's cartographic theories. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 97 (1): 202–209. 11 notes, 16 refs. (accessible at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1467-8306.2007.00531.x>)

Faričić, Josip (2007). Geographical names on 16th and 17th century maps of Croatia. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 6 (special issue): 148–179.

Goren, H. (2007). Pilgrimage, tapestries and cartography: sixteenth-century wall hangings commemorating a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. *Journal of Historical Geography* 33 (3): 489–513.

Guyton, John B. (2007). The path to the proper summit of the Rockies. *The American Surveyor* July/August. ill. (accessible at http://www.amerisurv.com/PDF/TheAmericanSurveyor_Guyton-ProperSummit_Jul-Aug2007.pdf)

John, Gareth E. (2007). Yellowstone as "Landscape Idea": Thomas Moran and the Pictorial Practices of Gilded-Age Western Exploration. *Journal of Cultural Geography* 24 (2): 1-29. ill., extensive notes and refs.

Klein, Michael (2007). Louisiana: European explorations and the Louisiana Purchase. Accessible at the *American Memory* site:
<http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/collections/maps/lapurchase/lapurchase.pdf>
or <http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/collections/maps/lapurchase/index.html>.
118 pp., ill. refs.

Kljajić, Ivka and Lapaine, Miljenko (2007). Two Vienna manuscript atlases with cartographic representations of Croatian cities from the 16th century. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 6 (special issue): 180-197.

Kovarsky, Joel (2007). Keeping it safe, keeping it available: theft prevention in special collections. *Library Student Journal* July 2007. 33 refs. (accessible at <http://www.librarystudentjournal.org/index.php/lsj/article/view/37/70>)

Kovarsky, Joel (2007). The many uses of maps: the producer at the center. *Cartographic Perspectives* 57 (Spring): 12-20. extensive refs.

Krogt, Peter van der (2006): Welke steden karteerde Van Deventer voor Filips II in diens 'landen van herwerts overe'? [Which towns in the Low Countries were mapped by Van Deventer for Philip II?]. *Caert-Thressor* 25 (4): 116-120.

Lapaine, Miljenko and Kuveždić, Ana (2007). On the development of map projections. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 6 (special issue): 110-149.

Lechthaler, Mirjanka (2007). From stars to a map. Pioneers of cartography—from the old ages to Mercator. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 6 (special issue): 94-109.

Leenders, Eric (2006). De kaart van Vlaanderen van Gerard Mercator en Jacob van Deventer [The map of Flanders by Gerard Mercator and Jacob van Deventer]. *Caert-Thressor* 25 (4): 108-115.

Li, Rongxia, et al. (2007). A Historical Perspective on the Use of GIS and Remote Sensing in Natural Resource Management, as Viewed through Papers Published in North American Forestry Journals from 1976 to 2005.

Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization 42 (2): 165-178.

Lombaerde, Piet (2006). Een onbekende gravure van de Antwerpse versterkingen in 1584 onlangs aan het licht gekomen [An unknown sixteenth-century bird's-eye view of Antwerp and its fortifications discovered]. *Caert-Thressor* 25 (4): 124-129.

McConnel, Jonathan L. (2007). U.S. coast and geodetic survey nautical charts: a cartographic history. Masters thesis, Dept. of Geography, Univ. of Oregon. 211 pp. ill., refs. (accessible at <http://darkwing.uoregon.edu/~jmcconne/ThesisMcConnelUSCGSCharts.pdf>)

McElfresh, Earl B. (2007). Make straight his path: mapmaking in the Civil War. *Civil War Times*. 46 (4): 36-43. ill.

Maclenan, A. (2007). Historic map preservation the digital way. *GEO: connexion* 6 (8): 48-51.

Meadows W.C. (2007). Black Goose's map of the Kiowa-Comanche-Apache reservation in Oklahoma Territory. *Great Plains Quarterly* 26 (4): 265-282.

Monmonier, Mark (2007). Cartography: the multidisciplinary pluralism of cartographic art, geospatial technology, and empirical scholarship. *Progress in Human Geography* 31 (3): 371-379.

Morrison, Russell (2007). Mapping Maryland: The Huntington Collection of Maryland maps. *The Portolan* 69 (fall 2007): 44-52. ill.

Oehrli, Markus (ed.): Paper and poster abstracts of the 22nd International Conference on the History of Cartography, Berne 2007. *Cartographica Helvetica* Special issue 19: 224 pp. ill.

Papenfuse, Edward C. (2007). Mapping Maryland: putting Maryland on the map. *The Portolan* 69 (fall 2007): 13-22. ill.

Rose, Edward P. F. and Clathworthy, Jonathan C. (2007). Specialist maps of the geological section, inter-service topographical department; aids to British

military planning during World War II. *Cartographic Journal* 44, (1): 13-43. ill. extensive notes and refs.

Schulten, S. (2007). Emma Willard and the graphic foundations of American History. *Journal of Historical Geography* 33 (3): 542-564.

Small, Margaret (2007). From jellied seas to open waterways: redefining the northern limit of the knowable world. *Renaissance Studies* 21 (3): 315-339. ill. 80 notes.

Smith, Monica L. (2007). Territories, corridors, and networks: a biological model for the premodern state. *Complexity* 12 (4): 28-35. ill., 82 refs.

Stallard, Avan Judd (2007). Navigating Tasman's 1642 voyage of exploration: cartographic instruments and navigational decisions. *The Portolan* 69 (fall 2007): 24-43. ill. 78 notes.

Walker, B.L. (2007). Mamiya Rinzo and the Japanese exploration of Sakhalin Island: cartography and empire. *Journal of Historical Geography* 33 (3): 283-313.

Books

Aksan, Virginia H. (2007). The Early Modern Ottomans: Remapping the Empire. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 376 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-521-81764-6 (cloth). £40.00 (cloth); £14.99 (paper).

Bartsky, Ian (2007). One Time Fits All: The Campaigns for Global Uniformity. Palo Alto: Stanford University Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-804-75642-6. \$49.95.

Belyea, Barbara (2007). Dark Storm Moving West. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 200 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-1-55238-182-3. \$49.95.

Berry, Mary Elizabeth (2006). Japan in Print: Information and Nation in the Early Modern Period. Berkeley: University of California Press, 342 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-520-23766-7 (cloth). \$60 (cloth); (\$24.95 paper).

Betz, Richard L. (2007). The Mapping of Africa: A Cartobibliography of Printed Maps of the African Continent to 1700. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 540 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-90-6194-489-8. € 159.

Blaeu, Joan (ed. by Peter van der Krogt) (2006). Atlas Maior of 1665 (regional volumes), Köln: Taschen:

Atlas Maior – Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia, 392 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5104-3, \$59.99.

Atlas Maior – Germania, Austria et Helvetia, 404 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5102-9, \$59.99.

Atlas Maior – Gallia, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5105-0, \$39.99.

Atlas Maior – Hispania, Portugallia, America et Africa, 232 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5106-7, \$39.99.

Atlas Maior – Hollandi et Belgica, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5103-6, \$39.99.

Atlas Maior – Italia, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5107-4, \$39.99.

(2006). Dossier "La cartographie." Revue de la Bibliotheque Nationale de France. No. 24 (November). ill. ISBN: 978-2-7177-2353-3. € 19. (A summary is accessible online at: <http://editions.bnf.fr/pdf/revue/sommaire24.pdf>; an introduction may be seen at: <http://editions.bnf.fr/pdf/revue/intro24.pdf>)

Gent, Robert Harry van (2006). The Finest Atlas of the Heavens = Der Prächtigste Himmelsatlas = L'Atlas Céleste le Plus Admirable. Köln: Taschen, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-8228-5290-3. \$125.

Ginsberg, William B. (2006). Printed Maps of Scandinavia and the Arctic 1482-1601. New York: Septentrionalium Press, 214 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-9787900-0-4. \$95.

Grafarend, Erik W. and Krumm, Friedrich W. (2006). Map Projections: Cartographic Information Systems. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 732 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-540-36701-7. \$169.

Harrisse, Henry (trans. by Aspi Balsara) (2007). The Discovery and Cartographic Development of Newfoundland and its Environs, 1497-1500-1769. St. John's : Centre for Newfoundland Studies, Memorial University of

Newfoundland, 2007. ISBN: 978-0-88901-387-2. (Translation of the article: *Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve...*)

Heijden, H. A. M. van der (2006): Leo Belgicus: An Illustrated and Annotated Carto-Bibliography, revised 2nd ed. Alphen aan den Rijn: Canaletto, 122 pp., ill. ISBN: 9064696446. € 47.00.

Hogg, Peter (2007). Catalogue of Scandinavian Books in the British Library Printed Before 1801. London: British Library (distributed by U. Chicago Press in USA), 2200 pp. (3 vol.). ISBN: 978-0-7123-0898-4. \$595. (Note: This includes books, maps, periodicals and printed music.)

Hoogvliet, Margriet (2007). Pictura et Scriptura. Textes, Images et Hermeneutique des Mappae Mundi (XIIe-XVIe siècles). Turnhout: Brepols Publishers, 350 pp., ill., ISBN: 978-2-503-52065-0. €75.

Kanas, Nick (2007). Star Maps: History, Artistry, and Cartography. New York: Springer Praxis Books, 382 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-387-71668-8, \$34.95.

Klinghoffer, Arthur Jay (2006). The Power of Projections: How Maps Reflect Global Politics and History. Oxford: Greenwood Publishing Group, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-275-99135-7. £27.95.

Petto, Christine M. (2007). When France Was King of Cartography: The Patronage and Production of Maps in Early Modern France. Lanham: Lexington Books, 232 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-7391-1440-7 (cloth). \$70 (cloth); \$35.95 (paper).

Pinther, Miklos (2007). America on the Map. Yarmouth: The CartoPhilatelic Society, 56 pp., ill., refs. ISSN: 1939-4012. \$25. (Note: This softcover publication pertains to maps on stamps, and is the first in their planned series of occasional publications.)

Richardson, William A. R. (2006). Was Australia Charted Before 1606? The Java la Grande Inscriptions. Canberra: The National Library of Australia, 132 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-642-27642-1. A\$29.95.

Schwartz, Seymour I (2007). Putting America on the Map. Amherst (NY): Prometheus Books, 400 pp., ill., refs. ISBN: 978-1-59102-513-9. \$29.95.

Virga, Vincent (2007). Cartographia: Mapping Civilizations. London: Little, Brown Book Group, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-31699-766-9. \$60.

Whitfield, Peter (2007). London: A Life in Maps. London: British Library (distributed by U. Chicago Press), 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-7123-4918-5 (cloth). \$45; \$23.50 (paper).

Wiegand, Patrick (2006). Learning and Teaching with Maps. London: Routledge Press, 152 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-415-31209-7 (cloth). \$135 (cloth); \$41.95 (paper).

Woodward, David (ed.) (2007). The History of Cartography, Volume 3: Cartography in the European Renaissance. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 2272 pp. (2 vol.), ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-90732-1. \$400 (for the set).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: spring 2008

Articles

Almond, Adrian (2007). Maps of the Spanish Armada by Robert Adams and John Pine. *IMCoS Journal* 109 (summer). 7-13. ill. 13 notes and 2 refs.

Barnes T.J. (2008). Geography's underworld: The military-industrial complex, mathematical modelling and the quantitative revolution. *Geoforum* 39 (1): 3-16. 66 refs.

Batten, Kit (2007). Tobias Mayer: a son of Marbach. *IMCoS Journal* 111 (winter): 5-9. ill. 9 notes.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2008). Whose map is it anyway? *MapForum* 11: 12-17. ill. 3 refs. [Note: This is part of the “beginner’s guide” series, and includes a “table of terms helpful in identifying individual roles.”]

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2008). Los Británicos están ilegando: British interlopers in the ‘Spanish Sea’ and the cartographic record. *MapForum* 11: 42-48. ill. 2 footnotes.

Bosch, Glenn Van den (2007). Maps on the legend of Prester John. *BIMCC Newsletter* 29 (September): 19-24. ill. Further readings.

Burgess, Tony (2007). Bognard or Tuck: 1885 or later? *IMCOS Journal* 110 (autumn): 25-27. ill.

Chambers, Cynthia A. (2007). The geography of cannibalism: specificity in sixteenth-century New World cartography and literature. *Terrae Incognitae* 39: 52-67. ill. 67 footnotes.

Davie, Michael F, and Frumin, Mitia (2007). Late 18th century Russian Navy maps and the first 3D visualization of the walled city of Beirut. *e-Perimetreon* 2 (2): 52-65. ill. 22 refs. Accessible at: http://www.e-perimetreon.org/Vol_2_2/Davie_Frumin.pdf.

Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald (2007). Johannes Meyer: Husum's great cartographer. *IMCoS Journal* 109 (summer). 17-20. ill. Further readings.

Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald (2007). Shifting boundaries in Central Europe—a map discovery dating from summer 1944 shows Stalin's original plans. *BIMCC Newsletter* 29 (September): 25.

Dunkelman, Arthur (2007). Exploring the early Americas—an exhibit at the Library of Congress. *The Portolan* 70 (winter): 33-38. ill.

Ebel, Kathryn A. (2008). Representations of the frontier in Ottoman town views of the sixteenth century. *Imago Mundi* 60 (1): 1-22. ill. 34 notes and refs.

Edney, Matthew (2008). John Mitchell's map of North America (1755): a study in the use and publication of official maps in eighteenth-century Britain. *Imago Mundi* 60 (1): 63-83. ill. 81 notes and ref.

Edney, Matthew (2007). A publishing history of John Mitchell's map of North America, 1755-1775. *Cartographic Perspectives* 58 (fall): 4-27 + 71-75. extensive notes and refs.

Edsall, Robert M. (2007). Iconic maps in American political discourse. *Cartographica* 42 (4): 335-347. ill.

Edson, Evelyn (2007). Putting America on the map: the achievement of medieval mapmakers. *The Portolan* 70 (winter): 27-32. ill. 18 endnotes.

Eimbcke, Oswald Dreyer (2007). Johannes Mejer—Husum's great cartographer. *IMCOS Journal* 109 (summer): 17-20. ill.

Fleet, Christopher (2007). Lewis Petit and his plans of Scottish fortifications and towns, 1714-16. *Cartographic Journal* 44 (4): 329-341. ill.

Friendly, Michael (2007). Milestones in the history of thematic cartography. May 1, 72 pp. ill, 308 refs. Accessible at:
<http://www.math.yorku.ca/SCS/Gallery/milestone/milestone.pdf>.

Gallichian, Rouben (2008). A medieval Armenian T-O map. *Imago Mundi* 60 (1): 86-92. ill. 21 notes and refs.

Gaspar, Joaquiim Galvez (2007). The myth of the square chart. *e-Perimtron* 2 (2): 66-79. ill. 20 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_2_2/Gaspar.pdf.

Groessens, Eric; Groessens-van Dyck, Marie-Claire (2007). Two hundred years of geological mapping in Belgium, from d'Omalius d'Halloy to the Belgian federal state. *Earth Sciences History* 26 (1): 75-84. 27 refs.

Haase D., Rosenberg M., Walz U., et al. (2007). Changes to Central European landscapes—Analysing historical maps to approach current environmental issues, examples from Saxony, Central Germany. *Land Use Policy* 24 (1): 248-263. ill. 62 refs.

Hayes, Derek (2007). Maps that changed the world: can cartography alter the course of history. *Fine Books & Collections* November/December: 30-32.

Hayes, Derek (2008). Go west, idealists: how a newspaper publisher promoted a western utopia. *Fine Books & Collections* January/February: 28-30.

Henige, David (2007). 'This is the place:' putting the past on the map. *Journal of Historical Geography* 33 (2): 237-253. 67 footnotes.

Hu, Bangbo (2007). Cultural images: reflection of political power in the maps of Chinese administrative gazetteers of the Song Dynasty (960–1279 CE). *Cartographica* 42 (4): 319-334. ill.

Johnson, Bert, et al. (2007). ICHC 2007 in Berne—an after action report. *The Portolan* 70 (winter): 51-55.

Kentish, Brian (2008). John Lenthall and his playing card map of England and Wales [1717]. *MapForum* 11: 36-40. ill. 3 refs; 4 footnotes.

Knell, Simon J (2007). The sustainability of geological mapmaking; the case of the geological survey of Great Britain. *Earth Sciences History* 26 (1): 13-29. 51 refs.

Kovarsky, Joel (2008). Carto-bibliography on the web: links combining text and image. *Imago Mundi* 60 (1): 93-96. 10 notes and refs.

Krogt, Peter van der (2007). Latin texts on old maps: elementary Latin grammar and cartographic word lists. *The Portolan* 70 (winter): 10-26. ill.

Krokar, James P. (2008). New means to an old end: early modern maps in the service of an anti-Ottoman crusade. *Imago Mundi* 60 (1): 23-38. ill. 65 notes and refs.

Leenders, Eric (2008). The map of Flanders by Gerard Mercator and Jacob van Deventer. *BIMCC Newsletter* 30: 18-23. ill. [Note: This is an English summary of a Dutch article published with notes and bibliography in *Annalen van de K.O.K.W...* ”]

Laliberte L. (2007). Building an online cartographic collection of Manitoba history: one map at a time. *Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Bulletin* 128: 15-16.

Livieratos, Evangelos, Tsorlini, Angeliki, and Boutoura, Chryssoula (2007). Coordinate analysis of Ptolemy's Geographia Europe Tabula X with respect to geographical graticule and point positioning in a Ptolemaic late 15th century map. *e-Perimetron* 2 (2): 80-91. ill. 7 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_2_2/Livieratos_Tsorlini_Boutoura.pdf.

Laboulais, Isabelle (2007). From sketches to publication; the genesis of the Essai d'une carte geologique by Omalius d'Halloy and Coquebert de Montbret (1810-1823). *Earth Sciences History* 26 (1): 31-53. 26 refs.

Martínez-Torres L.M. (2007). Lithological maps of churches in the Diocese of Vitoria (Spain): Space-time distribution of building stones and ancient quarries. *Building and Environment* 42 (2): 860-865. 14 refs.

Mundy, Barbara F. (2007). Mapping the New World for the Spanish kings. *IMCOS Journal* 110 (autumn): 37-40. ill. 5 notes.

Nicholson, Tim (2007). John & Charles Walker: the county maps 1835-1896. *IMCoS Journal* 110 (autumn): 11-17. ill. 17 notes.

Nicholson, Tim (2007). John & Charles Walker: the county maps 1835-1896 (part two). *IMCoS Journal* 111 (winter): 29-36. ill. 15 notes + sources.

Olshin, Benjamin B. (2007). The mystery of the “Marco Polo” maps: an introduction to a privately-held collection of cartographic materials relating to the Polo family. *Terrae Incognitae* 39: 1-23. ill. 48 footnotes.

Orciani, Massimo; Frazzica, Valeria; Colosi, Lorena; Galletti, Francesca. Gregoriano cadastre: transformation of old maps into geographical information system and their contribution in terms of acquisition, processing and communication of historical data. *e-Perimetron* 2 (2): 92-104. ill. 7 references. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_2_2/Orciani_et_al.pdf.

Pflederer, Richard (2007). The Gulf of Honduras on Portolan charts. *IMCOS Journal* 110 (Autumn): 5-9. ill. 4 refs.

Ross, Michael (2007). Polus Antarcticus: a catalogue of four states. *IMCoS Journal* 109 (summer). 27-36. ill. 33 notes.

Rubin R. (2007). Stephan Illes and his 3d model-map of Jerusalem (1873). *Cartographic Journal* 44 (1): 71-79.

Satkunas, Jonas; Zaludiene, Gaile (2007). Oldest geological maps of the territory of Lithuania (the period until 1926). *Geologija* 58: 56-62.

Savatou, Pierre (2007). The first detailed geological maps of France; contributions of local scientists and mining engineers. *Earth Sciences History* 26 (1): 55-73. 46 refs.

Smith, Brian S. (2007). Discovering the maps of Herefordshire: a personal view. *IMCoS Journal* 111 (winter): 43-47. ill. 3 notes.

Stooke, Philip J. (2007). Cartography and space exploration; issues in the study of lunar and planetary cartographic history. *Geomatica* 61 (2):147-154. ill.

Strandsbjerg, Jeppe (2006). The Cartographic Production of Territory: mapping and Danish state formation 1450-1650. Presented at the BISA Conference, University College Cork 18-20 December 2006. ill. Extensive

notes and refs. Accessible at

<http://www.bisa.ac.uk/2006/pps/strandsbjerg.pdf>.

Theunissen, Yolanda (2007). Expansion of the Osher Map Library and Smith Center for Cartographic Education at the University of Southern Maine. *Cartographic Perspectives* 58 (fall): 54-60.

Tyacke, Sarah (2007). All at sea: some cartographical problems in the North 1500-1700. *IMCoS Journal* 111 (winter): 38-41. ill. 10 notes.

Tyacke, Sarah (2008). Gabriel Tatton's maritime atlas of the East Indies, 1620-1621: Portsmouth Royal Naval Museum, Admiralty Library manuscript, MSS 352. *Imago Mundi* 60 (1): 39-62. ill. 80 notes and refs.

Uesugi K. (2007). Networks for collecting maps in the 18th century. *Geographical Review of Japan* 80 (13): 823-841. 62 refs.

Verdier N. (2007). Le réseau technique est-il un impensé du XVIIIe siècle: Le cas de la poste aux chevaux [Is the concept of technical network really unknown in the 18th century? The example of the horse postal service]. *Flux* 68: 7-21+130. 19 refs.

Voss, Matthew H. (2007). "In this sign you shall conquer." The cross of the Order of Christ in sixteenth-century Portuguese cartography. *Terrae Incognitae* 39: 24-37. ill. 60 footnotes.

Wajntraub, Eva (2007). A view of Jerusalem and a bit of detective work. *IMCOS Journal* 110 (autumn): 43-45. ill. 7 notes.

Worms, Laurence (2008). John Rapkin and others: the makers of the Tallis maps. *MapForum* 11: 18-26. 5 footnotes.

Zappettini, Eduardo O; Mencia, Jose (2007). El primer mapa geológico de la Patagonia. The first geological map of Patagonia. *INSUGEO* 16: 25-26. ill.

Books

Akerman, James R. and Karrow, Robert W. Jr. (eds.) (2007). Maps: Finding Our Place in the World. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press (co-published with the Field Museum; companion volume to their exhibit for the Festival of Maps), 336 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-01075-5. \$55.

Barnes, Jerome Randall (2007). Giovanni Battista Ramusio and the history of discoveries: An analysis of Ramusio's commentary, cartography, and imagery in "Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi". University of Texas at Arlington: PhD Dissertation. 256 pp. ill. Publication Number: AAT 3273963 ISBN:9780549145165.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley and Baynton-Williams, Miles (2007). Maps of War. London: Quercus, 224 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-847-24207-5. £25.

Blevins, Bruce (2007). Mapping Wyoming. Mansfield Center: Martino Publishing, 387 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-578-98660-6. \$125.

Buisseret, David (2007). The Oxford Companion to World Exploration. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1072 pp. (2 vol.), ill. ISBN: 978-0-19-514922-7. \$250 (for the print edition set; there is also an e-reference edition).

Center for Texas Studies at TCU (2007). Going to Texas: Five Centuries of Texas Maps. Fort Worth: Texas Christian University Press, 120 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-875-65344-0. \$39.95.

Central Intelligence Agency (2008). The CIA World Factbook. New York: Skyhorse Publishing, 832 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-602-39080-5. \$12.95.

Conley, Tom (2007). Cartographic Cinema. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 336 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-816-64356-1. \$75 (hardcover).

Conzen, Michael P. and Dillon, Diane (curators) (2007). Mapping Manifest Destiny : Chicago and the American West, An Exhibition at the Newberry Library, November 3, 2007—February 16, 2008. Chicago: The Newberry Library, 119 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-911028-81-2. \$27.95.

Foxwell, Simon (2007). Mapping London: Making Sense of the City. London: Black Dog Publishing, 278 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-906-15507-0. £39.95.

Galichian, Rouben (2007). Countries of the Caucasus in Medieval Maps: Armenia, Georgia and Azerbaijan. Princeton: Gomidas Institute, 208 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-903-65669-3. \$50.

Greeley, Ronald and Batson, Raymond M. (eds.) (2007). Planetary Mapping. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 310 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-52-103373-2 (paperback). £29.99

Hayes, Derek (2007). Historical Atlas of California. Berkeley: University of California Press, 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-520-25258-5. \$39.95.

Hessler, John W. (2008). The Naming of America: Martin Waldseemüller's 1507 World Map and the Cosmographiae Introductio. London: D Giles Ltd., 128 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-904-83249-2. \$24.95 (Published in association with The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.)

Hudson, Graham (2008). The Design and Printing of Ephemera in Britain and America 1720 – 1920. London: British Library Publishing, 160 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-7123-4903-1. £30.00.

Imhof, Eduard (2007). Cartographic Relief Presentation. Redlands: ESRI Press, 436 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-58948-026-1. \$59.95 (Note: This is a reissue of the 1982 publication, with some editorial changes.)

Johnson, Steven (2006). The Ghost Map The Story of London's Most Terrifying Epidemic — and How It Changed Science, Cities, and the Modern World. New York: Penguin Group, 320 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-594-48925-9 (hardcover). \$26.95.

Lacy, Jodi (2007). Mapping the Universe. Chicago: Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, 104 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-891220-05-0. \$20. (Note: This was the exhibition catalog for their contribution to the Chicago Festival of Maps.)

Litalien, Raymonde; Vaugeois, Denis; and Palomino, Jean-François (2007). La Mesure d'un Continent: Atlas Historique de l'Amérique du Nord, 1492-

1814. Sillery (Québec): Septentrionl, 300 pp. ill. ISBN: 2-89448-519-0. \$89 (C). (English version, Mapping a Continent: Historical Atlas of North America 1492-1814. ISBN: 978-2-894-48527-9. \$75)

Moser, Jana (2007). Untersuchungen zur Kartographiegeschichte von Namibia: Die Entwicklung des Karten- und Vermessungswesens von den Anfängen bis zur Unabhängigkeit 1990. Dresden: Technische Universität Dresden. PhD Dissertation. [English summary available.] Accessible at <http://hsss.slub-dresden.de/deds-access/hsss.urlmapping.MappingServlet?id=1197214517582-8480>.

McKelway, Matthew Philip (2006). Capitalscapes: Folding Screens and Political Imagination in Late Medieval Kyoto. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 280 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-824-82900-1. \$56.

McLean, Matthew (2008). The Cosmographia of Sebastian Munster (St Andrews Studies in Reformation History). Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing, 392 pp. ISBN: 978-0-754-65843-6. £60.

MacLeod, David I. (ed.) (2007). Mapping in Michigan and the Great Lakes Region. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 448 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-87013-807-2. \$69.95.

MAGERT (2007). Rare, Antiquarian, or Just Plain Old (workbook for early map cataloging preconference at June 2007 meeting of ALA). Note: This can be ordered from Jim Coombs, MAGERT Publications Distribution Manager, Maps Library, Missouri State University, 901 S. National, #175, Springfield, MO 65897 (email: JimCoombs@missouristate.edu)

Manners, I. (contribution by M. Pinar Emiralioglu) (2007). European Cartographers and the Ottoman World 1500-1750: Maps from the Collection of O. J. Sopranos. Chicago: Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 140 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-885923-53-0. \$42. (Note: Companion volume for exhibit at the Oriental Institute held in conjunction with the Chicago Festival of Maps.)

Meldahl, Keith Heyer (2007). History and geology along the Gold Rush trail. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-51960-9. \$25.

Millea, Nick (2007). The Gough Map: The Earliest Road Map of Great Britain? (Treasures from the Bodleian Library). Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 112 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-851-24022-7. \$50.

Olsson, Gunnar (2007). Abysmal: A Critique of Cartographic Reason. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 584 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-62930-8. \$40.

Ovendon, Mark (2007). Transit Maps of the World. New York: Penguin Group, 144 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-143-11265-5. \$25.

Paulett, Robert Edward (2007). Trading lives: Mapping the pathways and peoples of the southeastern deerskin trade, 1732—1775. College of William and Mary: PhD dissertation. 278 pp. ISBN: 978-0-549-07900-2. Publication Number: AAT 3268808

Paul I Carril, Valerià and Tort Donada, Joan (eds., with the collaboration of Gemma Molleví y Alexis Sancho) (2007). Territorios, paisajes y lugares. Trabajos recientes de pensamiento geográfico. / Territoris, paisatges y llocs. Treballs recents de pensament geogràfic. / Territorios, paisaxes e lugares. Traballos recentes de pensamento xeográfico. / Lurraldeak, paisaiak eta lekuak. Geografia-pentsamenduaren gaineko lan berriak. Cabrera de Mar: Galerada-Grupo de Trabajo de Historia del Pensamiento Geográfico (A.G.E.), 582 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-84-96786-08-0. €15.

Petronis, Vytautas (2007). Constructing Lithuania: Ethnic Mapping in Tsarist Russia, ca. 1800-1914. Stockholm: Stockholm University, Department of History, PhD Dissertation. ISBN 978-91-85445-79-0. Abstract accessible at <http://www.diva-portal.org/su/theses/abstract.xsql?dbid=7163>.

Pujades, Ramon (2007). Portolan Charts: The Medieval Representation of a Ploughed Sea. Barcelona: Institut Cartogràfic de Catalunya; Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Institut d'Estudis de la Mediterrània. 526 pp, ill. (with accompanying DVD). ISBN: 978-84-393-7576-0. 94.50 €.

Rudolph, Deborah (ed.) (2007). Impressions of the East: Treasures from the Cv Starr East Asian Library. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 192 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-597-14060-7. \$39.95.

Schilder, Günter (2008). Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica Vol. VIII. Jodocus Hondius (1563-1612) and Petrus Kaerius (1571- after 1646). Alphen aan den Rijn: Canaletto/Repro-Holland, 596 pp. ill. ISBN 978-9-06469-833-0. €275.

Stone, Jeffrey Paul (2007). Mapping the "Red Menace": British and American news maps in the early Cold War period, 1945 to 1955. University of Texas at Arlington: PhD Dissertation. 267 pp. ill. Publication Number: AAT 3258613.

Stooke P.J. (2007). Cartography and space exploration: Issues in the study of lunar and planetary cartographic history. *Geomatica* 61 (2): 147-154. 31 refs.

Trickett, Peter (2007). Beyond Capricorn - How Portuguese Adventurers Secretly Discovered and Mapped Australia and New Zealand 250 Years before Captain Cook. Adelaide: East Street Publications, 386 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-975-11459-9. \$35 (A).

Tselikas, Agamemnon and Agathou, Eleni (transl.) (2006). Antonio Millo Isolario. Athens: AdVenture Publications, 300 pp, ill. ISBN: 978-960-87792-2-8. €75.00

Wigley, P., Dolan, P., Sharpe, T., et al. (eds), (2007). Strata Smith: His 200 Year Legacy, Digitally Enhanced Maps & Sections by William Smith, George Bellas Greenough, John Cary & Richard Thomas 1796-1840 (CD-ROM). London: Geological Society of London, 214 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-862-39244-1. \$40.

Zarro, Jennifer S. (2007). Views of Philadelphia and the culture of geography, 1780--1800: Maps, magazine engravings, and William Birch. Rutgers: PhD Dissertation. 311 pp. ill. ISBN:978-0-549-19637-2. Publication Number: AAT 3277332.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: FALL 2008

Articles

Allen, David Y. (2007). Comparing 18th century maps of New York state using digital imagery. New York Map Society Feature Articles, accessible at <http://www.nymapsociety.org/FEATURES/ALLEN.HTM>. ill. 32 endnotes.

Allen, David Y. (2008). The obscure Amos Lay: an early nineteenth-century American cartographer. *The Portolan* 71 (spring 2008): 34-45. ill. 37 notes.

Baily B. (2007). The extraction of digital vector data from historic land use maps of Great Britain using image processing techniques. *e-Perimtron* 2 (4): 209-223. ill. 7 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_2_4/Baily.pdf.

Barnes T.J. (2008). Geography's underworld: the military-industrial complex, mathematical modelling and the quantitative revolution. *Geoforum*, 39 (1): 3-16. ill. 66 refs.

Black, Jeremy (2008). Government, State, and Cartography: Mapping, Power, and Politics in Europe, 1650–1800. *Journal Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 43 (2): 95-105. ill. refs.

Bosch, Glenn Van den (2008). The importance of maps at the Battle of Waterloo. *BIMCC Newsletter* 31 (May): 15-19. ill. 3 footnotes.

Bosse, David (2008). Institutional map and atlas collecting in eighteenth-century America. *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association*, ser. B, no. 2 (April 17). ill. 29 notes, 2 appendices. Accessible at: <http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/b9.htm>.

Brumana R., Fregonese L., Monti C., et al (2007). Complex analyses of surface, modelling and comparison of the 3D orthophoto to the real scale with historical cartography: mosaic surface of basilica of San Marco in Venice. *E-Permetron* 2 (4): 224-244. ill. 4 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_2_4/Brumana_et_al.pdf.

Buehler, Michael (2008). Henry F. Walling and the mapping of New England's towns, 1849-1857. *The Portolan* 71 (spring 2008): 22-33. ill. 19 notes.

Demir O., Uzon B., and Çete M. (2008). Turkish cadastral system. *Survey Review* 40 (307): 54-66. 14 refs.

Fleet, Christopher (2007). Lewis Petit and his plans of Scottish fortifications and towns, 1714-16. *The Cartographic Journal* 44 (4): 329-341. ill. 4 refs.

Fleet C., Kowal K. C. (2007). Roy Military Survey map of Scotland (1747-1755): mosaicing, geo-referencing, and web delivery. *E-Perimitron* 2 (4): 194-208. ill. 8 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_2_4/Fleet_Kowal.pdf.

Gäbler, Petra (2008). Eduard Gaebler (1842–1911), der Verleger und seine Atlanten. *Cartographica Helvetica* 37: 3–20.

Hayes, Derek (2008). Untangling the tube: how a draftsman brought order to the underground. *Fine Books & Collections* 33 (May/June): 26-28. ill.

Herbert, Francis (2008). «Stanford's London atlas map of Switzerland»: künstlerische Geländedarstellung, Mehrsprachigkeit, Tourismus. *Cartographica Helvetica* 37: 21-33.

Hyde, Ralph (2008). Richard Horwood and his map of London 1792-1799. *IMCoS Journal* 112 (spring): 31-37. ill. further readings.

Lapaine, Miljenko (2008). Cartography in Croatia 2003-2007: national report to the ICA 14th general assembly, Moscow, 2007. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 6 (8): 4-80. Extensive bibliography.

Maddrell, Avril (2008). The 'Map Girls'. British women geographers' war work, shifting gender boundaries and reflections on the history of geography. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 33 (1): 127–148. 43 notes, extensive refs. and archival sources.

Martín-Merás L. (2008). La expedición hidrográfica del atlas de la América septentrional, 1792-1805. *Journal of Latin American Geography* 7 (1): 203-218. 18 refs.

Newby, Valerie (2008). An old toothbrush and an empty cigarette tin: the AA in India. *IMCoS Journal* 112 (spring): 51-53. ill.

Norgate, Martin (2007). Cutting borders: dissected maps and the origins of the jigsaw puzzle. *The Cartographic Journal* 44 (4): 342-350. ill.

Ormeling, Ferjan and Kraak, Menno-Jan (2008). Maps as predictive tools: mind the gap. *Journal Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 43 (2): 125-130.

Pazarli M., Livieratos E., Boutoura C. (2007). Road network of Crete in Tabula Peutingeriana. *E-Perimetron* 2 (4): 245-260. ill. bibliography. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_2_4/Pazarli_et_al.pdf.

Pearce M.W. (2008). Framing the days: place and narrative in cartography. *Cartography and Geographic Information Science*, 35 (1): 17-32. ill. 63 refs.

Potter, Simon (2007). Artwork in publicly illustrated maps in Japan as a medium for cultural insights. *Studies in Media and Culture* 3 (March): 57-72. ill. notes and refs. Accessible at <http://ir.nul.nagoya-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2237/8190/1/M%26CVol3-Potter.pdf>.

Potter, Simon (2007). On the artistic heritage of Japanese cartography : historical perceptions of maps and space. *Studies in Language and Culture* 28 (2): 209-225. refs. Accessible at <http://ir.nul.nagoya-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2237/7841/1/potter.pdf>.

Reed, Marcia and Demattè, Paola (eds.) (2008). China on Paper: European and Chinese Works from the Late Sixteenth to the Early Nineteenth Century.

Reisser, Wesley J. (2008). Mapping for peace: the American inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919. *The Portolan* 71 (spring 2008): 9-21. ill. 84 notes.

Rickenbacher, Martin (2007). Ferdinand Rudolf Hassler und die Vermessung der Schweiz 1791–1803. *Cartographica Helvetica* 36: 11–25.

Rivard, Étienne (2008). Colonial cartography of Canadian margins: cultural encounters and the idea of métissage. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 43 (1): 45-66.

Shirley, Rodney (2008). England's gain: Netherlanders in Elizabethan England. *IMCoS Journal* 112 (spring): 5-9. ill. 13 notes.

Shirley, Rodney (2008). England's gain: Netherlanders in Elizabethan England part II. *IMCoS Journal* 113 (summer): 27-36. ill. 30 notes.

Slater, Terry R. (2008). Warwickshire 1720-1820: Beighton and Greenwood compared. *IMCoS Journal* 113 (summer): 13-17, ill. 4 notes.

Smith, Richard (2008). Cape Ortegal: enigmas and errors in its early cartography. *IMCoS Journal* 113 (summer): 5-10. ill. 6 notes.

Stewart, Roger (2008). Who was D. I. R. Forster? "Carte von der südlichen spitze von Africa... von D. I. R. Forster" (1797). *IMCoS Journal* 113 (summer): 39-42. ill. 4 notes.

Svatek, Petra (2008). Die Geschichtskarten des Wolfgang Lazius – die Anfänge der thematischen Kartographie in Österreich. *Cartographica Helvetica* 37: 35–43.

Thrower, Norman J. W. (2008). Doctors and maps revisited: more about the mysterious bond between medicine and cartography. *IMCoS Journal* 112 (spring): 11-17. ill. 2 further readings.

Wade G. (2007). The "Liu/Menzies" world map: a critique. *e-Perimetron* 2 (4): 270-277. ill. 20 footnotes. http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_2_4/Wade.pdf.

Williams, Barbara J. and Jorge y Jorge, María del Carmen (2008). Aztec arithmetic revisited: land-area algorithms and Acolhua congruence arithmetic. *Science* (4 April) 320 (5872): 72-77. ill. 24 refs and notes. Accessible at <http://www.sciencemag.org/cgi/content/full/320/5872/72>.

Wolfart P.D. Mapping the early modern state: the work of Ignaz Ambros Amman, 1782-1812. *Journal of Historical Geography* 34 (1): 1-23. ill.

Books

Atwood, Kay (2008). Chaining Oregon Surveying the Public Lands of the Pacific Northwest, 1851-1855. Granville: McDonald & Woodward Publishing Co., 264 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-939923-20-5. \$24.95 (paperback).

Bornholt, Jens P. (edited by William H. Hempstead) (2007). Four Centuries of Geographic Expressions of the Central American Isthmus, 1500–1900. Guatemala City: Universidad Francisco Marroquin, 208 pp., ill. (with CD). ISBN: 99922-799-5-8. \$80.

Cosgrove, Denis E. Geography and Vision (International Library of Human Geography, v. 12). London: I.B. Tauris, 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-850-43846-5. \$75.00.

Espenhorst, Jürgen (edited and translated from the German text by George R. Crossman) (2008). Petermann's Planet : a Guide to German Handatlases and their Siblings throughout the World 1800 – 1950, Volume II : the Rare and Small Handatlases. Schwerte (Germany): Pangaea, 685-1371 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-93041-36-9. €99.50.

Gaudio, Michael (2008). Engraving the Savage: The New World and Techniques of Civilization. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 240 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-816-64847-4. \$25 (paperback).

Gonzalez, Alegre and Aranzazu, Maria (2004). The Nile on Medieval Arabic Literature [El Nilo en la literatura árabe medieval]. Madrid: Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, 521 pp., over 1000 notes and separate bibliographic appendix, ISBN: 978-0-549-32914-5. [PhD Dissertation: AAT 3289976. Available via ProQuest Dissertations & Theses. This was just recently posted into the database.]

Grim, Ronald E., Pick, Roni and Warburton, Eileen (2008). Boston and Beyond: A Bird's Eye View of New England. An exhibit from the collections of the Norman B. Leventhal Map Center at the Boston Public Library, January 2008-June 2008. Boston: Boston Public Library, 168 pp. ill. ISBN: 0-89073-132-2. \$35 (paperback).

Hiatt, Alfred (2008). Terra Incognita: Mapping the Antipodes before 1600. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (Co-published with the British Library), 224 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-33303-8. \$60.

Hubbard, Bill (2008). American Boundaries: The Nation, the States, the Rectangular Survey. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 384 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-35591-7. \$55.

Monmonier, Mark (2008). Coast Lines: How Mapmakers Frame the World and Chart Environmental Change. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-53403-9. \$25.

Nelson, Simeon (2008). Cryptosphere. London: Parabola, 64 pp., ill. ISBN: 987-0-9558721-0-5. £12 (paperback). (Accompanies Nelson's exhibit at the Royal Geographical Society.)

O'Brien, Donald C. (2008). Amos Doolittle: Engraver of the New Republic. New Castle: Oak Knoll Press and the American Historical Print Collectors Society, 192 pp, ill. ISBN: 978-1-584-56206-1. \$65.

O'Sullivan, Daniel (2008). In Search of Captain Cook- Exploring the Man Through His Own Words. London: I.B. Tauris, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1-845-11483-1. £20.00

Pflederer, Richard (commentary) (2008). Testarossa. London: Rediscovery Books. [Facsimile of an Italian navigational manual produced under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society.] £58 (hardback).

Pigafetta, Antonio (edited by Theodore J. Cachey Jr) (2008). The First Voyage around the World (1519–1522): An Account of Magellan's Expedition. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 288 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-802-09370-7. \$45.

Reed, Marcia and Demattè, Paola (eds.) (2008). China on Paper: European and Chinese Works from the Late Sixteenth to the Early Nineteenth Century. Los Angeles: Getty Research Institute, 280 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-89236-869-3. \$45.

Rees, Tony (2007). Arc of the Medicine Line: Mapping the World's Longest Undefended Border across the Western Plains. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre Publishing Group, 393 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-553-65278-6. \$29.95.

Roy, William (essays by Yolande Hodson, Charles Withers, Chris Trabraham) (2008). The Great Map: The Military Survey of Scotland 1747-55. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd., 400 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-841-58667-0. £200.

Rupke, Nicolaas A. (2008). Alexander von Humboldt: A Metabiography. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 316 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-73149-0. \$21. [Note: This is a paperback issue of what had been published in hardcover in 2005 by Peter Lang Publishing.]

Stein, Mark (2008). How the States Got Their Shapes. New York: Collins, 352 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-061-43138-8. \$22.95.

Thrower, Norman J. W. (2008). Maps and Civilization: Cartography in Culture and Society, Third Edition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 362 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-79974-2. \$25.

Wood, Denis and Fels, John (2008). The Natures of Maps: Cartographic Constructions of the Natural World. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 231 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-90604-1. \$49.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: WINTER 2008-9

Articles

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2008). Beginner's guide—whose map is it anyway? *Map Forum* 11: 12-17. ill. 2 notes and 3 refs.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2008). Los Británicos están ilegando: British interlopers in the 'Spanish Sea.' And the cartographic record. *Map Forum* 11: 42-48. ill. 2 notes.

Black, J. (2008). Government, state, and cartography: Mapping, power, and politics in Europe, 1650-1800. *Cartographica* 43 (2): 95-105. ill. 40 refs.

Boltziar, M., Bruna, V., and Krovakova, K. (2008). Potential of antique maps and aerial photographs for landscape changes assessment - an example of the High Tatra Mts. *Ekologia Bratislava* 27 (1): 65-81. ill. 16 refs.

Bond, C. (2008). "Mapping mountains" - Celebrating science through cultural heritage: reflections on curating an exhibition of 1880s geological maps. *Elements* 4 (2): 140-141.

Broecke, Marcel van den (2008). The significance of language: the texts on the verso of the maps in Abraham Ortelius, Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 202-219. ill. 19 notes and refs.

Buck, P.L. (2008). A new life for old charts. *Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Bulletin* 131 (January): 3-10. ill. 9 refs.

Chester, Lucy (2008). Boundary Commissions as Tools to Safeguard British Interests at the End of Empire. *Journal of Historical Geography* 34(3): 494-515. ill. 62 refs.

Christensen A.H.J. (2008). A reflection on the waterlining technique in relation to the history of map ornamentation. *Cartographic Journal* 45(1): 68-78. ill. 35 refs.

Cosgrove, D. (2008). Cultural cartography: Maps and mapping in cultural geography. *Annales de Géographie* 117 (660-661): 159-178. 73 refs.

Danckaert, L. (2008). About de Bouge's map of Europe. *BIMCC Newsletter* 32(September): 16-21. ill.

Darcy, R. and Flynn, W. (2008). Ptolemy's map of Ireland: A modern decoding. *Irish Geography* 41 (1): 49-69. ill. 52 refs.

Dora, Veronica Della (2008). Mapping a holy quasi-island: Mount Athos in early renaissance isolarii. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 139-165. ill. 109 notes and refs.

Duzer, Chet van (2008). A newly discovered fourth exemplar of Francesco Rosselli's oval planisphere of c. 1508. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 195-201. ill. 24 notes and refs.

Fangary, Amr and Wahba, Malak (2008). Digitizing and bibliographic referencing of cartographic material: CULTNAT's experience with the National Library of Egypt and the Egyptian Geographic Society. *e-Perimetron* 3(1): 40-45. ill. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_1/Fangary_Wahba.pdf.

Federzoni L. (2008). The digital restoration of ancient maps in Italy—experiences and reflections. *e-Perimetron* 3(1): 1-9. ill. 11 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_1/Federzoni.pdf.

Gallner, E. (2008). Daniel's dream map—the Wittenberg world map 1529-1661. *IMCoS Journal* 114 (Autumn): 49-53. ill. refs.

Govers, N. (2008). Martino Martini, *Novus Atlas sinensis*—1655. *BIMCC Newsletter* 32(September): 23-24. ill. [Note: This is actually a summary of Govers' presentation, by E. Leenders, of a conference presentation from earlier in 2008.]

Guya, Nicola C. (2008). Linguistic boundaries and geopolitical interests: the Albanian boundary commissions, 1878–1926. *Journal of Historical Geography* 34(3): 448-470. ill. 77 refs.

Hayes, Derek (2008). Russian America—the earliest maps of Alaska. *Fine Books & Collections* July/August: 21-22. ill.

Hayes, Derek (2008). Local motion—exploring the possibilities of city maps. *Fine Books & Collections* September/October: 25-27. ill.

Hedges, S. Blair (2008). Dating old maps with the print clock. *The Portolan* 72: 25-33. ill.

Kanas, N. (2008) Celestial mapping of the southern heavens. *IMCoS Journal* 114 (Autumn): 7-13. ill. refs.

Kentish, Brian (2008). John Lenthall and his playing card maps of England and Wales [1717]. *Map Forum* 11: 36-40. ill. 4 notes and 3 refs.

Kivelson, Valerie A. (2008). 'Between all parts of the universe': Russian cosmographies and imperial strategies in early modern Siberia and Ukraine. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 166-181. ill. 34 notes and refs.

Kovarsky, Joel (2008). The roles of old maps: linking lifelong learning to special collections libraries. *The LLI Review* 3: 29-33. ill. 12 refs. Accessible online at <http://www.usm.maine.edu/olli/national/pdf/LLI-Review-2008.pdf>.

Kramers R.E. (2008). Interaction with maps on the internet - A user centred design approach for the Atlas of Canada. *Cartographic Journal* 45(2): 98-107. ill. 13 refs.

Leenders, E. (2008). The 'Vlassenbroeck' mystery—also a plagiarism tracer on the maps of Flanders. *BIMCC Newsletter* 32(September): 12-15. ill. 8 refs.

Livieratos E., Tsorlini, A., Boutoura, C., et al. (2008). Ptolemy's "Geographia" in digits. *e-Perimetron* 3(1): 22-39. ill. 9 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_1/Livieratos_et_al.pdf.

Luijk, Ruben B. van (2008). Maps of battles, battle of maps: news cartography of the battle at Neerwinden, Flanders, 1693. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 211-220. ill. 37 notes and refs.

McKitterick, David (2008). The History of Cartography at the crossroads. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 227-223. 19 notes and refs. [review article]

Nicholson T. (2008). Road maps and advertising in Britain 1860-1940. *Cartographic Journal* 45(1): 43-61. ill. 14 refs.

Norris F.T., Pauketat T.R. (2008). A pre-Columbian map of the Mississippi? *Southeastern Archaeology* 27(1): 78-92. ill. 74 refs.

O'Neill, Patrick L. (2008). William Bollaert's 1842-1844 Texas field map. *The Portolan* 72: 34-44. ill. 45 endnotes.

Ploutoglou N., Pazarli, M., and Boutoura, C. (2008). The Petr Ivanovich Sevastianov's 19th century Holy Mt Athos plans, embedded in a modern digital 3-D local cartographic environment. *e-Perimetron* 3(1): 46-52. ill. 8 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_1/Ploutoglou_Pazarli_Boutoura.pdf.

Rankin, K. J. (2008). The role of the Irish boundary commission in the entrenchment of the Irish border: from tactical panacea to political liability. *Journal of Historical Geography* 34(3): 422-447. ill. 85 refs.

Reinhartz, D. (2008). The Noble Savage and Enlightenment maps. *IMCoS Journal* 114 (Autumn): 39-46. ill. 24 notes.

Robson, J. (2008). Cartographers with Cook—the cartographic output of men who sailed to New Zealand with Captain Cook. *IMCoS Journal* 114 (Autumn): 27-30. ill. 1 ref.

Strandsbjerg, J. (2008). The cartographic production of territorial space: Mapping and state formation in early modern Denmark. *Geopolitics* 13 (2): 335-358. ill. 103 refs.

Stephenson, Richard W. (2008). A city in transition: mapping the nation's capital from Civil War to the creation of a comprehensive plan, 1861-1902. *The Portolan* 72: 9-24. ill. 58 endnotes.

Watson, Ruth (2008). Cordiform maps since the sixteenth century: the legacy of nineteenth-century classificatory systems. *Imago Mundi* 60 (2): 182-194. ill. 50 notes and refs.

Worms, Laurence (2008). John Rapkin and others: the makers of the Tallis maps. *Map Forum* 11: 18-26. ill. 5 notes.

Books

Bowersock, G. W. (2008). Mosaics as History: The Near East from Late Antiquity to Islam. Boston: Belknap Press (Harvard University Press), 160 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-674-02292-8. \$22.95.

Green, Jeanine M., Desmarais, Robert J., and Distad, Linda (eds.) (2008). A Most Dangerous Voyage: An Exhibition of Books and Maps Documenting Four Centuries of Explorations in Search of the Northwest Passage. Edmonton: University of Alberta Library, 96 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-55195-203-1. C\$25.

Howe, Nicholas (2008). Writing the Map of Anglo-Saxon England: Essays in Cultural Geography. New Haven: Yale University Press, 296 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-300-11933-6. \$45.

Knowles, Anne Kelly and Hillier, Amy (Eds.) (2008). Placing History: How Maps, Spatial Data, and GIS Are Changing Historical Scholarship. Redlands: ESRI Press, 313 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-1-58948-013-1. \$49.95.

Lanegran, David A. (with the assistance of Carol Urness) (2008). Minnesota on the Map. Saint Paul: Minnesota Historical Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-87351-593-1. \$34.95.

Longhorn, Roger A. and Blakemore, Michael (2007). Geographic Information: Value, Pricing, Production, and Consumption. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 248 pp. ISBN: 978-0-849-33414-6. \$89.95.

Matiyane, Titus (2007). Cities of the World. Rotterdam: 010 Publishers, 56 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-9-064-50640-6. \$32.50.

Nazmi, Ahmad (2007). The Muslim Geographical Image of the World in the Middle Ages : A Source Study. Warsaw : Academic Publishing House Dialog, 422 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-8-389-89975-0. 38.99 zł (approx. \$16.20).

Reidy, Michael S. (2008). Tides of History: Ocean Science and Her Majesty's Navy. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 392 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-70932-1. \$40.

Safier, Neil (2008). Measuring the New World: Enlightenment Science and South America. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 428 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-73355-5. \$45.

Terrell, Heather (2008). The Map Thief. New York: Ballantine Books, 272 pp. ISBN-13: 978-0-345-49468-9. \$25. [Note: This is a work of fiction, in this case a novel based on the not-well-accepted theories of Gavin Menzies concerning the alleged discovery of America by the Chinese.]

Zorach, Rebecca (2008). The Virtual Tourist in Renaissance Rome—Printing and Collecting the Speculum Romanae Magnificentiae. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 176 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-943-05637-1. \$25.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Fall 2009

Articles

Adami A., Guerra, F.. (2008). Coronelli's virtual globe. *e-Perimetron* 3(4): 243-250. ill. refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_4/Adami_Guerra.pdf.

Almond, Adrian (2009). Maps on a fan: the ladies traveling fann of England and Wales. *IMCoS Journal* 116 (Spring): 24-28. ill. 6 notes.

Balm, Roger (2008). Discovery as autobiography: the Mach Picchu case. *Terrae Incognitae* 40: 102-113. 44 footnotes. ill.

Black, Jeremy (2008). Where to draw the line. *History Today* 58(7): 50-55. ill. [Note: The article discusses how politics have historically influenced cartography from the nineteenth century to the present.]

Borbinha, José, Pedrosa, Gilberto, Luzio, João et al. The DIGMAP virtual digital library. *e-Perimetron* 4(1): 1-8. ill. refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_1/Borbinha_et_al.pdf.

Boyle, Roger D. and Hiary, Hazem (2009). Watermark location via back-lighting and recto removal. *International Journal on Document Analysis and Recognition* 12(1): 33-46. ill. 74 refs.

Burdon, Elisabeth (2009). MacDonald Gill: the Wonderground Map of 1913 and its influence. *IMCoS Journal* 116 (Spring): 7-16. ill. 13 notes.

Cada, V. and Vichrova, M. (2009). Horizontal control for stable cadastre and second military survey (Franzische Landesaufnahme) in Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 105-114. ill. 9 refs.

Capdevilla J. and Bonilla R. (2009). Cartographic patrimony in the Spanish SDI. The cadastral series on nineteenth century: Hojas kilométricas (kilometric sheets). *e-Perimetron* 4(1): 38-44. ill. refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_1/Capdevilla_Bonilla.pdf.

Caquard S. (2009). Foreshadowing contemporary digital cartography: A historical review of cinematic maps in films. *Cartographic Journal* 46(1): 46-55. ill. 30 refs.

Cechurova, M. and Veverka B. (2009). Cartometric analysis of the Czechoslovak version of 1:75 000 scale sheets of the Third Military Survey (1918-1956). *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 121-130. ill. 10 refs.

Clancy, Robert (2009). Mapping Antarctica: a five hundred year record of discovery. *IMCoS Journal* 117 (summer): 5-13. ill.

Collier, P. (2009). International boundary surveys and demarcation in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *Survey Review* 40 (310): 2-13.

Danckaert, Lisette (2009). North-west Canada as seen by Vandermaelen. *BIMCC Newsletter* 34 (May): 15-19. ill. 3 footnotes.

Duzer, Chet van (2008). The history of the Azores as *Insulae solis* or Islands of the Sun in 16th-century cartography. *Terrae Incognitae* 40: 29-46. ill. 34 footnotes, two appendices.

Galambos, Cs. (2009). Development of color signs and projections of the Hungarian archive geological maps. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 131-140. ill. 25 refs.

Gartner, G. (2008). Cartographic Heritage in the eyes of artists and cartographers –experiences from the International Symposium on “Cartography and Art”. *e-Perimetron* 3(4): 251-256. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_4/Gartner.pdf.

Ganando, Albert (2009). Maps of Malta, focal point of the Mediterranean. *BIMCC Newsletter* 33 (Jan.): 5-8. ill.

Ganado, Albert (2009). Maps of Malta, focal point of the Mediterranean (final part). *BIMCC Newsletter* 34 (May): 20-24. ill.

Ganado, Albert (2009). Seutter’s map of Malta and its three states. *IMCoS Journal* 116 (Spring): 55-57. ill. 2 notes.

Gaspar J. A. (2008). Dead reckoning and magnetic declination: unveiling the mystery of portolan charts. *e-Perimetron* 3(4): 191-203. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_4/Gaspar.pdf.

Gidwitz, Tom (2009). Map quest: follow a pre-Hispanic manuscript into the world of the Chichimecs. *Archaeology* 62 (2): 26-31. ill.

Herrera-Casais, Mónica (2008). "The nautical atlases of Ali al-Sharafi. in *Suhayl: Journal for the History of the Exact and Natural Sciences in Islamic Civilization* 8: 223-63.

Herrera-Casais, Mónica (2008). The 1413-14 sea chart of Ahmad al-Tanji. In:

Emilia Calvo, Mercè Comes, Roser Puig and Mónica Rius (eds.), *A Shared Legacy: Islamic Science East and West. Homage to Professor J. M. Millàs Vallicrosa*. Barcelona: Universitat de Barcelona, pp. 283-307.

Hessler, John (2009). Cartography at the margins: Johannes Schöner's annotations in the 1482 ULM edition of Ptolemy's *Geographia*. *The Portolan* 74 (Spring): 35-40. ill. 8 endnotes.

Hessler, John (2009). How to map a sandwich: surfaces, topological existence theorems and the changing nature of modern thematic cartography, 1966-1972. *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association Series A* (no. 7). ill. 42 refs. Accessible at <http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/a7.htm> (published March 15, 2009).

Hunt, Russ (2009). OCLC Tools. Managing and preserving digitised map libraries. *e-Perimetron* 4(1): 55-60. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_1/Hunt.pdf.

Kimaid, M. (2009). Of Land Ordinances and Liberia: Maps as tools of early American territorial expansion. *e-Perimetron* 3(4): 225-242. ill. refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_4/Kimaid.pdf.

Krejci, J. and Cajtham, J. (2009). Müller's maps of the Czech lands and their analysis. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 27-38. ill. 8 refs.

Leenders, Eric and Candt, Caroline de (2009). Enclaves in Baarle-Nassau & Baarle-Hertog. A cartographic puzzle. *BIMCC Newsletter* 33 (Jan.): 9-11. ill.

Lara, Rubén J. and Cohen, Marcelo C.L. (2009). Palaeolimnological studies and ancient maps confirm secular climate fluctuations in Amazonia. *Climatic Change* 94(3): 399-408. ill. numerous refs.

Leyk, S. and Boesch, R. (2009). Extracting composite cartographic area features in low-quality maps." *Cartography and Geographic Information Science* 36: 71-79. ill. refs.

Lloyd, C.D. and Lilley, K.D. (2009). Cartographic veracity in medieval mapping: Analyzing geographical variation in the Gough map of Great Britain. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 99(1): 27-48. ill. 63 refs.

Lončarić, Robert (2008). Cartographical documents in the heritage of Ivan Lončarić Papić. *Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 10: 48-61. ill. 2 refs. Accessible online at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/53083> .

Millea, Nick (2009). The Gough map: Britain's oldest road map or a statement of empire? *IMCoS Journal* 116 (Spring): 31-36. ill. 3 notes [Note: This article was based on a lecture by the author given at the June 2008 IMCoS annual dinner.]

Mirošević, Lena and Lapaine, Miljenko (2008). Letters of chartered land surveyors at the State Archive in Zadar. *Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 10: 28-47. ill. numerous refs. Accessible online at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/53079> .

Meurer, Peter H. and Schilder, Günter: Die Wandkarte des Türkenzuges 1529 von Johann Haselberg und Christoph Zell [The wall map of the Turkish campaign in 1529 by Johann Haselberg and Christoph Zell]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 27-42.

Molnar, G. and Timar, G. (2009). Mosaicking of the 1:75 000 sheets of the Third Military Survey of the Habsburg Empire. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 115-120. ill. 13 refs.

Orme, Nicholas (2008). Place & past in medieval England. *History Today* 58(7): 24-30. ill.

Petrella, Marco (2009). Guillaume Delisle's Carte du Duché de Bourgogne: the Role of central and peripheral authorities in the construction of a provincial territory in France in the early 18th century. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 5 (1): 17-39. ill. 21 refs.

Pool, Jeremy (2009). The *Antique Map Price Record*: twenty-five years of tracking the antiquarian map trade. *The Portolan* 74 (Spring): 41-46. ill.

Roberts, Iolo and Roberts, Menai (2009). Robert Roberts and his nineteenth-century Welsh language maps. *IMCoS Journal* 117 (summer): 17-21. ill. 3 notes.

Roset R., Ramos, N. (2008). Present and future of the Map Library of Catalonia. *e-Perimetron* 3(4): 204-224. ill. refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_3_4/Roset_Ramos.pdf.

Sáenz-López Pérez, Sandra (2008). Sobre el origen astorgano del Beato navarro: una rueda de molino para la imagen de Astorga de su *mappamundi*” [On the Astorgan origin of the Beatus of Navarre: a mill wheel for the image of Astorga in its *mappamundi*.] in Garrido Aranda, J.M. et al (eds.), *Actas del 6º Congreso Internacional de Molinología, 11 al 13 de octubre de 2007, Córdoba, Córdoba*, Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Córdoba, pp. 175-186.

Shirley, Rodney (2009). Vavassore & Pagano—the cartographic output of two important Venetian map-makers. *IMCoS Journal* 117 (summer): 31-39. ill. 24 refs. with 2 appendices (known and attributed maps; holdings of maps).

Solarić, Miljenko (2008). Geodetic monuments - coordinate system origins of cadastral survey in Croatia. *Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 10: 4-26. ill. numerous refs. Accessible online at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/53077> .

Steinhilper, Diantha (2009). Mapping identity: defining community in the Culhuacán map of the *Relaciones Geográficas*. *The Portolan* 74 (spring): 11-34. ill. Extensive endnotes and references. [Note: Ms. Steinhilper was

winner of the 2008 DR. WALTER W. RISTOW PRIZE FOR ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT IN THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY.)

Szekely, B. (2009). Rediscovering the old treasures of cartography - What an almost 500-year-old map can tell to a geoscientist. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 3-16. ill. 36 refs.

Taylor, Lowry (2009). Map quest: office of the geographer makes information visual. *State Magazine* (March 2009):30-33.

Tobler, Waldo (2008, Winter). Unusual map projections. *Cartographic Perspectives* 59: 28-40. ill. refs.

Tsioukas, Vassilios and Daniil, Miltiades (2009). 3D digitization of historical maps.). *e-Perimetron* 4(1): 45-52. ill. refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_1/Tsioukas_Daniil.pdf.

Tucker, Gene Rhea (2008). Coronelli's Texan Mississippi: a reinterpretation of the *America Settentrionale* of 1688. *Terrae Incognitae* 40: 82-101. 81 footnotes. ill.

Wyder, Margrit (2009). Höhen der alten und neuen Welt – Goethes Beitrag zum Genre der vergleichenden Höhendarstellung [Heights of the old and new world – Goethe's contribution to the genre of the comparative representation of heights]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 11–26.

Books

Andrews, J. H. (2009). Maps in Those days: Cartographic Methods Before 1850. Dublin: Four Courts Press, 550 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-1-84682-188-2. €58.50.

Akerman, James R. (ed.) (2009). The Imperial Map: Cartography and the Mastery of Empire. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 334 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-01076-2. \$60. [Note: This is the latest installment of The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of Cartography series.]

Broecke, Marcel van den (2009). Ortelius' Theatrum Orbis Terrarum (1570-1641): Characteristics and development of a sample of on verso map texts. [Nederlandse Geografische Studies; 380]. PhD dissertation. Utrecht: KNAG/Faculteit Geowetenschappen, 304 pp., ill. + cd-rom. ISBN 978-90-6809-423-7, € 30.

Carpenter, Richard C. (2008). A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946—Volume 3: Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Ohio. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 360 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-8018-9002-4. \$65. [Note: volume 1 of this series was published in 2003, volume 2 in 2005.]

Carrasco, David and Sessions, Scott (2007). Cave, City, and Eagle's Nest: An Interpretive Journey through the Mapa de Cuauhtinchan No. 2. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 479 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-8263-4283-6. \$65.

Cartwright, William, Gartner, Georg and Lehn, Antje (Eds.) (2009). Cartography and Art (Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography). New York: Springer, 391 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-3-5406-8567-8. \$199.

Dalché, P. Gautier (2009). La Géographie de Ptolémée en Occident (IVe-XVIe siècle). Turnhout (Belgium), 400 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-2-503-53164-9. €85. [Note: This is no. 9 in Brepol's *Terrarum Orbis* series.]

Egmond, Marco Van (2009). Covens & Mortier. A Map-publishing House in Amsterdam 1685-1866. GH Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers, 700 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-9-0619-4220-7. € 175.

Fairstein, Linda (2009). Lethal Legacy. New York: DoubleDay Publishing Group, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-0-3855-2399-8. \$26. [Note: This is the author's latest novel, involving some high-profile map thieves modeled on some well-publicized cases of antiquarian map and book theft.]

Fischer, David Hackett (2008). Champlain's Dream. New York: Simon & Schuster, Inc., 848 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-1-4165-9332-4. \$40.

Foret, P. and Kaplony, A. (eds.) (2008). The Journey of Maps and Images on the Silk Road, Brill Inner Asian Library 21. Brill: Leiden, 243 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-9-0041-7165-7. \$79.

Foxell, Simon (2008). Mapping England. London: Black Dog Publishing, 271 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-906155-51-3. \$70.

Krogt, Peter van der, Erlend de Groot en Martijn Storms (compilers) (2008), The Atlas Blaeu-van der Hem of the Austrian National Library: volume VI: The Supplemental Volumes (Ergänzungsbände), descriptive catalogue of the four supplemental volumes to the Atlas; General Indexes. - 't Goy-Houten : HES & De Graaf Publishers, 580 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-90-6194-359-4. € 575.

Murdin, Paul (2009). Full Meridian of Glory: Perilous Adventures in the Competition to Measure the Earth. New York: Springer, 190 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-387-75533-5. \$27.50.

Nicastro, Nicholas (2008). Circumference: Eratosthenes and the Ancient Quest to Measure the Globe. New York: St. Martin's Press, 240 pp. ill. ISBN: ISBN-13: 978-0-312-37247-7. \$23.95.

North, John (2008). Cosmos: An Illustrated History of Astronomy and Cosmology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 736 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-59440-8. \$95 cloth (also issued in paperback).

Portuondo, María M. (2009). Secret Science: Spanish Cosmography and the New World. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 360 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-67534-3. \$45.

Reitingner, Franz (2008). Kleiner Atlas amerikanischer Überempfindlichkeiten ("Small Atlas of American Idiosyncrasies"). Klagenfurt: Ritter Verlag, 336 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-3-85415-379-5. € 24.90.

Royal Library of Belgium and the Belgian National Geographical Institute (2009). Le Grand Atlas Ferraris 1777. Tiel: Editions Lannoo sa, 608 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-9020981384. €150. [Note: This facsimile of the Comte de Ferraris manuscript atlas is in Dutch and French.]

Sanderson, Eric W. (author) and Boyer, Markley (illustrator) (2009). Mannahatta: A Natural History of New York City. New York: Abrams, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0-81099-633-5. \$40.

Shirley, Rodney (2009). Courtiers and Cannibals, Angels and Amazons: The Art of the Decorative Cartographic Title-Page. GH Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers, 272 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-90-6194-060-9. € 59.50.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: WINTER 2009-10

Articles

Allen, David Y. (2009). A mirror of our world: Google Earth and the history of cartography. *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association*, ser. B, no.12 (August 20, 2009). ill. 23 notes. Accessible at <http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/b12.htm>.

Bauer, John T. (2009). The Official Automobile Blue Book, 1901-1929: precursor to the American road map. *Cartographic Perspectives* 62: 4-27. ill. 32 refs. (color figures on p. 58).

Black, Jeremy (2009). Change in Ancien Regime international relations: diplomacy and cartography, 1650-1800. *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 20(1): 20-29.

Bond, Barbara (2009). Escape and evasion maps in World War II and the role played by MI9. *The Ranger: Journal of the Defence Surveyors' Association* 2 (19): 28-32. ill.

Buisseret, David (2009). The cartographic technique of Samuel de Champlain. *Imago Mundi* 61(2): 256-259. ill.12 notes.

Caquard, Sébastien (2009). Foreshadowing contemporary digital cartography: a historical review of cinematic maps in films. *Cartographic Journal* 46(1): 46-55. ill.

Carlson, Jon D. (2009). Postcards and propaganda: cartographic postcards as soft news images of the Russo-Japanese War. *Political Communication* 26(2): 212-237.

Challis, David Milbank and Rush, Andy (2009). The railways of Britain: an unstudied map corpus. *Imago Mundi* 61(2): 186-214. ill. 56 notes.

Cope, Angie and Burnham, Steve (2009). Cartographic collections: The American Geographical Society Library at UW-Milwaukee. *Cartographic Perspectives* 62: 4-27. ill. (color figures on pp. 63-65)

Else, Felicia M. (2009). Controlling the Waters of Granducal Florence: A New Look at Stefano Bonsignori's View of the City (1584). *Imago Mundi* 61(2): 168-185. ill. 43 notes.

Gökgöz, Türkey (2009). Cartographic properties and current situation of the oldest picture map in Çatalhöyük. *The Portolan* 75(fall): 43-49. ill. 5 refs,

Green, Lesley J. F., and Green, David (2009). Space, time, and story tracks: contemporary practices of topographic memory in the Palikur territory of Arukwa, Amapá, Brazil. *Ethnohistory* 56(1): 163-185.

Haft, Adele (2008). "The map shows me where it is you are": Gloria Oden responds to Elizabeth Bishop across National Geographic and Rand McNally world maps. *Cartographic Perspectives* 61: 8-35. ill. 15 notes and added refs.

Harbottle, G. (2008) The Vinland map: a critical review of archaeometric research on its authenticity. *Archaeometry* 50(1): 177-189. Numerous refs.

Huijbens, Edward H. and Pálsson, Gísli (2009). The bog in our brain and bowels: social attitudes to the cartography of Icelandic wetlands. *Environment & Planning D: Society & Space* 27(2): 296-316. ill.

Johnson, Bert (2009). Recommended publications from the personal libraries of Washington Map Society members. *The Portolan* 75(fall): 32-42.

Kent, Alexander (2009). Topographic maps: methodological approaches for analyzing cartographic style. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 5(2): 131-156.

King, Robert J. (2008). The Jagiellonian Globe: a key to the puzzle of Jave La Grande. *The Globe* 60: 1-50.

Kowal, Kimberly C. and Martyn, Christophe (2009). Descriptive metadata for digitization of maps in books: a British Library project. *Library Resources & Technical Services*. 53(2): 108-120.

Leenders, Eric and Deijnckens, Herman (2009). Antwerp, a forgotten marquisate: the origin of the C.J. Visscher map. *BIMCC Newsletter* 35 (September): 17-22. ill. 3 refs.

Moak, Jefferson M. (2009). Louis H. Everts: American atlas publisher and entrepreneur. *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association*, ser. B, no. 11 (January 8, 2009). ill. 42 notes. Accessible at <http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/b11.htm>.

Mullan, Anthony Páez (2009). Jouhan de la Guilbaudiere, his “Buccaneer’s Atlas”, and the beginnings of French trade along the Pacific Coast of South America ca. 1700. *The Portolan* 75(fall): 17-31. ill. 45 endnotes.

Nicholson, Tim (2009). Mr Lewis’s masterpiece: the map of England and Wales 1839. 21-28. ill. 8 refs.

Olsson, Gunnar (2009). Pampliset. *Cartographica* 44(2): 101-109.

Padrón, Ricardo (2009). A sea of denial: the early modern Spanish invention of the Pacific Rim. *Hispanic Review* 77(1): 1-27. ill. refs.

Pearson, Alastair W. and Heffernan, Michael (2009). The American Geographical Society’s Map of Hispanic America: million-scale mapping between the wars. *Imago Mundi* 61(2): 215-243. ill. 59 notes.

Petto, Christine M. (2009). Playing the feminine card: women of the early modern map trade. *Cartographica* 44(2): 67-81.

Picha, Paul R. (2009). Joseph N. Nicollet and great plains ethnohistory: interfaces among nineteenth-century French science, enlightenment, and revolution. *Plains Anthropologist* 54(210): 155-162.

Pinho, Paulo and Oliveira, Vitor (2009). Cartographic analysis in urban morphology. *Environment & Planning B: Planning & Design* 36(1): 107-127. ill.

Potter, Stephen R. (2009). Rethinking Captain John Smith's map of Virginia. *The Portolan* 75(fall): 9-16. ill. 47 endnotes.

Rose, Edward P. F. (2009). Water supply maps for the Western Front (Belgium and Northern France) developed by British, German and American military geologists during World War I: pioneering studies in hydrogeology from trench warfare. *Cartographic Journal* 46(2): 76-103. ill.

Schuppert, Christof and Dix, Andreas (2009). Reconstructing former features of the cultural landscape near early Celtic Princely Seats in southern Germany: a GIS-based application of large-scale historical maps and archival sources as a contribution to archaeological research. *Social Science Computer Review* 27(3): 420-436.

Sletto, Bjørn (2009). 'Indigenous people don't have boundaries': reborderings, fire management, and productions of authenticities in indigenous landscapes. *Cultural Geographies* 16(2): 253-277. ill.

Smith, Richard (2009). Peninsula cartography: the bi-centenary of the battle of La Coruña. *IMCoS Journal* 118(autumn): 7-16. ill. 13 notes.

Stančić, Baldo and Lapaine, Miljenko Lapaine (2009). Cartography of Stari Grad on Hvar. *Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 11: 124-151. ill. 7 refs. Accessible online at http://www.kartografija.hr/kig/upload/clanci/kig11_Stancic.pdf.

Steinberg, Philip E. (2009). Sovereignty, territory, and the mapping of mobility: a view from the outside. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 99(3): 467-495.

Towe, KM, Clark, RJH, and Seaver, KA (2008). Analysing the Vinland Map: a critical review of a critical review. *Archaeometry* 50(5): 887-893. Numerous refs.

Utrillam P., Mazoa, C., Sopenaa, M.C., et al (2009). A palaeolithic map from 13,660 calBP: engraved stone blocks from the Late Magdalenian in Abauntz Cave (Navarra, Spain). *Journal of Human Evolution* 52(2): 99-111. ill. numerous refs.

Vorholt, Hanna (2009). Touching the tomb of Christ: notes on a twelfth-century map of Jerusalem from Winchcombe, Gloucestershire. *Imago Mundi* 61(2): 244-255. ill. 30 notes.

Wainwright, Joel and Bryan, Joe (2009). Cartography, territory, property: postcolonial reflections on indigenous counter-mapping in Nicaragua and Belize. *Cultural Geographies* 16(2): 153-178.

Wainwright, Thomas (2009). Laying the foundations for a crisis: mapping the *historico*-geographical construction of residential mortgage backed securitization in the UK. *International Journal of Urban & Regional Research* 33(2): 372-388.

Walker, David (2009). Peter May's plan of the lands of Glencarvie and the forest of Bunzeach. *Cairt* 15 (July): 3-5. ill. 10 refs.

Weerd, Hilde de (2009). Maps and memory: readings of cartography in twelfth- and thirteenth-century Song China. *Imago Mundi* 61(2): 145-167. ill. 70 notes.

Books

Batson, Douglas E. (2008). Registering the Human Terrains: A Valuation of Cadastre. Washington, D.C.: NDIC Press, 178 pp. ill. Freely accessible online at <http://www.ndic.edu/press/pdf/10279.pdf>.

Dodge, Martin, Kitchin, Rob, Perkins, Chris (2009). Rethinking Maps: New Frontiers in Cartographic Theory. New York: Routledge, 252 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-415-46152-8. \$129.95.

Hellyer, Roger and Oliver, Richard (2009). One-inch Engraved Maps of the Ordnance Survey from 1847. London: The Charles Close Society, 714pp. ill. ISBN 978-1-870598-279. £50

Larsen, Reif (2009). The Selected Works of T. S. Spivet. New York: Penguin Press, 352 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-594-20217-9. \$27.95 (Note: This is a work of fiction about a 12 year old child prodigy cartographer.)

Lester, Toby (2009). The Fourth Part of the World: The Race to the Ends of the Earth, and the Epic Story of the Map That Gave America Its Name. New York: Free Press (Simon & Schuster), 480 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-416-53531-7. \$30.

Parker, Mike (2009). Map Addict: A Tale of Obsession, Fudge and the Ordnance Survey. New York: Collins, 288 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-007-30084-6. \$21.49.

Pflederer, Richard (2009). Census of Portolan charts and atlases. Privately published by the author. 236 pp. plus CD-ROM containing searchable database and spreadsheet. ISBN: none. \$86. Orders and enquiries via email: PortChartCensus@prodigy.net .

Pujades, Ramón J. (2009). La carta de Gabriel de Vallseca de 1439. Barcelona: Lumen Artis Ediciones S.L., 358 pp. ill., plus rolled facsimile chart. ISBN: 978-84-612-3682-4. €958. [Note: There is a complete English translation, as an appendix, at the end of the book.]

Short, John Rennie (2009). Cartographic Encounters: Indigenous Peoples and the Exploration of the New World. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 224 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-861-89436-6. \$45.

Walls, Laura Dassow (2009). The Passage to Cosmos: Alexander von Humboldt and the Shaping of America. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 424 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-226-87182-0. \$35.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: SPRING 2010

Articles

Anderson C.J. (2009). State imperatives: military mapping in Scotland, 1689-1770.

Scottish Geographical Journal 125(1): 4-24. 34 refs.

Bower D. (2009). The accuracy of Robert Saxton's survey and map of Manningham, dated 1613. *Cartographic Journal* 46(2): 115-125. 21 refs.

Cardinal, Louis (2009). Bressani: "Io dedico la nuova Francia...I dedicate New France...Franc. Gius. Bressano...Bologna 11th January 1657." Analysis of a recently identified copy of Father Francesco Giuseppe Bressani's map including dedication, authorship, place and date of printing, notes. *The Portolan* 76(winter): 33-42. ill. 5 endnotes.

Cueva, Juan (2009). My Balearic bonanza: a collector's tale. *IMCoS Journal* 119(winter): 39-42. ill. 2 notes.

Chias P. and Abad, T. (2009). GIS tools for comparing historical and contemporary landscapes through local maps series. *e-Perimtron* 4(2): 61-72. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_4_2/Chias_Abad.pdf.

Crampton, Jeremy W. (2009). Cartography: performative, participatory, political. *Progress in Human Geography* 33(6): 840-848.

David, Andrew (2009). Robert Nellson: eight early Admiralty charts of the Adriatic. *IMCoS Journal* 119(winter): 13-17. ill. 12 notes.

Davis, Gary A. (2009). David Thompson and the source of the Mississippi. *Terrae Incognitae* 41: 1-20. ill. 53 footnotes.

della Dora, Veronica (2009). Performative Atlases: Memory, Materiality, and (Co-) Authorship. *Cartographica* 44(4): 240-255.

Demhardt, Imre Josef (2009). Paul Langhans und der Deutsche Kolonial-Atlas 1893–1897 (Paul Langhans and the Deutsche Kolonial-Atlas 1893–1897). *Cartographica Helvetica* 40:17–30. ill.

de Soysa, Kemal (2009). An unusual silver celestial planisphere in the Whipple Museum. *Studies in History & Philosophy of Science Part A*. 40(4): 421-430. ill.

Fairbairn, D. (2009). Using vedute to source geospatial information: data flowline and accuracies. *e-Perimetretron* 4(2): 131-139. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetretron.org/Vol_4_2/Fairbairn.pdf.

Ganando, Albert (2009). The Maltese islands: four states of Homann's Insularum Maltae et Gozae. *IMCoS Journal* 119(winter): 53-56. 1 note.

Henrie, D. (2009). Ordnance Survey historic town plans of Scotland (1847-1895): geo-referencing and web delivery with ArcIMS and OpenLayers. *e-Perimetretron* 4(2): 73-85. ill. 14 footnotes. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetretron.org/Vol_4_2/Henrie.pdf.

Hillier, Amy (2009). Telling neighborhood stories through maps. *Legacies* 9(2): 26-31. ill.

Koch, T., and Denike, K. (2009). Crediting his critics' concerns: remaking John Snow's map of Broad Street cholera, 1854. *Social Science and Medicine* 69(8): 1246-1251. 24 refs.

Krejci, J and Cajthaml, J. (2009). Mueller's maps of the Czech lands and their analysis. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica* 44(1): 27-38. ill.

Kretschmer, Ingrid (2009). Die Österreichische Kongo-Expedition 1885–1887: Ziele und Kartenergebnisse (The Austrian Congo expedition 1885–1887: goals and resulting maps). *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 3–16. ill.

Kuznetsova ,T.I. (2009). Historical-geographical mapping of the Baikal region. *Geography and Natural Resources* 30(4): 393-398. 21 refs.

Lane, Christopher W. (2009). Philadelphia mapmakers and the beginnings of commercial mapmaking in America. *Legacies* 9(2): 12-19. ill.

Lester, Toby (2009). Putting America on the map. *Smithsonian* 40(9): 78-96. ill. [NOTE: This article is adapted from Lester's book The Fourth Part of the World.]

Levin, N., Kark, R., and Galilee, E. (2010). The maps and the settlement of southern Palestine, 1799-1948: an historical/GIS analysis. *Journal of Historical Geography* 36(1): 1-18.

Leyk, S. and Boesch, R. (2010). Colors of the past: color image segmentation in historical topographic maps based on homogeneity. *GeoInformatica* 14(1): 1-21. ill. 39 refs.

Lierz, Wolfgang and Schwarz, Uwe (2009). Der Kölner Stadtplan des Johann Valentin Reinhardt 1751–1753 und seine Vorläufer vom 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert (Town map of Cologne by Johann Valentin Reinhardt 1751–1753 and its predecessors from the 16th to the 18th centuries). *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 31–39. ill.

Lovison-Golob, L. (2009). Increasing access to historical cartography through the web: the Darfur Case. *e-Perimetron* 4(2): 140-143. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_2/Lovison.pdf.

Miller, Cathleen (2009). Cash or credit: selling the settlement of Pennsylvania. *Legacies* 9(2): 6-11. ill.

Moak, Jefferson M. (2009). Placing our families in the past. *Legacies* 9(2): 32-33. ill.

Monti, C., Achille, C., Brumana, R. et al. (2009). “Perspectives” on the 3-D analysis through the cadastral map series (XVIII – XX sec.) and the first geodetic large scale map of Milan realized by the Astronomi di Brera (Astronomers of Brera): toward an advanced portal *e-Perimetron* 4(2): 86-100. ill. 9 footnotes and 6 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_2/Monti_et_al.pdf.

Murray, Jeffrey S. (2009). Blueprinting in the history of cartography. *Cartographic Journal* 46(3): 257-261. ill.

Nystrom, Eric (2009). "Without doubt the most accurate:" underground surveying and the beginning of mining engineering in the Pennsylvania anthracite region. *Legacies* 9(2): 20-25. ill.

Paulett, Robert E. (2009). The bewildering world of William de Brahm: an eighteenth-century map maker surveys the end of time. *Eighteenth-Century Studies* 42(4):481-499.

Pazarli, M. (2009). Mediterranean islands in Tabula Peutingeriana. *e-Perimetron* 4(2): 101-116. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_2/Pazarli.pdf.

Pollard, T. Mapping mayhem: Scottish battle maps and their role in archaeological research. *Scottish Geographical Journal* 125(1): 25-42. 37 refs.

Seaver, Kirsten A. (2009). Faking history: the 'Vinland Map'. *IMCoS Journal* 119(winter): 33-37. 15 notes.

Solari, Amara L. (2009). The Relación Geográfica map of Tabasco: hybrid cartography and integrative knowledge systems in sixteenth-century New Spain. *Terrae Incognitae* 41:38-58. ill. 40 footnotes.

Stewart, Roger (2009). A mystery resolved: Lacaille's map of the Cape of Good Hope. *IMCoS Journal* 119(winter): 7-11. ill. 7 refs.

Szekely, B (2009). Rediscovering the old treasures of cartography -- What an almost 500-year-old map can tell to a geoscientist. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 44(1): 3-16. ill.

Taylor, Katie (2009). Mogg's celestial sphere (1813): the construction of polite astronomy. *Studies in History & Philosophy of Science Part A*. 40 (4): 360-371. ill.

Tsorlini, A. (2009). Higher order systematic effects in Ptolemy's Geographia coordinate description of Iberia. *e-Perimetron* 4(2): 117-130. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_2/Tsorlini_.pdf.

Van Duzer, Chet, and Sáenz-López Pérez, Sandra (2009). “*Tres filii Noe diviserunt orbem post diluvium: The world map in British Library Add. MS 37049,*” *Word & Image* 26(1): 21-39. ill. 94 notes.

Vavra, Luke A. (2009). J.T. Lloyd’s map of Virginia. *The Portolan* 76(winter): 10-22. ill. 8 endnotes.

Wooldridge, William C. (2009). A person of worth and integrity: John Worlidge, West Jersey surveyor. *The Portolan* 76(winter): 23-30. ill. 35 endnotes.

Youngblood, D. (2009). A case study in proactive development: David Cobb, Harvard University's curator of maps. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 5(2):187-197.

Books

Catteano, A. (2009). Fra Mauro's Mappamundi and Fifteenth-Century Venetian Culture. Turnhout: Brepols Publishers, 350 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-2-5035-2378-1. \$109.

Charlton, Pete (2009). The Lost Antique Maps of Texas: Fort Worth & Tarrant County, vol. 2, ed. 2. Fort Worth: Electric Books, ill. No ISBN (self-published). Available as a CD; details at http://www.lectricbooks.com/index_files/AMoFW1.htm. \$20.

Connolly, Daniel K. (2009). The Maps of Matthew Paris: Medieval Journeys through Space, Time and Liturgy. Rochester: Boydell Press, 270 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-8438-3478-6. \$95.

Gartner, Georg and Ortog, Felix (eds.) (2009). Cartography in Central and Eastern Europe: Selected Papers of the 1st ICA Symposium on Cartography for Central and Eastern Europe (Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography). New York: Springer, 570 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-3-6420-3293-6. \$209.

Ginsberg, William B. (2009). Maps And Mapping of Norway 1602-1855. New York: Septentrionalium Press, 314 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-9787900-2-8. £90.

Grafton, Anthony and Rosenberg, Daniel (2009). Cartographies of Time: A History of the Timeline. Princeton: Princeton Architectural Press, 272 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-5689-8763-7. \$50.

Harmon, Katharine and Clemans, Gayle (2009). The Map as Art: Contemporary Artists Explore Cartography. Princeton: Princeton Architectural Press, 360 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-5689-8762-0. \$45.

Jacobs, Frank (2009). Strange Maps: An Atlas of Cartographic Curiosities. New York: Studio (Viking Press), 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-1420-0525-5. \$30.

Kubilay, Ayşe Yetişkin (2009). Maps of Constantinople (1422-1922). Istanbul: Denizler Kitabevi, 232 pp. ill. ISBN: 9944264198. \$265.99.

Laffon, Caroline and Laffon, Martine (2009). Mapping the World: Stories of Geography. Richmond Hill, Ontario: Firefly Books, 188 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-5540-7525-6. \$39.95.

Lurie, Maxine N. and Wacker, Peter O. (eds.) (2009). Mapping New Jersey: An Evolving Landscape. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-8135-4585-1. \$39.95.

McCorkle, Barbara (2009). A Carto-Bibliography of the Maps in Eighteenth-Century British and American Geography Books. Lawrence (Kansas): KU ScholarWorks. ISBN: 978-1-9361-5302-2. Available at no charge at: <http://kuscholarworks.ku.edu/dspace/handle/1808/5564>.

McLeod, Judyth (2009). Atlas of Legendary Lands. Sydney: Pier 9, 320 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-7419-6141-6. £20.00

McCorquodale, Duncan (2009). Mapping New York. London: Black Dog Publishing, 272 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-9061-5582-7. \$49.95.

Özdemir, Kemal (2008). Ottoman Cartography (translated by Zeynep Perker). Instabul: Creative Yayıncılık ve Tanıtım. 319 pp. ill. (could not locate pricing)

Quaini, Massimo and Castelnovi, Michele (2007). Visions of the Celestial Empire : China's Image in Western Cartography. Genova: Il Portolano, 2007, 179 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-8-8950-5104-8. \$59.50.

Savvaidis, Paris (editor). (2009). Mapping the Footsteps of the Apostle Paul. Thessaloniki: National Map Library of Greece/Ziti Publications, 286 pp. ill. ISBN 978-960-7999-24-5. (could not locate pricing)

Sociedad Bilbaina (2009). Catálogo de Cartografía, Cosmografía, Náutica y Navegación de la Biblioteca de la Sociedad Bilbaína. Bilbao: Sociedad Bilbaina, 296 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-84-613-3077-5. €30.

Talbert, Richard J.A. (2010). Rome's World : The Peutinger Map Reconsidered. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 344 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-05-217-6480-3. \$90.

Thomson, John (2008). John Thomson's Atlas of Scotland, 1832 (facsimile edition with introductory essays by Charles W. Withers, and Chris Fleet and Paula Williams). Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd. ill. ISBN: 978-18-415-8687-8. £150.00

Wintle, Michael (2009). The Image of Europe: Visualizing Europe in Cartography and Iconography throughout the Ages. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 526 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-05-218-8634-5. \$110.

Zacharakis, Christos G. (2009). A Catalogue of Printed Maps of Greece 1477-1800. Athens : Adventure, 355pp. ill. ISBN: 978-960-87792-4-2. € 150.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: FALL 2010

Articles

Balk, L. (2009). The National Archives of the Netherlands: manuscript maps and digital access. *e-Perimetron* 4(4): 203-211. ill. 4 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_4/Balk.pdf.

Balletti, C., Guerra, F. (2009). Image matching for historical maps comparison. *e-Perimetron* 4(3): 180-186. ill. 6 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_3/Balletti_Guerra.pdf.

Bartos-Elekes Z. (2010). Digital analyses concerning Honter's map
Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica 45(1): 3-8. ill. 12 refs.

Batten, Kit (2010). Burg Horneck: maps in Horneck Castle, southern Germany. *IMCoS Journal* 120(spring): 25-28. ill. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_3/Balletti_Guerra.pdf.

Bitelli, G., Cremonini, S., Gatta, G. (2009). Ancient map comparisons and georeferencing techniques: a case study from the Po River Delta (Italy). *e-Perimetron* 4(4): 221-233. ill. 8 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_4/Bitelli_Cremonini_Gatta.pdf.

Bročić P., Kordić, I., and Sarajlić, E. (2010). Archives of nautical charts and publications, HHI museum in its formative stage. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 75-87. ill. 8 refs. http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Brocic_Kordic_Sarajlic.pdf.

Brown, Wesley A. (2010). Pike's Peak: early ascents that put Pikes Peak on the map. *IMCoS Journal* 120(spring): 17-21. 9 notes.

Bruna, V., Krovakova, K., Nedbal, V., et al. (2010). Historical landscape structure in the spring area of the Blanice river, Southern Bohemia - An example of the importance of old maps. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 45(1): 48-55. ill. 17 refs.

Brückner, Martin (2008). The material map: Lewis Evans and cartographic consumer culture, 1750-1775. *Common-place* July, vol. 8, no. 8, accessible

online at <http://www.historycooperative.org/journals/cp/vol-08/no-03/lessons/>.

Caldwell, Larry and Buehler, Michael (2010). Picturing a networked nation: Abraham Bradley's landmark U.S. postal maps. *The Portolan* 77(spring): 7-25. ill. 54 endnotes.

Chias P. and Abad, T. (2010). The nautical charts of the Spanish Mediterranean coasts in the 18th and 19th centuries: digital methods to compare the cartographical techniques of the main European navies. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 58-74. ill. extensive refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Chias_Abad.pdf.

Contò, F., Fanello, G., Pillon, M. (2009). An information system for historical Cadastre of Venice. *e-Perimetron* 4(4): 240-246. ill. 4 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_4/Conto_Fanello_Pillon.pdf.

De Boer A. (2010). Processing old maps and drawings to create virtual historic landscapes. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 49-57. ill. 11 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/deBoer.pdf.

Díaz Angel, Sebastián (2009). Aportes de Brian Harley a la nueva historia de la cartografía y escenario actual del campo en Colombia, América Latina y el mundo. (Spanish) / The Contributions of Brian Harley to the New History of Cartography, and the current State of Affairs in Colombia, Latin America, and the World. (English. *Historia Critica* 39: 180-200. Extensive bibliography.

Fleet, Christopher and Withers, Charles W.J. (2010). Maps and map history using the Bartholomew Archive, National Library of Scotland. *Imago Mundi* 62(1): 92-97. ill, 7 notes and refs.

Gercsák G. and Márton, M. (2010). New terminology of differentiating digital facsimiles. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 97-102. ill. 5 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Gercsak_Marton.pdf.

Hagen, Joshua (2010). Mapping the Polish corridor: ethnicity, economics and geopolitics. *Imago Mundi* 62(1): 63-82. ill.36 notes and refs.

Harper, Tom (2010). Fortunate survivors: maps and map fragments in the Bagford Collection. *Electronic British Library Journal*, article 1, 25 pp., ill. 73 footnotes. Accessible online at <http://www.bl.uk/eblj/2010articles/pdf/ebljarticle12010.pdf>.

Herva, Vesa-Pekka and Ylimaunu, Timo (2010). What's on the map?: re-assessing the first urban map of Torneå and early map-making in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of History* 35(1): 86-107.

Iturrioz Aguirre, T., Fernández-Wytenbach, A., Bernabé-Poveda, M.A. et al. (2009). The affective perspective of early maps. *e-Perimtron* 4(3):168-179. ill. 12 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_4_3/IturriozAguirre_et_al.pdf.

Koch, Tom and Denike, Ken (2010). Essential, illustrative, or ... just propaganda? Rethinking John Snow's Broad Street Map. *Cartographica* 45(1): 19-31.

Kovacs, G. (2010). The advantages of using the second military survey maps in fluvial studies. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 45(1): 64-70. ill. 12 refs.

Leyk, Stefan and Boesch, Ruedi (2010). Colors of the past: color image segmentation in historical topographic maps based on homogeneity. *GeoInformatica* 14(1): 1-21.

Livieratos, E. (2010). A variant of Rigas Velestinlis Version-A Charta: The Kapesovo copy. *e-Perimtron* 5(2): 103-106. ill. 10 footnotes; 1 ref. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_5_2/Livieratos.pdf.

Livingstone, David N. (2010). Cultural politics and the racial cartographics of human origins. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 35(2): 204-221.

Logenbaugh, Dee (2010). Dividing two continents: the Strait of Anian revisited. *IMCoS Journal* 120(spring): 37-41. ill. 16 notes.

Lončarić, Robert (2009). Cartography of Selce. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 8(12): 32-57. ill.refs. Accessible online at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/74285>.

Macias, Luis A. Robles (2020). Juan de la Cosa's projection: a fresh analysis of the earliest preserved map of the Americas. *Coordinates: Online Journal of the Map and Geography Round Table*. American Library Association, May 24, ill. 68 notes. Accessible online at <http://purl.oclc.org/coordinates/a9.htm>.

McEathron, Scott R. (2010) The Kansas pocket maps of Otis B. Gunn and David T. Mitchell: A Case of Nineteenth-Century Promotional Cartography. *Kansas History* 33(1): 42-53. ill. 23 footnotes.

McGuirk, Donald L. Jr. (2010). The forgotten "First Map with the Name of America" (the 1520 Apianus world map); history, census and comparison with the Waldseemüller 1507 world map. *The Portolan* 77(spring): 26-36. 9 suggested readings.

Meinlschmidt, P. and Märgner, V. (2009). Advantages and disadvantages of various techniques for the visualization of watermarks. *Restaurator* 30(3): 222-243. ill.

Mingus, Matthew D. (2010). Postwar cartography and the struggle to build (and destroy) the world picture: a few case studies. *The Portolan* 77(spring): 37-46. ill. 67 endnotes.

Montaner C. and Roset, R. (2010). Impact of the internet users on the Map Library of Catalonia access collections. *e-Perimtron* 5(2): 88-96. ill. 5 refs.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, USDA, Washington, D.C. (March 2010).

Hugh Hammond Bennett and the Creation of the Soil Conservation Service. ill. 58 endnotes. Accessible online at http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/about/history/articles/hugh_hammond_bennett_and_the_creation_of_the_soil_conservation_service.pdf. [Note: his article is a continuation of the historical developments discussed in "Hugh Hammond Bennett and the Creation of the Soil Erosion Service," *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (March-April, 2009): 68A-74A, and in

“Hugh Hammond Bennett and the Creation of the Soil Erosion Service,”
NRCS Historical Insights Number 8, September 2008.]

O’Loughlin, Thomas (2010). Map awareness in the mid-seventh century:
Jonas’ *Vita Columbani*. *Imago Mundi* 62(1): 83-85. 13 notes and refs.

Pearce, Margaret Wickens and Hermann, Michael James (2010). Mapping
Champlain's travels: restorative techniques for historical cartography.
Cartographica 45(1): 32-46.

Petrovski J.; Meszaros J. (2010). The Great Hungarian Plain in the sheets of
the Habsburg military surveys and some historical maps - a case study of the
Körös/Cris Drainage Basin. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica*
45(1): 56-63. ill. 21 refs.

Pettersen B. and Dick, O. (2010). The first privately produced map in
Norway with a geodetic reference frame. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica*
Hungarica 45(1): 9-16. ill. 11 refs.

Rubin, Rehav (2010). A sixteenth-century Hebrew map from Mantua. *Imago*
Mundi 62(1): 30-45. ill. 63 notes and refs.

Satterly, Renae (2010). The rediscovery of two celestial maps from 1537.
Imago Mundi 62(1): 86-91. ill. 15 notes and refs.

Sayre, Gordon (2009). A newly discovered map by Antoine-Simon Le Page
du Pratz. *Common-place* July, vol. 9, no. 4, accessible online at
<http://www.common-place.org/vol-09/no-04/tales/>.

Schulten, Susan (2010). The cartography of slavery and the authority of
statistics. *Civil War History* 56(1): 5-32.

Scully, Richard J. (2010). ‘North Sea or German Ocean’? The Anglo-
German cartographic Freemasonry, 1842-1914. *Imago Mundi* 62(1): 46-62.
ill. 126 notes and refs.

Skokanova, H. and Havlicek, M. Military topographic maps of the Czech
Republic from the first half of the 20th century. *Acta Geodaetica et*
Geophysica Hungarica 45(1): 120-126. ill. 18 refs.

Smallwood, T.M. (2010). The date of the Gough map. *Imago Mundi* 62(1): 3-29. ill. 90 notes and refs.

Solarić, Miljenko and Solarić, Nikola (2009). Laying out land parcels and the oldest boundary stone in Croatia from the 4th century BC. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 8(12): 58 – 77. ill. refs. Accessible online at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/74287>.

Solarić, Miljenko and Solarić, Nikola (2009). Lumbarda Psephisma, the oldest document about the division of land parcels in Croatia from the beginning of the 4th or 3rd century BC. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 8(12): 78-88. ill. refs. Accessible online at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/74289>.

Tolias, George (2010). Maps printed in Greek during the Age of Enlightenment, 1665-1820. *e-Perimetron* 5(1): 1-48. ill. extensive refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_1/Tolias.pdf. [Note: The entire issue is devoted to this subject.]

Tsorlini, A. (2009). Spatial distribution of Ptolemy's Geographia coordinate differences in North Mediterranean eliminating systematic effects. *e-Perimetron* 4(4): 247-266. ill. 10 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_4_4/Tsorlini.pdf.

Tucci, Michele, Giordano, Alberto and Ronza, Rocco W. (2010). Using spatial analysis and geovisualization to reveal urban changes: Milan, Italy, 1737–2005. *Cartographica* 45(1): 47-63.

Van Brussel, Marcel (2010). The passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans—the Dutch and Flemish contributions to the discovery. *BIMCC Newsletter* 36: 15-21. ill. short bibliography.

Van Duzer, Chet (2008) [2010]. Un descubrimiento en la cartografía del Cuarto Viaje de Cristóbal Colón. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica* 144: 275-280. ill. [NOTE: The article discusses the New World toponyms from Christopher Columbus's Fourth Voyage. Although the article is dated 2008, it was delayed and just appeared in 2010.]

Van Waning, Jan W. (2010). Chatelain's Atlas Historique: new evidence of authorship. *IMCoS Journal* 120(spring): 7-15. ill. 14 notes.

Woods, Martin P. (2009). The maps collection of the National Library of Australia. *Cartographic Perspectives* 63(spring): 75-83. ill. 4 refs. [Note: There are additional illustrations on p. 90.]

Books

Alai, Cyrus (2010). Special Maps of Persia 1477-1925. Leiden: Brill, 420 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-90-04-18401-5. \$355.

Alai, Cyrus (2010). General Maps of Persia 1477-1925. Leiden: Brill, 324 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-90-04-18627-9. \$355. [Note: This is a slightly revised edition of the initial publication in 2005.]

Lilley, Keith D. (2009). City and Cosmos: The Medieval World in Urban Form. London: Reaktion Books, Ltd., 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-8618-9441-0. \$49 (distributed in the USA by the University of Chicago Press).

Lurie, Maxine N. and Wacker, Peter O. (eds.) (2009). Mapping New Jersey: An Evolving Landscape. Piscataway: Rutgers University Press, 240 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-8135-4585-1. \$39.95.

McCorquodale, Duncan (ed.) (2009). Mapping New York. London: Black Dog Publishing, 272 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-9061-5582-7. \$49.95.

Monmonier, Mark (2010). No Dig, No Fly, No Go: How Maps Restrict and Control. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 242 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-2265-3467-1. \$65 (cloth).

Ovenden, Mark (2009). Paris Underground: The Maps, Stations, and Design of the Metro. New York: Penguin, 176 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-1431-1639-4. \$25.

Ramaswamy, Sumathi (2010). The Goddess and the Nation: Mapping Mother India. Durham: Duke University Press, 400 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-8223-4592-3. \$99.95.

Roche, Robert Samuel and Lasher, Aric (2010). Plans of Chicago. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 160 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0-6152-8220-6. \$45.00.

Stachurski, Richard (2009). Longitude by Wire: Finding North America.
Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 239 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-
5700-3801-3. \$29.95.

Wood, Denis, John Fels and John Krygier (2010). Rethinking the Power of
Maps. New York: Guilford Press, 340 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-1-60623-707-6.
\$55 (hardcover).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: WINTER 2010-11

Articles

Aguilar-Robledo, Miguel (2009). Contested terrain: the rise and decline of surveying in New Spain, 1500-1800. *Journal of Latin American Geography* 8(2): 23-47. ill. numerous primary and secondary refs.

Batuman, Bülent (2010). The shape of the nation: visual production of nationalism through maps in Turkey. *Political Geography* 29(4): 220-234.

Baum, Richard (2010). Harold Hill and the South Polar Region of the Moon. *Journal of the British Astronomical Association*. 120(2): 86-97. 36 refs.

Berg, Scott W. (2010). The city plan as a work of art: intended and unintended meanings in Pierre Charles L'Enfant's 1791 manuscript plan of Washington, D.C. *The Portolan* 78(fall): 8-12. ill.

Besse, Jean-Marc (2010). The birth of the Modern Atlas: Rome, Lafreri, Ortelius. In: Conflicting Duties: Science, Medicine and Religion in Rome, 1550-1750, ed. Maria Pia Donato and Jill Kraye, 35-57. Warburg Institute Colloquia, 15. London: Warburg Institute, 2010. ISBN: 9780854811496.

Black, Jeremy (2009). A revolution in military cartography? Europe 1650-1815. *Journal of Military History* 73(1): 49-68. 45 footnotes.

Bosak, Keith; Boley, Bynum; and Zaret, Kyla (2010). Deconstructing the 'Crown of the Continent': power, politics and the process of creating National Geographic's Geotourism Mapguides." *Tourism Geographies* 12(3): 460-80.

Bower, David I. (2010). Saxton manuscript maps and surveys not described by Evans and Lawrence. *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 191 – 204. ill. 35 endnotes.

Buisseret, David (2010). Charles Boucher of Jamaica and the establishment of Greenwich longitude. *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 239 – 247. ill. 27 endnotes.

Bročić, P.; Kordić, I.; Sarajlić, E. (2010). Archives of nautical charts and publications, HHI museum in its formative stage. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 75-87.

ill. 8 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Brocic_Kordic_Sarajlic.pdf.

Carlson, Julia S. (2010). Topographical measures: Wordsworth's and Crosthwaite's lines on the Lake District. *Romanticism* 16(1): 72-93.

Chias, P. and Abad, T. (2010). The nautical charts of the Spanish Mediterranean coasts in the 18th and 19th centuries: digital methods to compare the cartographical techniques of the main European Navies. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 58-74. ill. extensive refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Chias_Abad.pdf.

Cole, Richard G. (2010). Renaissance humanist scholars look North: sixteenth-century views on Scandinavia in the work of Sebastian Munster and Olaus Magnus. *Studies in Medieval & Renaissance History* 7(3d series; vol. VII): 233-54. ill.

Correia, David (2009). Making Destiny Manifest: United States territorial expansion and the dispossession of two Mexican property claims in New Mexico, 1824-1899. *Journal of Historical Geography* 35(1): 87-103. 60 footnotes.

David, Andrew (2009). James Cook's 1763-4 survey of Newfoundland's northern peninsula reassessed. *Northern Mariner* 19(4): 393-403.

De Boer, A. (2010). Processing old maps and drawings to create virtual historic landscapes. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 49-57. ill. 11 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/deBoer.pdf.

Dekker, Elly (2010). Caspar Vopel's ventures in sixteenth-century celestial cartography. *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 161 – 190. ill. 107 endnotes.

Edney, Matthew H. (2009). The Anglophone toponyms associated with John Smith's description and map of New England. *Names: A Journal of Onomastics* 57(4): 189-207.

Edney, Matthew H. (2010). Simon de Passe's cartographic portrait of Captain John Smith and a New England (1616/7). *Word & Image* 26(2): 186-213. ill.

Faull, Katherine (2009). Mapping a mission: the origins of Golkowsky's 1768 map of Friedenshütten, Pennsylvania. *Journal of Moravian History* 7(fall): 107-16.

Friendly, Michael; Valero-Mora, Pedro; and Ulargui, Joaquín Ibáñez (2010). The first (known) statistical graph: Michael Florent van Langren and the "secret" of longitude. *American Statistician* May 64(2): 174-184.

Gercsák, G. and Márton, M. (2010). New terminology of differentiating digital facsimiles. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 97-102. ill. 5 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Gercsak_Marton.pdf.

Kargon, Jeremy (2009). Thomas Poppleton's map: vignettes of a city's self image. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 104(2): 2 84-207. ill.

Kimmel, Seth R. (2010). Interpreting inaccuracy: the fiction of longitude in early modern Spain. *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies* 40(2): 299-323. ill. 64 notes.

Kindred, Sheila Johnson (2009). James Cook: cartographer in the making, 1758-1762. *Journal of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society* 12: 54-81. ill.

Kirsch, Scott (2010). The Allison Commision and the national map: towards a Republic of Knowledge in Late Nineteenth-Century America. *Journal of Historical Geography* 36(1): 29-42.

Lay, Jinn-Guey; Yu-Wen, Chen; and Yap, Ko-Hua (2010). Geographic reality versus imagination in Taiwan's historical maps. *Cartographic Journal* 47(2): 180-189.

Lenman, Bruce P. (2009). A Huntington Atlas and the Activities of Louis XIV and His Navy in America. *Huntington Library Quarterly* 72(3): 396-417. ill.

Lewinnek E. (2010). Mapping Chicago, imagining metropolises: reconsidering the zonal model of urban growth. *Journal of Urban History* 36(2): 197-225. 152 refs.

Livieratos, E. (2010). A variant of Rigas Velesinlis Version-A Charta: The Kapesovo copy. *e-Perimetron* 5(2): 103-106. ill. 1 ref. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_2/Livieratos.pdf.

Livingstone, David N. (2010). Cultural politics and the racial cartographics of human origins. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 35(2): 204-221.

Lyon, David Roderick (2010). How Monaco evolved on old maps, plans and charts. *BIMCC Newsletter* 37(May): 12-15. ill. 5 footnotes.

McElfresh, Earl (2010). Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg campaign. *The Portolan* 78(fall): 26-36. ill.

McKee, Marianne (2010). From contracts to copperplates: the making of the 1827 state map of Virginia, the corrections in 1859, and the copperplate printing project of 2004. *The Portolan* 78(fall): 13-25. ill. 30 refs.

Murray, Jeffrey S. (2010). Charting the waters. *Fine Books & Collections* Spring, 2 pp., ill. Accessible online at http://www.finebooksmagazine.com/issue/201006/atlantic_neptune-1.phtml. [Note: This is a short article discussing the work of J.F.W. Des Barres.]

Olivová, Lucie (2010). A map of the Chinese Imperial Summer Resort discovered in a Czech museum. *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 232 – 238. ill. 14 endnotes.

Olson, K. E. (2010). ‘Aux armes, citoyens!’: mapping tegime vhang in Charles Motte’s Plan figuratif des barricades (1830). *French Cultural Studies* 21(1): 3-17. ill. 14 notes. numerous refs.

Olson, Kory (2010). Maps for a new kind of tourist: the first guides Michelin France (1900–1913). *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 205 – 220. ill. 27 endnotes.

Peters, Rosemary A. (2009). Mapping the desert: Arthur Rimbaud, Charles de Foucauld, and the Société de géographie, 1884-85. *Journal of Historical Geography* 35(1): 104-27. ill. 78 notes.

Podobnikar T. (2010). Historical maps of Ljubljana for GIS applications. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 45(1): 80-88. 11 refs.

Pool, Jeremy (2010). Spitsbergen: early exploration and mapping. *IMCoS Journal* 121(summer): 35-42. ill. 4 refs.

Pumfrey, Stephen (2009). Harriot's maps of the moon: new interpretations. *Notes Rec. R. Soc.* 63(2): 163-68. ill. 15 notes.

Radcliffe, Sarah A. (2009). National maps, digitalisation and neoliberal cartographies: transforming nation-state practices and symbols in postcolonial Ecuador. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 34(4): 426-44. 40 notes. extensive refs.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2010). Alexander von Humboldt: his earliest surviving map of New Spain. *IMCoS Journal* 121(summer): 13-18. 11 notes.

Renteux, Jean-Louis (2010). Vancouver. *BIMCC Newsletter* 37(May): 10-11. ill. 3 footnotes.

Renteux, Jean-Louis (2010). The principality of Monaco on the original map of the county of Nice by Pierre Joseph de Bourcet (ca 1748). *BIMCC Newsletter* 37(May): 16-19. ill. 6 footnotes.

Roberts, Sean (2010). Poet and 'World Painter': Francesco Berlinghieri's Geographia (1482). *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 145 – 160. ill. 74 endnotes.

Rose, E.P.F.; Clatworthy J.C.; and Robins N.S. (2010). Water supply maps for north-west europe developed by British military geologists during World War II: innovative mapping for mobile warfare. *Cartographic Journal* 47(1): 55-91. 60 refs.

Rose-Redwood, Reuben; Alderman, Derek; and Azaryahu, Maoz (2010). Geographies of toponymic inscription: new directions in critical place-name studies. *Progress in Human Geography* 34(4): 453-470. extensive refs.

Safer, Brenda (2009). 'Because he found them beautiful': the story of the Castello Plan, a view of the City of Amsterdam in New Netherland. *de Halve Maen* 82(2): 27-32.

Saundry, Peter (author) and Draggan, Sidney (topic editor). (2010). The Antarctic myth. In: Encyclopedia of Earth. Eds. Cutler J. Cleveland

(Washington, D.C.: Environmental Information Coalition, National Council for Science and the Environment). [First published in the Encyclopedia of Earth February 25, 2009; Last revised July 7, 2010] Accessible online at http://www.eoearth.org/article/The_Antarctic_Myth.

Schiro, Joseph (2010). Unknown variant discovered [of Francesco Villmena's 1602 map of Valletta]. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 1(1): 2 pp. ill. 4 endnotes.

Snow, Cason (2010). Maps for the ages: an overview of the preservation of sheet maps. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 6(2): 112 – 128.

Stieve, Thomas; Stone, Howard; and Pape, Whitney (2010). The rediscovered map collection of the John Hay Library: an example of creating and promoting a collection of nineteenth- and early twentieth-century American maps. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 6(2): 82 – 111.

Sutton, Elizabeth (2009). Mapping meaning: ethnography and allegory in Netherlandish cartography, 1570-1655. *Itinerario: International Journal on the History of European Expansion and Global Interaction* 33(3): 12-41.

Sweetkind-Singer, Julie (2010). Herbert Hoover: a geologist in training. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 6(2): 129-139.

Taylor K.J.; Walford N.; and Short B. (2010). Assessing the land use of inter-war Britain: a comparison of the First Land Utilisation Survey field sheets and 1:63,360 scale maps. *Applied Geography* 30(1): 50-62. 31 refs.

Willmoth, Frances (2009). 'Reconstruction' and interpreting written instructions: what making a seventeenth-century plane table revealed about the independence of readers. *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science* 40(4): 352-59. ill. 15 refs. 32 footnotes.

Van Duzer, Chet (2010). A northern refuge of the monstrous races: Asia on Waldseemüller's 1516 Carta Marina. *Imago Mundi* 62(2): 221 – 231. ill. 45 endnotes.

Willmoth, Frances (2009). 'Reconstruction' and interpreting written instructions: what Mmaking a seventeenth-century plane table revealed

about the independence of readers. *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part A* 40(4): 352-59. 32 notes. 15 refs.

Winlow, Heather (2009). Mapping the contours of race: Griffith Taylor's zones and strata theory. *Geographical Research* 47(4): 390-407. 7 notes. extensive refs.

Young, Richard (2010). Fishing & fine architecture: Greenwich and its past association with mapping. *IMCoS Journal* 121(summer): 7-11 ill. 1 note.

Youngblood, Dawn (2010). Alice Hudson: New York Public Library's treasure among maps. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 6(2): 151 – 173.

Books

Barber, Peter (2009). King Henry's Map of the British Isles. London: The Folio Society. No ISBN. The commentary volume (by Barber) is 160 pp. with 48 color illustrations. \$195. The map is a limited edition facsimile.

Barber, Peter and Harper, Tom (2010). Magnificent Maps: Power Propaganda and Art. London: The British Library. 176 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780712350921. £17.95 (paperback). [Note: This is the companion volume to the British Library exhibit.]

Brown, Andrew (editor). (2010). Tableaux, Atlas et Cartes de l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. Ferney-Voltaire: Centre international d'étude du XVIIIe siècle. 128 pp. ill. ISBN 9782845590601. €60.

Chester, Lucy P. (2010). Borders and Conflict in South Asia: The Radcliffe Boundary Commission and the Partition of Punjab. Manchester: Manchester University Press. 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780719078996. \$89.95.

Chura, Patrick (2010). Thoreau the Land Surveyor. Gainesville: University Press of Florida. 224 pp. ISBN: 9780813034935. \$34.95.

Conley, Tom (2010). An Errant Eye: Poetry and Topography in Early Modern France. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 264 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780816669646. \$75.

Delaney, John (2010). Strait Through: Magellan to Cook & the Pacific / An Illustrated History. Princeton: Princeton University Library. 205 pp. ill. No ISBN. \$27.50. [Note: This is an illustrated catalog prepared to accompany an exhibit, which may be seen online at http://libweb5.princeton.edu/visual_materials/maps/websites/pacific/content_s.html.]

Hayes, Derek (2009). Historical Atlas of the American West. Berkeley: University of California Press. 288 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780520256521. \$39.95.

Hayes, Derek (2010). Historical Atlas of the North American Railroad. Berkeley: University of California Press. 224 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780520266162. \$39.95.

Johnson, Linda (2009). The Kandik Map. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press. 160 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781602230323. \$34.95.

Jones, David L. (curator) (2010). Journeys Beyond the Neatline : Expanding the Boundaries of Cartography. / essay and works by Matthew J. Rangel AND Expanding the Boundaries of Cartography : Journeys Beyond the Neatline. / essay and works by Michael J. Coulis. Edmonton: University of Alberta Libraries. 92 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781551952581. \$25. [Note: This exhibition catalog is formatted as a flipbook.]

Library of Congress. Edited by Vincent Virga as part of a series of rare and unusual maps from the Library of Congress. Guilford: Globe Pequot Press. Each book 128 pp. \$24.95 each.

- α. with E. Lynne Wright (2010). Florida: Mapping the Sunshine State through History. ISBN: 9780762760107.
- β. with Diana Ross McCain (2010). Connecticut: Mapping the Nutmeg State through History. ISBN: 9780762760053.
- χ. with Dan Spinella (2010). Massachusetts: Mapping the Bay State through History. ISBN: 9780762760268.
- δ. with Scotti Cohen (2010). Illinois: Mapping the Prairie State through History. ISBN: 9780762760114.

- ε. with Emilee Hines (2009). Virginia: Mapping the Old Dominion State through History. ISBN: 9780762745333.
- φ. with Ray Jones (2009). California: Mapping the Golden State through History. ISBN: 9780762745302.
- γ. with Stephen Grace (2009). Colorado: Mapping the Centennial State through History. ISBN: 9780762745319.
- η. with Don Blevins (2010). Texas: Mapping the Lone Star State through History. ISBN: 9780762745326.

Lockett, Jerry (2010). Captain James Cook in Atlantic Canada: The Adventurer and Map Maker's Formative Years. Halifax: Formac Publishing. 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780887809200. \$19.95.

Macnair, Andrew (2010). William Faden and Norfolk's Eighteenth Century Landscape: A Digital Re-Assessment of his Historic Map. Oxford: Windgather Press. 218 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781905119349. \$50.

Miller, Frederic P.; (Editor), Vandome, Agnes F.; and McBrewster, John (eds.) (2010). Early Chinese Cartography. Beau-Bassin (Mauritius): Alphascript Publishing. 108 pp. ill. ISBN: 9786130735975. \$52.

Mills, D.R., and Wheeler, R.C. (eds.) (2010). Historic Town Plans of Lincoln, 1610-1920. Lincoln (UK): Lincoln Record Society. 128 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780901503695. \$60. (Publications of the Lincoln Record Society) [Hardcover]

Norden, John (2010). John Norden's The Surveyor's Dialogue (1618). (Literary and Scientific Cultures of Early Modernity). Farnham: Ashgate Publishing. Edited by Mark Netzloff. 266 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780754641278. \$99.95.

Pingree, David (2009). Eastern Astrolabes. (Historic Scientific Instruments of the Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, vol. 2). Chicago: Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum. 268 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781891220029. \$75.

Quirino, Carlos (2010). Philippine Cartography (3d ed.). Editd by Leovino Ma. Garcia. Quezon City: Vibal Foundation. 264 pp. ill. ISBN: 9789710538034. \$75.

Salama, P. (2010). Carte des routes et des cites de l'est de l'Africa a la fin de l'Antiquite: d'apres le trace de Pierre Salama (Bibliotheque de l'Antiquite Tardive) (French Edition). Edited by J. Desanges, N. Duval and S. Saint-Amans. Turnhout: Brepols Publishers. 344 pp. ill. ISBN: 9782503513201. \$138.

Schechter, Barnet (2010). George Washington's America: A Biography Through His Maps. NY: Walker & Co. 304 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780802717481. \$67.50.

Schilder, G. and Kok, Hans (2010). Sailing for the East. History and Catalogue of Manuscript Charts on Vellum of the Dutch East India Company (VOC) 1602-1799. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV. 708 pp. ill. ISBN: 9789061942603. € 175.00. [Note: This is volume 10 of the Utrecht Studies of the History of Cartography (EXPLOKART).]

Scott, Heidi V. (2009). Contested Territory: Mapping Peru in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 2009. 272 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780268041311. \$35.

Turner, Hilary L. (2010). No Mean Prospect: Ralph Sheldon's Tapestry Maps. Derby: Plotwood Press. 60 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780952992011. £11.99.

Tyner, Judith A. (2010) Principles of Map Design. New York: The Guilford Press. 259 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781606235447. \$60.

Unger, Richard W. (2010). Ships on Maps: Pictures of Power in Renaissance Europe. Hampshire: Palgrave MacMillan Ltd. 320 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780230231641. \$80.

Wigen, Kären (2010). A Malleable Map: Geographies of Restoration in Central Japan, 1600-1912. Berkeley: University of California Press. 340 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780520259188. \$39.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Spring 2011

Articles

Allen, David Y. (2010). New York map maker John H. Eddy. *The Portolan* 79(winter): 9-19. ill. 34 endnotes.

Batten, Kit (2010). A Rhine journey: steel plates for a map of the Rhine. *IMCoS Journal* 123(winter): 15-20. ill. 5 notes.

Beresiner, Yasha (2010). A fine hand—cartographic and map playing cards 1590-1798. *IMCoS Journal* 122(autumn): 15-23. ill. numerous refs.

Bitelli, Gabriele; Cremonini, S. Stefano; and Gatta, Giorgia (2010). Late Renaissance survey techniques revealed by three maps of the old Po River Delta, *e-Perimtron* 5(3): 172-175. ill. 4 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_5_3/Bitelli_et_al.pdf.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2010). A surprise encounter: two portolans at Cefalù, attributed to Placido Caloiro e Oliva. *BIMCC Newsletter* 38 (September): 16-23. ill. select bibliography.

Charlier, Roger H.; Chaineux, Marie-Claire P.; Finkl, Charles W., et al. (2010). Belgica's Antarctic toponymic legacy. *Journal of Coastal Research* 26(6): 1168-1171.

Dando, Christina Elizabeth (2010). “The map proves it”: map use by the American woman suffrage movement. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 45(4): 221-240.

De Vorsey, Louis, Jr. (2010). The importance of Native American maps in the discovery and exploration of North America. *Terrae Incongitae* 42 (September): 5-17. ill. 31 footnotes.

Edson, Evelyn (2010). The medieval world view: contemplating the mappamundi. *History Compass* 8(6): 503-517. ill. 46 notes with additional bibliography.

Elden, Stuart (2010). Land, terrain, territory. *Progress in Human Geography* 34 (6): 799-817. extensive refs.

Ganado, Albert (2010). My favorite map: Bartolomeo Genga's manuscript map of Malta, 1558. *IMCoS Journal* 123(winter): 41-43. ill.

Grosso, Eric (2010). Integration of historical geographic data into current georeferenced frameworks: A user-centred approach. *e-Perimetron* 5(3): 107-117. ill. 15 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_3/Grosso.pdf.

Harper, Tom (2010). An extraordinary atlas—the Klencke Atlas at the British Library. *IMCoS Journal* 122(autumn): 35-39. 11 refs.

Harper, Tom (2010). Fortunate survivors: maps and map fragments in the Bagford Collection. *Electronic British Library Journal* (2010 articles; article 1). ill. 73 footnotes. Accessible online at <http://www.bl.uk/eblj/2010articles/pdf/ebljarticle12010.pdf>.

Hermann, Michael and Pearce Margaret (2010). "They Would Not Take Me There": People, places, and stories from Champlain's travels in Canada 1603-1616. *Cartographic Perspectives* 66(fall): 41-46. Accessible online at <http://dev.nacis.org/CP/CP66/CP66.pdf>.

Herva, Vesa-Pekka (2010). Maps and magic in Renaissance Europe. *Journal of Material Culture* 15(3): 323-343.

Kovarsky, Joel (2010): [Series of three, short essays pertaining to The North American Atlas by William Faden: What is an atlas?; William Faden; The North American Atlas—mapping the American Revolutionary War. Introduction by Lauren Coats.] Bethlehem, PA: created by Lehigh University Digital Library for Lehigh University Press (Digital Scholarly Editions, © 2010). Accessible at <http://digital.lib.lehigh.edu/dse/atlas/>.

Kovarsky, Joel (2010). Searching for early maps: use of online library catalogs. Published online October 18, 2010. Accessible online at <http://www.maphistory.info/SEARCHING%20FOR%20EARLY%20MAPS.pdf>. [Note: A print version of this article is scheduled for publication in the spring 2011 issue, vol. 80, of The Portolan.]

Landek, I.; Grubić, I. (2010). Topographic maps production on Croatian soil – project presentation. *e-Perimetron* 5(4): 240-249. ill. 5 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_4/Landek_Grubic.pdf.

Lay, Jinn-Guey; Chen, Yu-Wen; and Yap, Ko-Hua (2010). Geographic reality versus imagination in Taiwan's historical maps. *The Cartographic Journal* 47(2): 180-189.

Leuenberger, Christine and Schnell, Izhak (2010). The politics of maps: constructing national territories in Israel. *Social Studies of Science* 4(6): 803-842.

Leyk, Stefan and Boesch, Ruedi (2010). Colors of the past: color image segmentation in historical topographic maps based on homogeneity. *GeoInformatica* 14 (1): 1-21.

Lockwood, Leigh (2010). Datum cognita or finding cartographic data with a desktop search engine. *The Portolan* 79(winter): 52-53.

Lyon, Rod (2010). The story behind a map: the territory of Monaco before 1860. *IMCoS Journal* 123(winter): 34-35. ill. 1 note.

Lyons, Natasha; Dawson, Peter; Walls, Matthew, et al. (2010). Person, place, memory, thing: how Inuit elders are informing archaeological practice in the Canadian north. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 34(1): 1-31.

Magaš D.; Mirošević, L.; Faričić, J. (2010). Cartographic heritage in the Zadar (Croatia) scientific and cultural institutions. *e-Perimetron* 5(4): 226-239. ill. bibliography. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_4/Magas_et_al.pdf.

Mirošević, Lena; Lapaine, Miljenko (2010). Böttner's inventory and other finding aids for the Grimani Maps Collection from the state archive in Zadar. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 9(13): 20-49. ill. numerous refs. Accessible online at http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=86154.

Montaner, M. Carme (2010). Electric mountains: Leo Aegerter's maps of the Pyrenees and Catalonia. *IMCoS Journal* 123(winter): 7-12. ill. 1 note; 5 reading suggestions.

Moscicka A., Marzec, M. (2010). Old maps as a part of movable heritage accessible from the online map. *e-Perimetron* 5(4): 181-193. ill. 11 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_4/Moscicka_Marzec.pdf.

Murray, Jeffrey S. (2010). French models [3-D relief maps; Louis XIV]. *Fine Books & Collections*, September, 3 pp. ill. Accessible online at http://www.finebooksmagazine.com/issue/201009/french_maps-1.phtml.

Murray, Jeffrey S. (2010). Wishful thinking [brief cartographic history of the mythical Northwest Passage]. *Fine Books & Collections*, December, 3 pp. ill. Accessible online at http://www.finebooksmagazine.com/issue/201012/north_america-1.phtml.

North, Gary W. (2010). Marie Tharp and her ocean floor maps. *The Portolan* 79(winter): 20-27. ill. 16 endnotes.

Oreni, D.; Brumana, R.; Scaioni, M.; et al. (2010). Navigating on the past, as a bird flight, in the territorial scale of historical topographic maps. WMS on the “Corografie delle Province del Regno Lombardo-Veneto,” for accessing cadastral map catalogue. *e-Perimetron* 5(4): 194-211. ill. 2 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_4/Oreni_et_al.pdf.

Parrish, Abraham Kaleo (2010). George Washington’s American Atlas. *Cartographic Perspectives* 66(fall): 47-52. Article accessible online at <http://dev.nacis.org/CP/CP66/CP66.pdf>; digital images of the atlas are accessible at http://www.library.yale.edu/MapColl/print_online_george_washington_atlas.html.

Pazarli, Maria (2010). On the early 19th c. map by Gaetan Palma, printed in Trieste. *e-Perimetron* 5(3): 160-171. ill. 10 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_3/Pazarli.pdf.

Pejdo, Ana; Lapaine, Miljenko (2010). Cartographic collection of the Kurir Family in the state archive in Zadar. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 9(13): 52-72. ill. numerous refs. Accessible online at http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=86161.

Pettersen, B.R. and Dick, Oe B. (2010). The first privately produced map in Norway with a geodetic reference frame. *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 45(1): 9-16.

Roque, Ana Cristina (2010). Sources for the history of the southern border of Mozambique: preliminary results of a project on the archives of the Portuguese Commission of Cartography. *Journal of Borderlands Studies* 25(2): 77-93.

Rose-Redwood, Reuben (2010). Encountering Mannahatta: a critical review forum. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 45(4): 241-272.

Sayre, Gordon M. (2010). A newly discovered manuscript map by Antoine-Simon Le Page du Pratz. *French Colonial History* 11: 23-45. ill. 27 notes. [Note: This is an expanded version of an earlier, brief publication that had appeared in *Commonplace* in July 2009.]

Shannon, William D. (2010). Adversarial map-making in pre-Reformation Lancashire. *Northern History* 47(2): 329-342.

Shirley, Rodney (2010). Crisis in cartography—three impediments to map and chart-making in 1700. *IMCoS Journal* 122(autumn): 51-56. ill. 2 notes, several refs.

Sidiropoulos, George (2010). The contribution of the cartographic visualisation in understanding the historical geography of an old land property regime in Mouth Athos (Karyes). *The Cartographic Journal* 47(3): 270-277.

Smits, Jan and Fell, Todd (2011). Early printed atlases: shaping Plato's 'Forms' into bibliographic descriptions. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 7(2): 184-210.

Solari, Amara L. (2010). Circles of creation: the invention of Maya cartography in early colonial Yucatán. *Art Bulletin* 92(3): 154-168. ill. 73 refs.

Stallard, Avan Judd (2010). Origins of the idea of antipodes: errors, assumptions, and a bare few facts. *Terrae Incongitae* 42 (September): 34-51. ill. 43 footnotes.

Stanley, William A. (2010). Benjamin Banneker—an american figure of thought: myths and stories of the first African American man of science. *The Portolan* 79(winter): 28-35. ill. 3 further readings.

Uluocha, Nnabugwu (2010). A synopsis of Nigeria's indigenous cartographic heritage. *The Cartographic Journal* 47(2): 164-172.

Vichrova, Martina, and Cada, Vaclav (2010). Altimetry on the second military survey maps in the territories of Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia. *e-Perimetron* 5(3): 144-159. ill. multiple refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_3/Vichrova_Cada.pdf.

Yamashita, Kazumasa (2010). Feng Shui maps—a chance discovery. *IMCoS Journal* 122(autumn): 7-12. ill.

Yilmaz, Ibrahim (2010). The Kitab-I Bahriye (Book of Navigation) of Piri Reis. *The Cartographic Journal* 47(3): 278-283. 1 ref.

Żyszkowska, W.; Szyrkiewicz, E.; Osowska, A.; et al. (2010). Georeference and digitalization of the cartographic collections of the University of Wrocław. *e-Perimetron* 5(4): 212-225. ill. 7 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_5_4/Zyszkowska_et_al.pdf.

Books

Appuhn, Karl Richard (2009). A Forest on the Sea: Environmental Expertise in Renaissance Venice. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 361 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780801892615. \$60.00

Baker, Cathleen A. (2010). From the Hand to the Machine: Nineteenth-century American Paper and Mediums: Technologies, Materials, and Conservation. Ann Arbor: The Legacy Press, 432 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780979797422 \$65.00.

Börner, Katy (2010). Atlas of Science: Visualizing What We Know. Cambridge: The MIT Press, 288 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0262014458. \$29.95.

Conley, Tom (2011). The Self-Made Map: Cartographic Writing in Early Modern France. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 392 pp. ill. ISBN: 978-0816674480. \$25.

Crampton, Jeremy W. (2010). Mapping: A Critical Introduction to Cartography and GIS. Hoboken: Wiley-Blackwell, 232 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781405121736. \$39.95.

Creason, Glen (2010). Los Angeles in Maps. New York: Rizzoli, 192 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780847833917. \$50.

Dym, Jordana and Offen, Karl (editors) (2011). Mapping Latin America: A Cartographic Reader. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 424 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780226618227. \$39 (paperback; there is a more expensive hardcover version, ISBN: 9780226618210).

Gengnagel, Jorg (2010). Visualized Texts: Sacred Spaces, Spatial Texts and the Religious Cartography of Banaras. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 358 pp. ill. ISBN: 9783447057325. \$81.

Hyslop, Steven (author); Kagan, Neil (editor) (2009). Atlas of the Civil War: A Complete Guide to the Tactics and Terrain of Battle. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 256 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781426203473. \$40.

Kain, Roger J.P. and Oliver, Richard R. (2011). The Tithe Maps of England and Wales: A Cartographic Analysis and County-by-County Catalogue. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 897 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780521188807. \$98.

Kain, Roger J.P.; Chapman, John; and Oliver, Richard R. (2011). The Enclosure Maps of England and Wales 1595-1918: A Cartographic Analysis and Electronic Catalogue. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 435 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780521173230. \$75.

Kessler, Fritz (2010). Mapping America: Exploring the Continent. London: Black Dog Publishing, 240 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781907317088. \$45.

Van der Krogt, Peter (2010). Koeman`s Atlantes Neerlandici, Vol. IV. Town Atlases. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 3 volumes, 1800 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061944584. €1875 [Note: Purchasing one volume from the publisher requires subscription to the whole series. Earlier volumes are at times available through various used book search engines, such as www.vialibri.net.]

Lane, K. Maria D. (2010). Geographies of Mars: Seeing and Knowing the Red Planet. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226470788. \$45.

Lehmann, Martin (2010). Die Cosmographiae Introductio: Matthias Ringmanns und die Weltkarte Martin Waldseemüllers aus dem Jahre 1507. München: Martin Meidenbauer Verlagsbuchhandlung GmbH & Co. KG, 382 pp. ill. ISBN: 9783899752076. €89.90.

Livieratos, Evangelos. 2010. Cyprus on historical maps: placement, shape and orientation from a digital point of view (Cyprus Cartography Lectures No.8). Nicosia: Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation, 53 pp. ill. €14.00. ISBN: 9789963428922. [Note: Ordering information can be obtained via agora@cultural.bankofcyprus.com]

McDermott, Paul D.; Grim, Ronald E.; and Mobley, Paul (2010). Eye of the Explorer Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54. Missoula: Mountain Press Publications, 238 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780878425600. \$50.

Mapp, Paul W. (2011). The Elusive West and the Contest for Empire, 1713-1763. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 472 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780807833957. \$49.95.

Marsch, Angelika (2010). Friedrich Bernhard Werner 1690-1776: Corpus seiner europäischen Städteansichten, illustrierten Reisemanuskripte und der Topographien von Schlesien und Böhmen-Mähren. Weissenhorn: Anton H. Konrad Verlag, 674 pp. ill. ISBN: 9783874375344. €128.

Newitt, Malyn (editor) (2010). The Portuguese in West Africa, 1415-1670: A

Documentary History. New York: Cambridge University Press, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780521768948 (cloth; there is also a paperback version). \$90.00.

Oleaga, Ramón de; Perdiguero, Ainhoa; Lorenzo, Felicitas A.; et al. (2010). Euskal Herria Museoa : Kartografia Bilduma = Colección Cartográfica = Collection Cartographique = The Map Collection. Bilbao [Spain]: Bizkaiko Foru Aldundia, Kultura Saila, Kultura Ondarean Zerbitzua, 240 pp. ill., plus CD with map images and indexes. ISBN: 9788477524599. €35. [Note: Text in Basque, Spanish, French, and English. Order from www.elkar.com.]

Pettegree, Andrew (2010). The Book in the Renaissance. New Haven: Yale University Press, 440 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780300110098. \$40.

Ristić, Jovanka and McEathron, Scott (2010). Manuscript and Annotated Maps in the American Geographical Society Library: A Cartobibliography. Milwaukee: American Geographical Society Library (special publication no. 8), 77 pp. ISBN: 9781879281271. \$15.

Roller, Duane W. (2010). Eratosthenes Geography. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 320 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780691142678. \$49.50.

Touati, Houari (translated by Lydia G. Cochrane). 2010. Islam and Travel in the Middle Ages. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780226808772. \$55.

Vairo, Carlos Pedro (2011). Terra Australis - History of the Cartography of Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia & Antarctica. Las Lajas (Argentina): Zagier & Urruty Pubns, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789871468188. \$54.95.

Van Duzer, Chet (2010). Johann Schöner's Globe Of 1515: Transcription And Study. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 218 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781606180051. \$35.

Whitfield, Peter (2010). The Image of the World: 20 Centuries of World Maps / Updated Edition. London: British Library, 160 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780712350891. \$30.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Fall 2011

Articles

Bailey, Dan and Schroader, Lindsay (2011). Visualizing early Washington, D.C. *The Portolan* 80 (spring): 33-41. ill. 16 refs.

Barber, Peter (2011). Touched by majesty: the working map collections of the kings of Great Britain 1660-1830. *IMCoS Journal* 124 (spring): 7-7-16. ill. 37 notes.

Barford, Megan (2011). From *Terra Australis Incognita* to whales and shipping routes: cartographic representations of the South Pacific, 1760-1860. *The Portolan* 80 (spring): 8-25. ill. 103 endnotes.

Barr, Juliana (2011). Geographies of power: mapping Indian borders in the "Borderlands" of the early southwest. *William & Mary Quarterly* 68(1): p5-46.

Benoy, Mac (2011). The birth of a familiar, everyday map. *The Globe* 67: 9-22. [Note: This discusses Sir Charles Todd's early weather maps.]

Billion, Philipp (2011). A newly discovered chart fragment from the Lucca Archives, Italy. *Imago Mundi* 63(1): 1-21. ill. 53 notes and refs.

Bosse, David (2011). Matthew Clark and the beginnings of chart publishing in the United States. *Imago Mundi* 63(1): 22-38. ill. 54 notes and refs.

Boutoura C.; Ploutoglou, N.; and Tsorlini, A. (2011). The von Scheda 1:300.000 map tradition as the basis for the official map coverage of Greece and its updating in late 19th century *e-perimetron* 6(1): 39-45. ill. 10 footnotes and added refs.

Craig, Jeremy (2011). Cartography under fire: geographers who helped win World War II. *IMCoS Journal* 124 (spring): 33-36. ill.

Crampton, Jeremy W. (2011). Cartographic calculations of territory. *Progress in Human Geography* 35(1):92-103. extensive refs.

De Peuter, Stanislas (2011). Martino Martini's Jesuit cartography of the Middle Kingdom: some historio-carto reflections on then, in-between and now (part I). *BIMCC Newsletter* 39 (January): 16-24. ill. 34 footnotes.

De Peuter, Stanislas (2011). Martino Martini's Jesuit cartography of the Middle Kingdom: some historio-carto reflections on then, in-between and now (part II). *BIMCC Newsletter* 40 (April): 11-17. ill. 29 footnotes.

Della Dora, Veronica (2011). Imagining Mount Athos: Visions of a Holy Place, from Homer to World War II. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 328 pp., ill. Cloth 9780813930855. \$49.50

Dunbabin, John P.D. (2011). 'Red Lines on Maps' revisited: the role of maps in negotiating and defending the 1842 Webster-Ashburton Treaty. *Imago Mundi* 63(1): 39-61. ill. 72 notes and refs.

Edney, Matthew (2011). A cautionary historiography of John Smith's New England. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization*. 46(1): 1-27. ill.

Haguet, Lucile (2011). J.-B. d'Anville as armchair mapmaker: the impact of production contexts on his work. *Imago Mundi* 63(1): 88-105. ill. 65 notes and refs.

Hu, B. (2010). Application of geographic information systems (GIS) in the history of cartography. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology* 66: 1562-1565. Accessible online at <http://www.waset.org/journals/waset/v66/v66-41.pdf>.

Hurni, Lorenz and Sell, Gerrit. 2009. Cartography and Architecture: Interplay between Reality and Fiction. *The Cartographic Journal* 46(4): 323-332. ill. numerous refs.

Jenny, Bernard and Hurni, Lorenz (2011). Studying cartographic heritage: Analysis and visualization of geometric distortions. *Computers & Graphics* 35(2): 402-411. ill. 69 refs. Accessible online at http://jenny.cartography.ch/pdf/2011_Jenny_et al_GeometricDistortions.pdf.

Kaniecki A. (2011). Ways of presenting environmental elements in old cartographic records and their reliability. *Quaestiones Geographicae* 30(1): 31-45, 13 refs.

Kessler F.C.; Slocum T.A. (2011). Analysis of thematic maps published in two geographical journals in the twentieth century. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 101(2): 292-317. 48 refs.

Koot, Christian J. (2010). The merchant, the map, and empire: Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake and interimperial trade, 1644-73. *William & Mary Quarterly* 67(4): 603-644. ill. 53 footnotes.

Koussoulakou A.; Tsorlini, A.; and Boutoura, C. (2011). On the Generalkarte coverage of the northern part of Greece and its interactions with the relevant subsequent Greek map series. *e-perimetron* 6(1): 46-56. ill. 6 refs.

Kren, Tatjana (2011). Mirko Danijel Bogdanić (1760-1802), astronomer, mathematician, surveyor and Croatian educator. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 9(14): 196-225. ill. 40 footnotes and assorted refs.
Accessible online at
http://cms.kartografija.hr/kig/upload/clanci/kig14_kren_bogdanic.pdf.

Laycock, S. D.; Brown, P. G.; Laycock, R.G.; et al. (2011). Aligning archive maps and extracting footprints for analysis of historic urban environments. *Computers & Graphics* 35(2): 242-249. ill. 21 refs.

Leuenberger, Christine; Schnell, Izhak (2010). The politics of maps: constructing national territories in Israel. *Social Studies of Science* 40(6): 803-842. ill. 16 notes. extensive refs.

Livieratos Evangelos (2011). Panorama of the Austrian cartographic impact in the late 18th, 19th and early 20th century Greece. A strong example of the international character of cartographic heritage. *e-perimetron* 6(1): 1-13. 36 footnotes and added refs.

Logan, John R.; Jindrich, Jason; Shin, Hyoungjin, et al (2011). Mapping America in 1880: the urban transition historical GIS project. *Historical Methods* 44(1): p49-60.

Lyon, David Roderick (2011). Maps of Monaco (revisited). *BIMCC Newsletter* 39 (January): 25-27. ill.

Masschalck, Eddy (2011). The Port of Ostend originated in the sixteenth century. *BIMCC Newsletter* 40 (April): 18-23. ill.

Muehlenhaus, Ian (2011). Genealogy that counts: using content analysis to explore the evolution of persuasive cartography. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization*. 46(1): 28-40. ill.

Murray, Jeffrey S. (2011). Comic cartography: the witty world of cartoon maps. *Fine Books & Collections* June, 2 pp., ill. Accessible online at <http://www.finebooksmagazine.com/issue/201106/comic-1.phtml>.

Norejko, Richard (2009). From metes and bounds to grids or a Cliffs Notes History of Land Ownership in the United States. *Fair & Equitable* (January): 3-16. ill. several refs. Accessible online at <http://www.iaao.org/uploads/Norejko.pdf>.

Oliver J. (2011). On mapping and its afterlife: Unfolding landscapes in northwestern North America. *World Archaeology* 43(1): 66-85. 80 refs.

Pazarli, Maria; Tsorlini, Angeliki; and Liveratos, Evangelos (2011). “Vienna, late 18th century...”: Birth and importance of two monuments of Greek cartographic heritage, the Rigas Velestinlis’ Charta and the Anthimos Gazis’ Pinax, from a digital point of view. *e-perimetron* 6(1): 14-28. ill. 28 footnotes and added refs.

Petronis, Vytautas (2011). Mapping Lithuanians: the development of Russian imperial ethnic cartography, 1840s–1870s. *Imago Mundi* 63(1): 62-75. ill. 58 notes and refs.

Ploutoglou N.; Boutoura, C.; Livieratos, E.; et al. (2011). Franz von Weiss’ maps of SE Europe (1821, 1829) issued in two crucial dates associated with the establishment of the Modern Greek state in early 19th century: A digital comparative approach. *e-perimetron* 6(1): 29-38. ill. 22 footnotes and added refs.

Rankin, William (2010). Cartography and the Reality of Boundaries. *Perspecta* 42 (spring): 42-45. ill. Accessible online at <http://hshm.yale.edu/node/75/attachment>.

Richardson, W.A.R. (2011). A sixteenth-century discovery of the Tiwi Islands: real evidence or wishful thinking. *Terrae Incognitae* 43(1): 52-57. ill. 80 footnotes.

Roque, Ana Cristina (2010). Preliminary results of a project on the archives of the Portuguese Commission of Cartography. *Journal of Borderlands Studies* 25(2): 77-93. ill. 29 endnotes with additional bibliography.

Saldanha, A. (2011). The itineraries of geography: Jan huygen van linschoten's itinerario and Dutch expeditions to the Indian Ocean, 1594-1602. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 101(1): 149-177. 107 refs.

San-Antonio-Gomez, C.; Velilla, C.; and Manzano-Agugliaro F. (2011). Tomas Lopez's geographic atlas of Spain in the Peninsular war: A methodology for determining errors. *Survey Review* 43(319): 30-44. ill. 20 refs.

Schiro, Joseph (2011). Malta in miniature: a rare playing card map by Johann Hoffmann. *IMCoS Journal* 124 (spring): 21-23. ill. 5 refs.

Sear, D. A.; Bacon, S. R.; Murdock, A., et al (2001). Cartographic, geophysical and diver surveys of the medieval town site at Dunwich, Suffolk, England. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology* 40(1): 113-132.

Seville, Adrian (2011). Geographical pastimes: two early English map games. *IMCoS Journal* 124 (spring): 43-46. ill. 2 refs.

Shirley, Rodney (2011). Canny collecting: affordable maps...a haphazard selection—part one. *IMCoS Journal* 124 (spring): 25-30. ill.

Skaloš, Jan; Weber, Martin; Lipský, Zdeněk, et al. (2011). Using old military survey maps and orthophotograph maps to analyse long-term land cover changes - Case study (Czech Republic). *Applied Geography* 31(2): 426-438. ill. extensive refs.

Van Duzer, Chet (2011). The sea monsters in the Madrid manuscript of Ptolemy's Geography (Biblioteca Nacional, MS Res. 255). *Word & Image* 27(1): 115-123. ill.

Vernier, Veronika (2011). Maps for intelligence gathering? Rediscovered seventeenth-century manuscript maps from The Queen's College. *Imago Mundi* 63(1): 76-87. ill. 43 notes and refs.

Wood, W. Raymond (2010). The earliest map of the Mandan heartland: notes on the Jarvis and Mackay 1791 Map. *Plains Anthropologist* 55(216): 255-276.

Zou, David Vumlallian; and Kumar, M. Satish (2011). Mapping a colonial borderland: Oobjectifying the geo-body of India's northeast. *Journal of Asian Studies* 70(1): 141-170.

Books

Brückner, Martin (ed.) (2011). Early American Cartographies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 496 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780807834695. \$60. [Note:

Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia.]

Carrera, Magali M. (2011). Traveling from New Spain to Mexico: Mapping Practices of Nineteenth-Century Mexico. Durham: Duke University Press, 328 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780822349761 (hardcover; a less expensive paperback is also available). \$89.95.

Cattaneo, Angelo (2011). Fra Mauro's Mappamundi and Fifteenth-Century Venetian Culture. Turnhout: Brepols Publishers, 350 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782503523781. \$109.

Di Robilant, Andrea (2011). Venetian Navigators: The Voyages of the Zen Brothers to the Far North. London: Faber and Faber Ltd., 244 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780571243778. £14.99.

Eratosthenes; Roller, Duane W. (2010). Eratosthenes' Geography: Fragments collected and translated, with commentary and additional material, by Duane W. Roller. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781400832217. \$49.50.

Ferreiro, Larrie D. (2011). Measure of the Earth: The Enlightenment Expedition That Reshaped Our World. New York: Basic Books, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780465017232. \$26.99.

Fleet, Christopher; Withers, Charles W.J.; and Wilkes, Margaret (2011). Scotland: Mapping the Nation. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd., 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781841589695. \$.

Happel, Jörn and Von Werdt, Christophe (editors) (2011). Osteuropa kartiert - Mapping Eastern Europe. Berlin: Lit Verlag, 400 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783643800152. £36 (paperback).

Harvey, P.D.A. (2010). Manors and Maps in Rural England, from the Tenth Century to the Seventeenth. Farnham: Ashgate Variorum, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781409402411. £85.

Hewitt, Rachel (2010). Map of a Nation: A Biography of the Ordnance Survey. London: Granta Books, 432 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781847080981. £25.

Hornsby, Stephen J. (2011). Surveyors of Empire: Samuel Holland, J.F.W. Des Barres, and the Making of the Atlantic Neptune. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 304 pp., ill, ISBN: 9780773538153. \$59.95.

Jewitt, A. Crispin (2011). Intelligence Revealed: Maps, Plans and Views at Horse Guards and the War Office, London, 1800-1880. London: British Library, 464 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780712358439. \$95.

Johnson, Donald and Nurminen, Juha (2011). The History of Seafaring: Navigating the World's Oceans. London: Conway Publishing, 376 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781844860401. \$60.

Koch, Tom (2011). Disease Maps: Epidemics on the Ground. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 368 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226449357. \$45.

Lambert, J. H. (2011) Notes and Comments on the Composition of Terrestrial and Celestial Maps, translated and introduced by W. R. Tobler, 1972, new edition by ESRI Press, 132 pp. ISBN 9781589482814. \$24.95. [Note: Lamberts' original essay was in German and published in 1772.]

Larson, Edward J. (2011). An Empire of Ice: Scott, Shackleton, and the Heroic Age of Antarctic Science. New Haven: Yale University Press, 360 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300154085. \$28.

Liebenberg, Elri and Demhardt, Imre Josef (editors) (2011). Studies in the History of Cartography, International Symposium of the ICA Commission, 2010. New York: Springer, 300 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783642190872. \$129.

McGuirk, Don (2011). The Last Great Cartographic Myth - Mer de l'Ouest. Cambridge (MA): MapRecord Publications, ill. ISBN: 9780979476884. \$45 [Note: This is published as a digital cartobibliography, and is on a USB thumb drive.]

McLynn, Frank (2011). Captain Cook: Master of the Seas. New Haven: Yale University Press, 544 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300114218. \$35.

Ovenden, Mark (2011). Railway Maps of the World. New York: The Viking Press, 114 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780670022656. \$35.

Parker, Philip (2011). The Men Who Mapped the World: The Cartography Treasures. London: Carlton Books, 96 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781847329165. \$39.95.

Schalansky, Judith (translated by Christine Lo) (2011). Atlas of Remote Islands. New York: Penguin, 144 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0143118206. \$28.

Schilder, G.; Aikema, B.; and Van der Krogt, P. (project editorial committee) (2011). The Atlas Blaeu-Van der Hem. The History of the Atlas and the Making of the Facsimile. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 244 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061943006. € 318.

Thompson, Edward V. (2010). Printed Maps of the District and State of Maine, 1793-1860: An Illustrated and Comparative Study. Bangor: Nimue Books & Prints, 462 pp., ill. [no ISBN] \$65.

Van den Broecke, M. (2011). Ortelius Atlas Maps. An illustrated Guide. Second revised edition. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 708 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061943808.

Van Gestel - Van het Schip, P.; Kaashoek, Joop; Molenaar, Jaap; et al. (2011). Maps in books on Russia and Poland. Published in the Netherlands to 1800. . 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 750 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061944409. € 175.00.

Weber, David J. (2009). The Spanish Frontier in North America: The Brief Edition. New Haven: Yale University Press, 298 pp., ill. ISBN 9780300140682.
\$20.00 (paperback).

Wilkins, Noël P. (ed.) (2011). Alexander Nimmo's Inverness Survey and Journal, 1806. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781904890744. €35

Worms, Laurence and Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2011). British Map Engravers: A Dictionary of Engravers, Lithographers and Their Principal Employers to 1850. London : Rare Book Society, 852 pp., ill. [no ISBN] £80.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Winter 2011-12

Articles

Adams, Robyn (2011). Sixteenth-century intelligencers and their maps. *Imago Mundi* 63(2): 201-216. ill. 57 notes and refs.

Andrews, J.H. (2011). The chronology of Saxton's county maps: a neglected suggestion. *Imago Mundi* 63(2): 220-25. ill. 4 notes and refs.

Bartholomew, Karla Baker (2011). The location that wasn't—the story of Bartholomew and Grange Loan. *CAIRT: Newsletter of the Scottish Maps Forum*. 19(July): 6-7. ill. Accessible at <http://www.nls.uk/media/957280/cairt19.pdf>.

Batten, Kit (2011). Who were John Cooke? Finally getting it right? *IMCoS Journal* 126 (autumn): 21-30. ill. 11 notes. [Note: This is a shortened version of a monograph that can be obtained by contacting the author at KitTheMap@aol.com.]

Bower, David I. (2011). Saxton's maps of England and Wales: the accuracy of Anglia and Britannia and their relationship to each other and to the county maps. *Imago Mundi* 63(2): 180-200. ill. 33 notes and refs.

Branch, Jordan (2011). Mapping the sovereign state: technology, authority, and systemic change. *International Organization* 65(1): 1-36. ill. 121 footnotes, numerous refs.

Brychtová A. and Tsorlini, A. (2011). Differences of Ptolemy based cartography of Central Europe with respect to recent Czech Republic representations. *e-perimetron* 6(2): 96-113. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_2/Brychtova_Tsorlini.pdf.

Charlier, Roger H. (2011). The Zwin: from golden inlet to nature reserve. *Journal of Coastal Research* 27(4): 746-756. ill. 27 footnotes.

Clinton, Craig (2011). Hysterical maps: the 'cock-eyed' maps of the Lindgren Brothers. *IMCoS Journal* 125 (summer): 27-39. ill. 15 notes.

El-Hussainy M. S.; Baraka, M. A.; El-Hallaq, M. A. (2011). A methodology for image matching of historical maps. *e-perimetron* 6(2): 77-95. ill. numerous refs. http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_2/Hussainy_et_al.pdf.

Friesen, Lisa (2011). John Thornton's map of 1699—a lost part of Canadian history now found. *IMCoS Journal* 126 (autumn): 7-13. ill. 13 notes.

Ganado, Albert (2011). The house that maps built—a very special family home in Valletta. *IMCoS Journal* 126 (autumn): 41-5. ill. 1 note.

Guarducci A.; Rombai, L.; Piccardi, M. (2011). Mare Oraque Tusciae. *e-perimetron* 6(2): 114-21. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_2/Guarducci_et_al.pdf.

Gede M.; Márton, M.; Ungvári, Z. (2011). Digital reconstruction of Perczel's globe. *e-perimetron* 6(2): 68-76. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_2/Gede_et_al.pdf.

Grammenos D.; Zabulis, X.; Michel, D., et al. (2011). Augmented reality interactive exhibits in cartographic heritage: an implemented case-study open to the general public. *e-perimetron* 6(2): 57-67. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_2/Grammenos_et_al.pdf.

Henery, Bob (2011). Did Blaeu copy from Pont or Gordon? *CAIRT: Newsletter of the Scottish Maps Forum*. 19(July): 3-5. ill. 1 note. Accessible at <http://www.nls.uk/media/957280/cairt19.pdf>.

Hodson, Yolande (2011). The lucubrations of his leisure hours: William Roy's military antiquities of the Romans in Britain 1793. *Scottish Geographical Journal* 127(2): 117-32.

Jorge, M. del C.; B. J. Williams; Garza-Hume, C.E.; et al. (2011). Mathematical accuracy of Aztec land surveys assessed from records in the Codex Vergara. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 108(37): 15053-15057. ill. 20 refs. Accessible at <http://www.pnas.org/content/108/37/15053.full>.

Keppie, Lawrence (2011). Early mapping of the Antonine Wall. *Scottish Geographical Journal* 127(2): 94-107.

King, Geoffrey L. (2011). Little plates, long story—Willem Holtrop's pocket atlas. *IMCoS Journal* 126 (autumn): 15-8. ill. 15 notes.

Knapman, Gareth (2011). Mapping an ancestral past: discovering Charles Richards' maps of Aboriginal south-eastern Australia. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2011(1): 17-33. ill. ill. numerous refs.

Lloyd, Robert Earl and Patton, David (2011). Maps and biased familiarity: cognitive distance error and reference points. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 46(3): 170-84.

Lockwood, Leigh (2011). Immodicus notitia = too much information (a primer on RSS feeds). *The Portolan* 81(fall): 58-60. ill.

Mainfort Jr., Robert C.; Kwas, Mary L.; Mickelson, Andrew M.(2011). Mapping never-never land: an examination of Pinson Mounds cartography. *Southeastern Archaeology* 30(1): 148-65. ill. 24 notes, numerous refs.

McKee, Marianne (2011). Expanding a child's world: a selected bibliography of books relating to maps for children and young readers. *The Portolan* 81(fall): 8-14. ill.

Militello, Paolo (2011). A rare map of Sicily: Sicilia by Scipione Basta 1702. *IMCoS Journal* 125 (summer): 41-44. ill. 10 notes.

Pezzutto, Donato (2011). Leonardo's *Val di Chiana* map in the *Mona Lisa*. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 46(3): 149-59.

Pinto, Karen (2011). The maps are the message: mehmet II's patronage of an 'Ottoman Cluster'. *Imago Mundi* 63(2): 152-179. ill. 89 notes and refs.

Polić, Maja and Kljajić, Ivka (2011). Cartography in Wikipedia. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 10(15): 160-77. Accessible at http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=105484.

Poulter, John (2011). The use of maps to help diagnose the processes by Which the Romans may have planned their roads and walls in Northern

Britain, with particular reference to the Antonine Wall in Scotland. *Scottish Geographical Journal* 127(2): 133-45.

Schechter, Barnet (2011). George Washington's America: a biography through his maps. *The Portolan* 81(fall): 31-37. ill. [Note: This paper was based on the author's November 18, 2010 talk for the Washington Map Society, based on his recent book by the same title, which was listed the recent publication column for the winter 2010-11 issue of The Portolan.]

Shelley, Matthew (2011). Timothy Pont and the freshwater loch settlements of late medieval and early modern mainland Scotland. *Scottish Geographical Journal* 127(2): 108-116.

Shields Jr., E. Thomson (2011). A New Voyage to Carolina: publication history of a classic of North Caroliniana. *North Carolina Historical Review* 88(3): p298-311. ill. 18 footnotes.

Shirley, Rodney (2011). Canny collecting—affordable maps...a haphazard selection: part two. *IMCoS Journal* 125 (summer): 19-24. ill.

Šipić, Igor and Faričić, Josip (2011). Cartographic Presentation of the Transfer of the Holy House from Nazareth to Loreto. *Cartography and Geoinformation* 10(15): 128-51. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=105478.

Slipetz, Ryan (2011). A picture is worth a thousand words: a historical look at the New France maps of Nicolas Sanson. *Bulletin of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives* 138 (winter): 3-14. ill. 15 notes, and additional primary and secondary source listings.

Stewart, Roger (2011). A meticulous cartographer: William Burchell's map of South Africa. *IMCoS Journal* 125 (summer): 12-15. ill.

Thompson, Emma (2011): The sea monsters of Olaus Magnus: classifying wonder in the natural world of sixteenth century Europe. *The Portolan* 81(fall): 15-30. ill. 54 endnotes.

Tutić D.; Lapaine, M. (2011). Digitization of old maps using Deskan Express 5.0. *e-perimetron* 6(2): 122-28. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_2/Tutic_Lapaine.pdf.

Van Duzer, Chet and Larger, Benoît (2011). Martin Waldseemüller's death date. *Imago Mundi* 63(2): 217-19. 12 notes and refs.

Van Duzer, Chet (2011). Some results from a study of Johann Schöner's 1515 terrestrial globe," *Globe Studies (Der Globusfreund)* 57/58 (2009-2010): 93-106.

Zierler, Gerry (2011). My favourite map: a topographical map of the county of Norfolk. *IMCoS Journal* 125 (summer): 7-10. ill.

Books

Campbell, Tony (2011). A Critical Re-Examination of Early Portolan Charts with a Reassessment of Their Replication and Seaboard Function. Published as an online monograph, and accessible at <http://www.maphistory.info/portolan.html>. First mounted online 7 March 2011. [Note: This detailed and periodically updated discussion includes numerous statistical tables and multiple sections: introductory notes, overview of portolan charts, wider implications, conclusions, and post-publication additions and corrections.]

Dear, Michael; Ketchum, Jim; Luria, Sarah; et al. (editors) (2011). GeoHumanities: Art, History, Text at the Edge of Place. London: Routledge, 344 pp., ill. ISBN (paperback): 9780415589802. \$47.95 (paperback).

Grim, Ronald E. and Block, Debra (2011). Torn in Two: 150th Anniversary of the Civil War (exhibition catalog). Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map Center at the Boston Public Library, 152 pp., ill., five essays plus catalog of the exhibition, bibliography. ISBN: 9780615474021. \$35. (Note: Available from the NBLMC, Boston Public Library.)

Kline, Naomi Reed (2011). Maps of Medieval Thought: The Hereford Paradigm. Rochester (NY): Boydell Press, 275 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780851156026. \$149.99.

Kubilay, Ayşe Yetişkin (2010). Maps of Istanbul / Istanbul Haritalari 1422-1922. Istanbul: Denizler Kitabevi, 255 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789944264198. TRY (Turkish Lira) 290. [Note: This is a correction from the spring 2010 listing.]

Lennon, Colm and Montague, John (2010). John Rocque's Dublin: A Guide to the Georgian City. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy. 108 pp., ill. ISBN: 97811904890690. \$20.

Panchyk, Richard (2011). Charting the World: Geography and Maps from Cave Paintings to GPS with 21 Activities (For Kids series). Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 144 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781569763445. \$18.95.

Ruas, Anne (ed.) (2011). Advances in Cartography and GIScience. Volume 1. Selection from ICC 2011, Paris (Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography / Publications of the International Cartographic Association (ICA)). New York: Springer Publishing Co., 574 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783642191428. \$229.

Ruas, Anne (ed.) (2011). Advances in Cartography and GIScience. Volume 2. Selection from ICC 2011, Paris (Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography / Publications of the International Cartographic Association (ICA)). New York: Springer Publishing Co., 503 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783642192135. \$179.

St. John, Rachel (2011). Line in the Sand: A History of the Western U.S.-Mexico Border. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780691141541. \$29.95.

Wilkie Jr., Everett C. (ed.) (2011). Guide to Security Considerations and Practices for Rare Book, Manuscript, and Special Collection Libraries. Chicago: ALA Publishing, 380 pp. ISBN: 9780838985922. \$65.

Worms, Laurence and Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2011). British Map Engravers: A Dictionary of Engravers, Lithographers and Their Principal Employers to 1850. London : Rare Book Society, 744 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780956942203. £125. [Note: This contains additions and corrections from the entry in the spring 2011 column.]

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Spring 2012

Articles

Adami, Andrea; Balletti, Caterina; Guerra, Francesco; et al. (2011). Lafrery's perspective map of Milan (1573): genesis and geometric content. *e-Perimetron* 6(3): 161-171.ill., 3 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_3/Adami_et_al.pdf.

AIMS Work Group (2012). AIMS Born-Digital Collections: An Inter-Institutional Model for Stewardship. Accessible online at http://www2.lib.virginia.edu/aims/whitepaper/AIMS_final.pdf. [Note: The AIMS Project is a partnership between the University of Virginia Libraries, Stanford University Libraries and Academic Resources, the University of Hull Library, and Yale University Library with support from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.]

Bitelli, Gabriele and Gatta, Giorgia (2011). Experiences on georeferencing of maps from the XIX century Gregorian Cadastre of Bologna (Italy). *e-Perimetron* 6(4): 270-5. ill. 10 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_4/Bitelli_Gatta.pdf.

Brückner, Martin (2011). The ambulatory map. *Winterthur Portfolio* 45(2/3): 141-160. ill. 55 footnotes.

Cameron Ash, Margaret (2011). French mischief: a foxy map of New Holland. *The Globe* 68: 1-14.

Carlton, Genevieve (2012). Making an impression: the display of maps in sixteenth-century Venetian home. *Imago Mundi* 64(1): 28-40. ill. 63 notes.

Cesari, Mariarosa (2012). New evidence for the date of five rare Dutch-Italian wall maps: F. de Wit's world map and W. J. Blaeu's four continents. *Imago Mundi* 64(1): 41-59. ill. 36 notes.

Crăciunescu, Vasile; Constantinescu, Stefan; Ovejanu, Ionut ; et al. (2011). Project eHarta: a collaborative initiative to digitally preserve and freely share old cartographic documents in Romania. *e-Perimetron* 6(4): 261-9. ill. 5 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_4/Craciunescu%20et%20al.pdf.

Demhardt, Imre Josef (2011). Alexander von Humboldt: scientific discoverer and cartographer of the Americas. *The Portolan* 82(winter): 18-26. ill. 6 endnotes.

De Peuter, Stanislas (2011). Martino Martini's Jesuit cartography of the Middle Kingdom: some historio-carto reflections on then, in-between and now (selected topics: part III). *BIMCC Newsletter* (September): 8-12. ill. 34 footnotes.

De Peuter, Stanislas (2011). Timothy Pont's manuscript maps of Scotland. *BIMCC Newsletter* (September): 23. ill.

Deijnckens, H. and Leenders, E. (2011). The cartographic evolution of Brabant. *BIMCC Newsletter* (September): 16-22. ill.

Douglas, Bronwen (2011). Geography, raciology, and the naming of Oceania. *The Globe* 69: 1-28.

Fleet, Christopher (2011). Historical maps in *ScotlandsPlaces*: new collaborative geographic retrieval and presentation options for the National Library of Scotland's maps. *e-Perimetron* 6(4): 230-43. ill. 9 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_4/Fleet.pdf.

Fowler, Ian M. (2011). Maps of the Peninsular War in the Hauslab-Liechtenstein map collection at the Library of Congress. *The Portolan* 82(winter): 34-42. ill. 5 sources.

Fraley, Jill M. (2011). Images of force: the power of maps in community development. *Community Development Journal* 46(4): 421-35.

Graham, Paul K. (2011). Edward Arista Vincent: antebellum immigrant, cartographer, and architect. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 95(3): 391-407.

Heere Elger (2011). The accuracy of the maps of Zeeland; Accuracy measurement as part of the cartobibliography. *e-Perimetron* 6(3): 187-199. ill., 5 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_3/Heere.pdf.

Hewitt, Rachel (2012). A family affair: the Dundas family of Arniston and the Military Survey of Scotland (1747–1755). *Imago Mundi* 64(1): 60-70. ill. 100 notes.

Holland, Kathleen (2010). Looking beyond: globalization in the Catalan Atlas of the fourteenth century. Online article from the Medieval (Fifth Annual Graduate Student) Symposium, hosted by the University of North Texas Dept. of Art Education and Art History. Accessible online at http://art.unt.edu/medieval-symposium/2010_papers/Holland_2010.pdf.

Isaksen, Leif (2011). Lines, damned lines and statistics: unearthing structure in Ptolemy's *Geographia*. *e-Perimetron* 6(4): 254-70. ill. 8 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_4/Isaksen.pdf.

King, Robert J. (2011). Regio Patalis: Australia on the map in 1531? *The Portolan* 82(winter): 8-17. ill. 33 endnotes.

Koussoulakou, Alexandra; Karantoni, Maria; Mitziias, Yiannis; et al. (2011). The heritage of archaeological mapping in Greece and some tools for a digital approach. *e-Perimetron* 6(3): 152-160. ill., 6 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_3/Koussoulakou_et_al.pdf.

Light, Jennifer (2011): Discriminating appraisals: cartography, computation, and access to Federal Mortgage Insurance in the 1930s. *Technology and Culture* 52(3): 485-522. ill. 97 footnotes.

Livieratos Evangelos; Boutoura, Chryssoula; Pazarli, Maria; et al. (2011). The very first printed map in Greek, a derived map from Dutch cartography: Chrysanthos Notaras' world map (1700). *e-Perimetron* 6(3): 200-18. ill., numerous refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_3/Livieratos_et_al.pdf.

Margey, Annaleigh and Andrews, J. H. (2012). A hitherto unknown sketch map by Lord Burghley. *Imago Mundi* 64(1): 96-100. ill. 17 notes.

Matoušek, Václav; Blažková, Tereza; Soudná, Tereza; et al. (2011). The Thirty Years' War battlefields' plans in the Czech Republic in the Theatrum Europaeum. *Geographia Technica* 11(2): 56-64. ill. 6 refs.

Mawer, Allen (2011). Incognita: the incredible shrinking continent. *The Globe* 69: 41-50.

McIntosh, Gregory C. (2011). Martin Waldseemüller, Amerigo Vespucci, and the so-called "error" of the "Abbey of All Saints." *Terrae Incognitae* 43(2): 134-59. ill. 7 refs.

Montaner, Carme and Urteaga, Luis (2012). Italian mapmakers in the Spanish Civil War (1937–1939). *Imago Mundi* 64(1): 78-95. ill. 46 notes.

Mukherjee, Nilanjana (2011). 'A desideratum more sublime': imperialism's expansive vision and Lambton's Trigonometrical Survey of India. *Postcolonial Studies*. 14(4): 429-47.

Navarro, Pilar Chías (2011). The Spanish cartography of the North American coastlines, 16th-18th centuries: contributions to the international scientific context. *Revista de EGA* 18: 38-63. ill. numerous refs. [Note: Text in Spanish and English.]

Nieścioruk Kamil (2011). Analysis and evaluation of the XVIIIth century plan of Lublin as an example of a comprehensive approach in the research of early cartographic materials. *e-Perimetron* 6(3): 138-151. ill., numerous refs.

O'Kelly, Morton E. (2012). The role of geographic expertise in international border disputes: a study of the middle of Lake Erie through historical and cartographic perspectives." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 102(1): 67-83. ill.

Papachristou Mary and Pazarli, Maria (2011). An interactive secondary education history class project using cartographic heritage interfaces: The Ancient Olympia landscape key-study. *e-Perimetron* 6(3): 172-186. ill., numerous refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_6_3/Papachristou_Pazarli.pdf.

Pedley, Mary (2011). From observation to knowledge: the commercial power and influence of London map and chartmakers. *IMCoS Journal* 127(winter): 7-14. ill. 1 note (this article was based on a talk given by the author at the 2010 IMCoS International Symposium in London).

Price, MaryJo A. (2011). Top ten jewels of the Ort Library map collection. *Cartographic Perspectives* 68 (winter): 65-72. ill.

Reisser, Wesley J. (2011). The Black Book—Woodrow Wilson's maps for peace. *The Portolan* 82(winter): 27-33. ill. 44 endnotes.

Robbins, Larry (2011). James Cook—SNLR. *The Globe* 68: 20-36.

Šipičić, Igor and Faričić, Josip (2011). Cartographic presentation of the transfer of the Holy House from Nazareth to Loreto. *Cartography & Geoinformation* 10(16): 128-151. extensive refs.

Smith, Richard (2011). High in the Andes: the cartographic testimony of the French Academy expedition to South America. *IMCoS Journal* 127(winter): 33-40. ill. 5 notes, with additional primary and secondary source references.

Theunissen, Harrie (2011). Topography of terror: maps of the Warsaw ghetto. Presented at the 24th annual International Conference for the History of Cartography in Moscow, July 2011. Accessible online at <http://www.siger.org/warsawghettomaps/>.

Tucci, M. and Giordano, A. (2011). Positional accuracy, positional uncertainty, and feature change detection in historical maps: results of an experiment. *Computers, Environment and Urban Systems* 35(6): 452-463.

Wallach, Yair (2011). Trapped in mirror-images: the rhetoric of maps in Israel/Palestine. *Political Geography* 30(7): 358-369.

Whitten, E.H.T. (2011). Revealing Devon history: an unrecorded manuscript atlas. *IMCoS Journal* 127(winter): 17-25. ill. 8 notes.

Wolf, Armin (2012). The Ebstorf Mappamundi and Gervase of Tilbury: the controversy revisited. *Imago Mundi* 64(1): 1-27. ill. 147 notes.

Zuber, Mike A. (2011). The armchair discovery of the unknown southern continent: Gerardus Mercator, philosophical pretensions and a competitive trade. *Early Science & Medicine* 16(6): 505-41. ill.

Books

Abulafia, David (2011). The Great Sea: A Human History of the Mediterranean. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 816 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780195323344. \$34.95.

Allen, David Yehling (2011). The Mapping of New York State: A Study in the History of Cartography. Published by the author; accessible online at <http://www.dyasites.com/maps/nysbook/Title.htm>. This preliminary publication includes numerous map images and an extensive bibliography.

Ballon, Hilary (ed.) (2011). The Greatest Grid: The Master Plan of Manhattan, 1811-2011. New York: Columbia University Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780231159906. \$40. [Note: This is a companion volume to an exhibition of the same name at the Museum of the City of New York.]

Bennett, Francis and Batten, Kit (2011). The Printed Maps of Exeter: City Maps 1587-1901. Exeter: Little Silver Publications, 112 pp., ill. ISBN: 9544447267. £10.

British Cartographic Society (2011). Cartographies of Fictional Worlds. Leeds: Maney Publishing. [Note: This was the topic for the entire issue of the journal, volume 48. Print ISSN: 0008-7041; Online ISSN: 1743-2774.]

Dackerman, Susan (ed.) (2011). Prints and the Pursuit of Knowledge in Early Modern Europe. Boston: Harvard Art Museums, 442 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300171075. \$60.

Denny, Mark (2012). The Science of Navigation: From Dead Reckoning to GPS. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781421405117. \$65.

Drake, James D. (2011). The Nation's Nature: How Continental Presumptions Gave Rise to the United States of America. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 402 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780813931227. \$39.50.

Duffy, Eve M., and Metcalf, Elida C. (2011). The Return of Hans Staden: A Go-Between in the Atlantic World. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 216 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781421403458. \$60.

Gaspar, Joaquim Filipe Figueiredo Alves (2010). From the Portolan Chart of the Mediterranean to the Latitude Chart of the Atlantic: Cartometric Analysis and Modeling. Lisbon: Universidade Nova de Lisboa (doctoral thesis). Accessible online at http://www.ciuht.com/online/docs/thesis_joaquim_gaspar_2010-v2.pdf.

Hayes, Derek (2011). Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon. Berkeley: University of California Press, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780520266155. \$39.95.

Hiribarren, V. and Seignobos, R., eds. (2011) 'Cartographier l'Afrique : Construction, transmission et circulation des savoirs géographiques du Moyen-Age au XIXe siècle', Cartes et Géomatique, vol. 210, 198 pp. [Note: This multi-authored monograph is mostly in French, and represents the proceedings of the conference, "Mapping Africa."]

Jennings, Ken (2011). Maphead: Charting the Wide, Weird World of Geography Wonks. Chicago: Scribner, 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781439167175. \$25.

Krogt, P. van der and Heere, Elger (2011). The British Isles—Volume 1: England (Guides to Dutch Atlas Maps). 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061943907. \$115.

Lauridsen, Peter (author), and Olson, Julius E. (translator) (2011). Vitus Bering: The Discoverer of Bering Strait, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (Cambridge Library Collection), 248 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781108041515. \$22.99 (paperback). [Note: This is a modern reprint and translation of the 1885 Danish original.]

Norment, Christopher (2012). In the Memory of a Map. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781609380779. \$22.50.

Scott, Anne M.; Hiatt, Alfred; McIlroy, Claire; et al. (2012). European Perceptions of Terra Australis. Farnham: Ashgate, 330 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781409426059. \$124.95.

Seegel, Steven (2012). Mapping Europe's Borderlands: Russian Cartography in the Age of Empire. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 384 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226744254. \$55.

Silvestre, Marguerite (2011). L' Atlas Universel by Philippe Vandermaelen (1825-1827). Brussels: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, 682 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782870931684. €49.

Sobel, Dava (2011). A More Perfect Heaven: How Copernicus Revolutionized the Cosmos. NY: Walker & Co., 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781408818008. \$25.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Fall 2012

Articles

Ala'i, Cyrus (2012). The Russian (Van Verden) chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720. *The Portolan* 83 (spring): 24-37. ill. short bibliography.

Altić, Mirela Slukan (2012). Between the Cross and the Crescent: countries bordering the Ottoman Empire in the eyes of Dutch cartographers. *Cartographic Journal* 49(2): 118-24.

Anderson, Steve A. (2011/2012). A new look at an old map: deconstructing Chapman. *Columbia: The Magazine of Northwest History* 25(4): 22-27.

Batten, Kit (2012). Digital photography: taking the strain off our old maps, archivists and researchers! *IMCoS Journal* 128 (spring): 39-41. ill. 3 notes.

Bower, David A. (2012). Week-end wanderings: Tom Bradley's Yorkshire rivers. *IMCoS Journal* 128 (spring): 27-34. ill. 9 notes.

Brovelli, Maria A.; Minghini, Marco; Giori, Gianluca, et al. (2012). Web geoservices and ancient cadastral maps: the Web C.A.R.T.E. Project. *Transactions in GIS* 16(2): 125-42.

Cox, Richard J. (2012). Lester J. Cappon, scholarly publishing, and the *Atlas of Early American History*, 1957–1976. *Journal of Scholarly Publishing* 43(3): 294-321. 62 notes.

De Peuter, Stanislas (2012). Jan Mayen, Blaeu: what's in a place name? *BIMCC Newsletter* 42 (January): 24. ill. 3 footnotes.

Dym, Jordana and Offen, Karl (2012). Maps and the teaching of Latin American history. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 92(2): 213-44. ill.

Eliason, Andrew (2012). The meaning and rdenity of Ille Nege on the western coastline of Java La Grande in the atlas of Jean Rotz, 1542. *The Globe* 70: 19-29. ill.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2011). Using empirical map projections for modeling early nautical charts. *Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography* 6(3): 227-247.

Gautreau, Pierre and Garavaglia, Juan Carlos (2012). The weak-state cadastre: administrative strategies to build territorial knowledge in post-colonial Argentina (1824 to 1864). *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(1): 29-49.

Guarducci A.; Deravignone, L.; Gelli, B. et al (2012). Imago Tusciae: a digital archive of historical maps of Tuscany (Italy). *e-Perimtron* 7(1): 1-15. ill. 11 refs.

Hanna, Stephen P. (2012). Cartographic memories of slavery and freedom: examining John Washington's map and mapping of Fredericksburg, Virginia. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(1): 50-63.

Hirt, Irène (2012). Mapping dreams/dreaming maps: bridging indigenous and western geographical knowledge. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(2): 105-20.

Hogarth, Donald D. (2012). La Peyrère's 'Carte de Groenland' and effects on later cartography and sovereignty. *Terrae Incognitae* 44(1): 3-15. ill. 45 footnotes.

Jacobs, Frank (2011 and ongoing). Borderlines. *The New York Times*. Accessible online at <http://opinionator.blogs.nytimes.com/author/frank-jacobs/>. [Note: This is a recurring column that first appeared on 24 October 2011.]

John Carter Brown Library (2012). Cartographic conversations: essays contributed by JCB Fellows in honor of the 50th anniversary of the library's fellowship program. Accessible online at http://www.brown.edu/Facilities/John_Carter_Brown_Library/cartographic/index.html. [Note: This includes essays by Jack Crowley, Lina del Castillo, Jordana Dym, Matthew Edney, Carla Lois, Joyce Lorimer, W. George Lovell, Paul Mapp, Karl Offen, Heidi Scott, Richard Unger, and Chet Van Duzer.]

Kanas, Nick (2012). Myth, muse & allegory: frontispieces from the golden age of celestial cartography. *IMCoS Journal* 128 (spring): 7-12. ill. 13 notes.

King, Robert J. (2012). Putting Broughton islands on the map, 1770-1851. *The Journal of Australian Naval History* 9(1): 122-26.

Lepore F.; Piccardi, M.; Pranzini, E. (2012). The autumn of mediaeval portolan charts. Cartometric issues. *e-Perimetron* 7(1): 16-27. ill. extensive refs.

Lippitsch, Max E. and Draxler, Sonja (2012). A medieval planetary diagram in Graz University Library. *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 43(2): 141-9.

Lourie, Ira S. (2012). Alvin J. Johnson and his role in 19th century map making in America. *The Portolan* 83 (spring): 38-51. ill. 63 endnotes and a cartographic bibliography.

Mattelaer, Pierre (2012). Windmills on the Flanders maps of Mercator and related maps. *BIMCC Newsletter* 42 (January): 12-4. ill. 5 footnotes and selected bibliography.

McNamara, Mike (2012). A new and correct map of the province of North Carolina: the discovery of a 1737 North Carolina manuscript map. *Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts*, vol. 33. Accessible online at <http://www.mesdajournal.org/2012/correct-map-province-north-carolina/>. Ill. 74 footnotes.

Metcalf, A. C. (2012). Amerigo Vespucci and the four finger (Kunstmann II) world map. *e-Perimetron* 7(1): 36-44. extensive refs.

Missinne, Stefaan (2012). The solving of a mystery: a silver and gold-gilt celestial globe cup from a Catholic English monarch in exile! *The Portolan* 83 (spring): 52-56. ill. bibliography.

Mlinarić, Dubravka (2012). A culture of cartography: maps of the Dalmatia coastline. *IMCoS Journal* 129 (summer): 15-20. ill. 15 notes.

Mou, Zhenyu (2012). Using cadastral maps in historical GIS research: the French Concession in Shanghai (1931–1941). *Annals of GIS* 18(2): 147-56.

Newby, Valerie (2012). Mapping the Olympics: cartographic games 1948-2012. *IMCoS Journal* 129 (summer): 44-5. ill.

Plaiss, Adam (2012). Who gets to draw the map? the contentious creation of the American road/map system, 1917-1926," *History and Technology: An International Journal* 28(1): 3-24.

Rebert, Paula (2011). A civilian surveyor on the United States-Mexico boundary: the case of Arthur Schott. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 155(4): 433-462. ill., 84 footnotes. Accessible online at <http://www.amphilsoc.org/sites/default/files/1554fiveRebert.pdf>.

Robson, John (2012). At sea in a small boat: another search for a navigable Northwest Passage. *IMCoS Journal* 128 (spring): 15-20. ill. 4 notes and additional readings.

Schulten, Susan (2012). Mismapping the peninsula. *The New York Times*, April 20, 2012. Accessible online at <http://opinionator.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/04/20/mismapping-the-peninsula/>. [Note: Part of an ongoing series of articles on mapping the American Civil War.]

Sheehan, Kevin E. (2012). Utility and aesthetic: the function and subjectivity of two fifteenth century portolan charts. *The Portolan* 83 (spring): 7-23. ill. 67 endnotes; numerous refs.

Speed, Jeffery John (2012). Under the bed; tales of an occasional dealer in maps. *IMCoS Journal* 129 (summer): 23-30. ill.

Stewart, Mart A. (2011). William Gerard de Brahm's 1757 map of South Carolina and Georgia. *Environmental History* 16(3): 524-35. ill.

Tucci, Michele; Giordano, Alberto (2011). Positional accuracy, positional uncertainty, and feature change detection in historical maps: results of an experiment. *Computers, Environment & Urban Systems* 35(6): 452-63.

Van Duzer, Chet (2012). Hic sunt dracones: the geography and cartography of Monsters. In Asa Mittman and Peter Dendle, eds., The Ashgate Research

Companion to Monsters and the Monstrous. Farnham, England, and Burlington, VT: Ashgate Variorum, (2012), pp. 387-435.

Vermeulen, Saskia; Davies, Gemma; Vvan der Horst, Dan (2012). Deconstructing the conservancy map: Hxaro, N!ore, and Rhizomes in the Kalahari. *The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(2): 121-34.

Walker, Caroline (2012). An inspired artist: the life and maps of MacDonald Gill. *IMCos Journal* 129 (summer): 7-12. ill. 2 notes.

Wood, Greg (2012). Successive states: Aaron Arrowsmith's Chart of the Pacific Ocean, 1798-1832. *The Globe* 70: 1-17. ill.

Zuber, Mike A. (2012). The armchair discovery of the unknown southern continent: Gerardus Mercator, philosophical pretensions and a competitive trade. *Early Science & Medicine* 16(6): 505-41.

Books

Alcock, Susan E.; Bodel, John; Talbert, Richard J. A. (eds.) (2012). Highways, Byways, and Road Systems in the Pre-Modern World (Ancient World: Comparative Histories). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley-Blackwell, 312 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780470674253. \$134.95.

Carpenter, Richard C. (2011). A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946—Volume 4: Illinois, Wisconsin, and Upper Michigan. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 336 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781421401461. \$70.

Duminy, Andrew (2012). Mapping South Africa: A Historical Survey of South African Maps and Charts. Johannesburg: Jacana Media, 134 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781431402212. \$38.95.

Ferreiro, Larrie D. (2011). Measure of the Earth: The Enlightenment Expedition that Reshaped Our World. New York: Basic Books, 353 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780465017232. \$28.

Ganado, Albert and Schiro`, Joseph (2011). German Malta Maps. San Gwan: Book Distributors Limited, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789995733209. €29.95.

Higley, Chris (2011). Old Series to Explorer: A Field Guide to the Ordnance Map. London: The Charles Close Society, 160 pp. ISBN: 9781870598309. £12.00.

Kanas, Nick (2012). Star Maps: History, Artistry, and Cartography, 2nd ed. New York: Springer, 530 pp., ill. ISBN 9781461409168. \$34.95.

Lahiri, Manosi (2012). Mapping India. New Dehli: Nyogi Press, 314 pp., ill. ISBN: 9788189738983. \$145.

McCoy, Roger (2012). On the Edge: Mapping North America's Coasts. New York: Oxford University Press, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780199744046. \$29.95.

Schulten, Susan (2012). Mapping the Nation: History and Cartography in Nineteenth-Century America. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226740683. \$45.

Shalev, Zur and Burnett, Charles (eds.) (2011). Ptolemy's Geography in the Renaissance. Turin: Nino Aragno Editore (in conjunction with The Warburg Institute), 253 pp., ill. ISBN 9780854811152. £50.

Short, John Rennie (2012). Korea: A Cartographic History. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226753645. \$45.

Thoreau, Henry David (map commentary by John Hessler) (2010). Thoreau on Cape Cod: His Journies and Lost Maps. Delray Beach: Levenger Press, 248 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781929154425. \$49.

Tolias, George (2012). Mapping Greece 1420-1800, A History. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 540 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781584563020. \$250.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Winter 2012-13

Articles

Altić, Mirela Slukan (2012). Between the cross and the crescent: countries bordering the Ottoman Empire in the eyes of Dutch cartographers. *Cartographic Journal* 49(2): 118-24.

Batten, Kit (2012). Tobias Mayer's year: celebrating the legacy of a great polymath. *IMCoS Journal* 130 (autumn): 45-47. ill. 2 notes.

Bower, David I. (2012). The unusual projection for one of John Dee's maps of 1580. *The Cartographic Journal* 49(1): 55-61.

Brotton, Jerry (2012). A 'Devious Course': projecting toleration on Mercator's 'Map of the World', 1569. *The Cartographic Journal* 49(2): 101-6.

Bushell, Sally (2012). The slipperiness of literary maps: critical cartography and literary cartography. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(3): 149-60.

Casale, Giancarlo (2012). From Hungary to Southeast Asia: the Ali Macar Reis atlas in a global context. *Journal of Ottoman Studies (Osmanlı Arastirmalari)* 39: 55-62.

Cloud, John (2012). The Tlingit map of 1869: a masterwork of indigenous cartography. *Expedition* 54(2): 10-18. ill.

Davies, Surekha (2012). Depictions of Brazilians on French maps, 1542-1555. *Historical Journal* 55(2): 317-48. ill.

Davies, Surekha (2012). The wondrous East in the Renaissance geographical imagination: Marco Polo, Fra Mauro and Giovanni Battista Ramusio. *History & Anthropology* 23(2): 215-34.

Deadman, Derek (2012). Driven to the workhouse: an unpublished atlas by Robson & Co.? *IMCoS Journal* 130 (autumn): 13-15. ill. 7 refs.

De Coene, Karen; Ongena, Thérèse; Stragier, Frederic; et al. (2012). Ferraris, the legend. *The Cartographic Journal* 49(1): 30-42.

De Graeve, Jan (2012). The scientific library of Gerard Mercator. *BIMCC Newsletter* 44 (September): 24-25.

De Meer, Sjoerd (2012). De Atlas van de Wereld: de wereldkaart van Gerard Mercator uit 1569 in atlasvorm [The 'Atlas of the world': the world map of Gerard Mercator (1569) in the form of an atlas]. *Caert-Thresoor* 31(1): 3-9.

Draper, Robert (2012). The league of dangerous mapmakers. *The Atlantic* October: 50-59. ill. Accessible online at <http://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2012/10/the-league-of/309084/>. [Note: This article discusses the implications of cartographic redistricting after the census reports of each decade.]

Edney, Matthew H. (2012). Plus ça change: defining academic cartography for the twenty-first century. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(1): 64-9.

Edney, Matthew H. (2012). Hugh, Early of Percy remakes his map of New England. *The Portolan* 84 (fall 2012): 27-37. ill. 15 endnotes.

Emiralioglu, Pinar (2012). Relocating the center of the universe: China and the Ottoman imperial project in the sixteenth century. *Journal of Ottoman Studies (Osmanli Arastirmalari)* 39: 161-187.

Faričić, Josip; Magaš, Damir; and Mirošević, Lena (2012). Geographical names on Mercator's maps of Croatia. *The Cartographic Journal* 49(2): 125-34.

Fedman, David and Karacas, Cary (2012). A cartographic fade to black: mapping the destruction of urban Japan during World War II. *Journal of Historical Geography* 38(3): 306-28.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2010). Blunders, errors and entanglements: scrutinizing the Cantino planisphere with a cartometric eye. *Imago Mundi* 64(2): 181-20. ill. 51 notes and refs.

Harper's Magazine (2012). All over the map. *Harper's Magazine* 325(1948): 75-80. ill.

Kok, Hans (2012). From Holland to Indonesia: to the Far East with early maps and charts. *IMCoS Journal* 130 (autumn): 17-22. ill. [Note: This was based on the author's lecture at the annual IMCoS dinner.]

Kowal, Kimberly C. (2010). The Pembroke map: a medieval sketch. *Imago Mundi* 64(2): 216-26. ill. 33 notes and refs.

Kurşun, Zekerriye (2012). Does the Qatar map of the Tigris and Euphrates belong to Evliya Çelebi? *Journal of Ottoman Studies (Osmanli Arastirmalari)* 39: 1-15.

Lukoševičius, Viktoras and Dukša, Tomas (2012). Eratosthenes' map of the oecumene. *Geodesy & Cartography* 38(2): 81-5.

Macias, Luis A. Robles (2012). Zodiac on earth: the ecliptic on two sixteenth-century Ottoman world maps. *Journal of Ottoman Studies (Osmanli Arastirmalari)* 39: 95-120.

Meinheit, Harold E. (2012). Captain Cupet and the King of Fire: mapping and minorities in Vietnam's central highlands. *The Portolan* 84 (fall 2012): 8-26. ill. 31 endnotes.

Navarro, Pilar Chías (2012). Territorio and cartography: landscapes and interpretations--graphic, cartographic and literary images; Cadiz as a case study. *Revista de EGA* 19: 38-47.

Ormeling, Ferjan (2012). De naam van de zee tussen Korea en Japan [The name of the sea between Korea and Japan based on Western printed maps of Japan up to 1800]. *Caert-Thresoor* 31(2): 47-54.

Owens, B. (2012). Mapping the city: innovation and continuity in the Chicago School of Sociology, 1920-1934. *American Sociologist* 43(3): 264-93.

Pedley, Mary (2012). Enlightenment cartography at the Sublime Porte: François Kauffer and the Survey of Constantinople. *Journal of Ottoman Studies (Osmanli Arastirmalari)* 39: 29-53.

Pinto, Karen (2012). Searchin' his eyes, lookin' for traces: Piri Reis' world map of 1513 & its Islamic iconographic connections (a reading through Bağdat 334 and Proust). *Journal of Ottoman Studies (Osmanlı Arastirmalari)* 39: 63-94.

Popović, M. St. and Sandric, B. (2012). Transfer of (historical) geographic knowledge then and now. From static data to user oriented visualization. *e-Perimetron* 7(2): 50-61. ill. numerous refs and footnotes. http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_2/Popovic_Sandric.pdf.

Pyne, Stephanie and Taylor, D.R. Fraser (2012). Mapping indigenous perspectives in the making of the cybercartographic atlas of the Lake Huron Treaty relationship process: a performative approach in a reconciliation context. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(2): 92-104.

Renteux, Jean-Louis (2012). The very first maps of the county of Hainault. *BIMCC Newsletter* 43 (May): 18-25. ill. 5 footnotes.

Sánchez, Antonio and Valladares, Rafael (2012). Making war from a map: Andrada's atlas for privateers. *Imago Mundi* 64(2): 201-15. ill. 31 notes and refs.

Schönherr, E. (2012). The expansion of Barcelona in the early modern age. Aspects of a historian's access to historical maps and the search for new representations of historical spatial information. *e-Perimetron* 7(2): 62-72. ill. 13 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_2/Schönherr.pdf.

Smallwood, T.M. (2012). The making of the Gough map reconsidered: a personal view. *Imago Mundi* 64(2): 169-80. ill. 36 notes and refs.

Solopova, Elizabeth (2012). The making and re-making of the Gough map of Britain: manuscript evidence and historical context. *Imago Mundi* 64(2): 155-68. ill. 53 notes and refs.

Southall, H. and Přidal, P. (2012). Old maps online: enabling global access to historical mapping. *e-Perimetron* 7(2): 73-81. ill. 16 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_2/Southall_Pridal.pdf.

Stouraiti, Anastasia (2012). Colonial encounters, local knowledge and the making of the cartographic archive in the Venetian Peloponnese. *European Review of History* 19(4): 491-514.

Svatek, Petra (2012). Austria: thematic cartography from the 16th to 18th century. *IMCoS Journal* 130 (autumn): 7-11. ill. 14 refs.

Tarkiainen, Ülle (2012). Trees for marking boundaries of landed property in premodern Estonia. *Estonian Journal of Ecology* 61(1): 51-63.

Tallir, Stijn (2012). Mercator 1569 coloured world wall map reassembly. *BIMCC Newsletter* 44 (September): 22-23. [Note: A more complete article is located at the society website, http://www.bimcc.org/articles/facsimile_mercator_hondius_atlas.htm.]

Uluocha, Nnabugwu (2012). Fifty years of post-colonial mapping in Nigeria: an overview. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 47(3): 179-94.

Van Duzer, Chet (2012). A neglected type of medieval mappamundi and its re-imaging in the Mare historiarum (BnF MS Lat. 4915, f. 26v),” *Viator* 43(2): 277-301.

Van den Brink, Paul (2012). De Werkgroep voor de Geschiedenis van de Kartografie (1959-1966) [The Working Group on the History of Cartography in the Netherlands 1959-1966]. *Caert-Thresoor* 31(1): 10-15.

Books

Barber, Peter (2012). London: A History in Maps. London: The British Library, 416 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780712358798. \$40.

Brayton, Dan (2012). Shakespeare's Ocean: An Ecocritical Exploration. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780813932262. \$40.

Dahmann, Donald C. (2011). Geography in America's Schools, Libraries, and Homes. Washington, DC: National Council for Geographic Education,

118 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780981832401. \$75. [Note: This is a comprehensive bibliography of geography texts, including atlases and globes, published in the USA from the late 18th to early 20th century.]

Dekker, Elly (2012). Illustrating the Phaenomena: Celestial cartography in Antiquity and the Middle Ages. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 456 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780199609697. \$135.

Delaney, John (2012). First X, Then Y, Now Z: An Introduction to Landmark Thematic Maps. Princeton: Princeton University Library, 23 pp., ill. No ISBN. \$45. [Note: This is the companion volume to an exhibit at the library:
http://libweb5.princeton.edu/visual_materials/maps/websites/thematic-maps/contents.html?Submit=Enter.]

Fournier-Antonini, G. (2012). Barcelone, Gênes et Marseille: Cartographies et images (XVIe-XIXe siècle). Turnhout (Belgium): BREPOL'S PUBLISHERS, 800 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782503544922. €180.

Gonado, Albert (2011). The Early Maltese Cartographers: Cassar, Saliba, Miriti, Gili. Malta: Malta Map Society, 47 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789995733155. €10.

Harvey, P.D.A. (2012). Medieval Maps of the Holy Land. London: The British Library, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780712358248. \$75.

Holloway, Marguerite (2013). The Measure of Manhattan: The Tumultuous Career and Surprising Legacy of John Randel, Jr., Cartographer, Surveyor, Inventor. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, Inc., 336 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780393071252. \$26.95.

Hubbard, Jason (2012). Japoniæ Insvlæ: The Mapping of Japan. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 444 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061945314. €185.

Jeal, Tim (2012). Explorers of the Nile: The Triumph and Tragedy of a Great Victorian Adventure. New Haven: Yale University Press, 528 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300187397. \$18.50.

Kanas, Nick (2012). Star Maps: History, Artistry, and Cartography (2nd ed.). New York: Springer, 563 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781461409168. \$44.95.

Kaplan, Robert D. (2012). The Revenge of Geography: What the Map Tells Us About Coming Conflicts and the Battle Against Fate. New York: Random House, 432 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781400069835. \$28.

Krogt, P. van der and Heere, Elger (2013). The British Isles—Volume 2: Wales, Scotland and Ireland (Guides to Dutch Atlas Maps). 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 276 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061945116. \$125.

McIntosh, Gregory C. (2012). The Johannes Ruysch and Martin Waldseemüller World Maps: The Interplay and Merging of Early Sixteenth Century New World Cartographies. Long Beach: Plus Ultra Publishing Company, 63 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780966746228. \$29.99.

Pflederer, Richard (2012). Finding Their Way at Sea: The Story of Portolan Charts, the Cartographers Who Drew Them and the Mariners Who Sailed by Them. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 168 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061944904. € 39.95.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2012). The Art of the Map: An Illustrated History of Map Elements and Embellishments. New York: Sterling Publishing, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781402765926. \$40.

Roberts, Sean (2013). Printing a Mediterranean World: Florence, Constantinople, and the Renaissance of Geography (I Tatti Studies in Italian Renaissance History). Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press, 274 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780674066489. \$49.95.

Smith, Richard J. (2012). Mapping China and Managing the World: Culture, Cartography and Cosmology in Late Imperial Times. New York: Routledge, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780415685092. \$160.

Talbert, Richard A. (editor) (2012). Ancient Perspectives: Maps and Their Place in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome (The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of Cartography). Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226789378. \$65.

Wooldridge, William C. (2012). Mapping Virginia: From the Age of Exploration to the Civil War. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 392 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780813932675. \$94.95. [Note: Published for the Library at the Mariners' Museum in association with the Virginia Cartographical Society.]

Wright, Albert Hazen (2012). Our Georgia Florida Frontier, V1: The Okefinokee Swamp, Its History And Cartography. Whitefish (MT): Literary Licensing LLC, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781258405694. \$47.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Spring 2013

Articles

Andrews, J.H. (2013). A Saxton miscellany. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 87-96. ill. 32 notes.

Arad, Pnina (2013). An unpublished map of the Holy Land: Venice, Biblioteca Marciana, MS Lat. X 116 (=3783). *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 80-6. ill. 17 notes.

Batchelor, Robert (2013). The Selden Map rediscovered: a Chinese map of East Asian shipping routes, c.1619. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 37-63. ill. 62 notes.

Bessi, Benedetta (2012). Cristoforo Buondelmonti: Greek antiquities in Florentine humanism. *The Historical Revue/La Revue Historique* 9: 63-76. ill. 35 footnotes. Accessible online at <http://www.historicalreview.org/index.php/historicalReview/article/view/289/182>.

Blond, Stéphane J. L. (2013). The Trudaine Atlas: government road mapping in eighteenth-century France. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 64-79. ill. 30 notes.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2012). Hermann Habenicht's *Spezialkarte von Afrika*—a unique cartographic record of African exploration 1885-1892. *Terrae Incognitae* 44(2): 139-62. ill. 42 footnotes.

Boutoura, C.; Tsioukas, V.; Tsorlini, A. (2012). Experimenting “fisheye-lens functions” in studying digitally particular historic maps. *e-Perimetron* 7(3): 111-123. ill. numerous refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_3/Boutoura_et_al.pdf.

Brightman, Marc (2012). Maps and clocks in Amazonia: the things of conversion and conservation. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 18(3): 554-571.

Brovelli, M.A. and Minghini, M. (2012). Georeferencing old maps: a polynomial-based approach for Como historical cadastres. *e-Perimetron*

7(3): 97-110. ill. numerous refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_3/Brovelli_Minghini.pdf.

Cervera, Juan Calduch (2012). El Greco cartógrafo: vista y plano de Toledo (1608-1614) (El Greco cartographer: view and plan of Toledo (1608-1614)). *Revista de EGA* 19: 68-77. ill. extensive notes and refs.

Clancy, Robert (2012). The Great South Sea: the imperial influence of Pacific region maps. *IMCoS Journal* 131(winter): 16-21. ill. 7 notes.

Collins, Edward (2013). Francisco Faleiro and scientific methodology at the Casa de la Contratación in the sixteenth century. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 25-36. ill. 47 notes.

Davies, Stephen (2013). The construction of the Selden Map: some conjectures. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 97-105. ill. 32 notes.

Farrell, Cassandra Britt (2012). The Library of Virginia's Civil War map collection. *The Portolan* 85(winter): 35-45. ill. 34 endnotes.

Fleet, Christopher and Přidal, Petr (2012). Opening historical maps for community mashups - a case study of the NLS Historical Maps API. *e-Perimetron* 7(4): 170-181. ill. 3 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_4/Fleet_Pridal.pdf.

Giner, Santiago Lillo and Verdú, Jorge Llopis (2012). Pedro de Guevara y la fortificación de transición. El plano para la reforma de las defensas de Valencia de 1544 (Pedro de Guevara and transitional fortification. The plan for the reform of the defenses of Valencia, 1544. *Revista de EGA* 20: 66-75. ill. 15 notes.

Haft, Adele J. (2012). Who's "The King of Cuckooz"? Maps and mapping in Kenneth Slessor's poetic sequence *The Atlas*, Part I. *Cartographic Perspectives* 71: 5-51. ill. extensive refs and notes.

Hansen, Carolyn Marie (2012). Saving the Ratzer map: lessons learned in the conservation, restoration, management, and publicity of cartographic resources. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 8(3): 264-75.

Hewitt, Lucy E. (2012). The Civic Survey of Greater London: social mapping, planners and urban space in the early twentieth century. *Journal of Historical Geography* 38(3): 247-62. ill. 92 notes.

Hornsey, Richard (2012). Listening to the tube map: rhythm and the historiography of urban map use. *Environment & Planning D: Society & Space* 30(4): 675-93.

Joynes, Daphne (2012). The path to promotion: an eighteenth-century chart of Newfoundland. *IMCoS Journal* 131(winter): 7-14. ill. 19 notes.

Koch, Ebba (2012). The symbolic possession of the world: European cartography in Mughal allegory and history painting. *Journal of the Economic & Social History of the Orient* 55(2/3): 547-580. ill. 69 notes and extensive refs.

Lehmann, Martin (2013). Amerigo Vespucci and his alleged awareness of America as a separate land mass. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 15-24. ill. 34 notes.

Liebenberg, Elri (2012). The cartography of exploration: Livingstone's 1851 manuscript sketch map of the Zambesi River. *Terrae Incognitae* 44(2): 89-109. ill. 92 footnotes.

Lukoševičius, Viktoras and Dukša, Tomas (2012). Eratosthenes' map of the Oecumene. *Geodesy & Cartography* 38(2): 81-5. ill. 9 refs.

Lockwood, Leigh (2012). GPS 1.0 beta, AKA Britannia Depicta... (or, travel commentary in strip maps). *The Portolan* 85(winter): 46-50. ill.

Maier, Jessica (2012). Francesco Rosselli's lost view of Rome: an urban icon and its progeny. *Art Bulletin* 94(3): 395-411. ill. 118 refs.

McDougall, Julie (2012). British school atlases: shaping style and map content. *The Portolan* 85(winter): 21-34. ill. 44 endnotes. [Note: This paper won honorable mention in the 2011 Ristow Prize competition.]

Martin, Michael (2013). Bi'āñki's ghost dance map: thanatoptic cartography and the Native American spirit world. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 106-14. ill. 35 notes.

Mingus, Matthew D. (2012). Disseminating the maps of a postwar world: a case study of the University of Florida's participation in government depository programs. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 8(1): 5-20. ill. 65 notes.

Myers, Stephen (2012). The Walbrook hijack: mapping London's hidden rivers. *IMCoS Journal* 131(winter): 23-28. ill. 6 notes.

Navarro, Pilar Chías. (2012). Territorio y cartographia. Paisajes e interpretaciones. Imagenes graficas, cartograficas y literarias: el caso de Cadiz. (Territory and cartography. Landscapes and interpretations. Graphic, cartographic and literary images: Cadiz as a case study. *Revista de EGA* 2012 19: 38-47. ill. 8 refs.

Novotná, Eva (2012). TEMAP: a new project of the Czech Republic for accessing map collections (2011-2015). *e-Perimtron* 7(4):182-194. ill. 33 footnotes; numerous refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_7_4/Novotna.pdf.

Offen, Karl (2012). Historical geography I: vital traditions. *Progress in Human Geography* 36(4): 527-540. extensive refs.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana (2012). Worth a look: the barking dogs of war. *IMCoS Journal* 131(winter): 51. ill. 4 notes.

Palmer, Mark H. (2012). Cartographic encounters at the Bureau of Indian Affairs Geographic Information System Center of Calculation. *American Indian Culture & Research Journal* 36(2): 75-102.

Pearson, Brooks C. (2012). Deconstructing Galbraith: a geostatistical analysis of cartographic intent. *Cartographic Journal* 49(3): 218-33. ill.

Petrov, Andrey (2012). One hundred years of dasymetric mapping: back to the origin. *Cartographic Journal* 49(3): 256-64.

Piccardi Marco and Lepore, Fortunato (2012). Looking for a coastal profile: Elba Island as a model for historical iconographic interpretation. *e-Perimtron* 7(4): 205-219. ill. 16 footnotes; 7 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_7_4/Piccardi_Lepore.pdf.

Schmidt, Benjamin (2012). On the impulse of mapping, or how a flat earth theory of Dutch maps distorts the thickness and pictorial proclivities of early modern Dutch cartography (and misses its picturing impulse). *Art History* 35(5): 1036-1049. ill.

Spilsbury, Gail Dickersin (2011). A Washington Sketchbook: Drawings by Robert L. Dickinson, 1917-1918. Baltimore: Chesapeake Book Co., 196 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780982304938. \$30.

Stouraiti, Anastasia (2012). Colonial encounters, local knowledge and the making of the cartographic archive in the Venetian Peloponnese. *European Review of History* 19(4): 491-514.

Tent, Jan and Geraghty, Paul (2011). Ulimaroa Unveiled? *The Globe* 69: 29-40.

Tolias, George (2012). The politics of the Isolario: maritime cosmography and overseas expansion during the Renaissance. *The Historical Review/La Revue Historique* 9: 27-52. ill. 67 footnotes. Accessible online at <http://www.historicalreview.org/index.php/historicalReview/article/view/287/180>.

Van Duzer, Chet (2012). Waldseemüller's world maps of 1507 and 1516: sources and development of his cartographical thought. *The Portolan* 85(winter): 8-20. ill. 14 endnotes.

Van Duzer, Chet (2013). Benedetto Cotrugli's lost Mappamundi found—three times. *Imago Mundi* 65(1): 1-14. ill. 49 notes.

Vichrova, M. (2012). Digital terrain model of the Second Military Survey. Two model territories: the surroundings of the town Rokycany and part of the military training area Brdy. *e-Perimetron* 7(3): 124-135. ill. several refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_7_3/Vichrova.pdf.

Weessies, Kathleen W. (2012). Local history maps in full text resources. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 8(3): 230-41.

Books

Armitage, Geoff and Bayton-Williams, Ashley (2012). The World at Their Fingertips. London: British Library and the Sylvia Ioannou Foundation, 256 pp., ill., ISBN: 9780712358774. \$65.

Brotton, Jerry (2012). A History of the World in Twelve Maps. London: Allen Lane (Penguin), 544 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781846140990. £19.20.

Chaplin, Joyce E. (2012). Round About the Earth: Circumnavigation from Magellan to Orbit. New York: Simon & Schuster, 560 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781416596196. \$35.

Christofias, Demetris; Vassiliou, ANdroulla; Rupo, Elio Di (2013) Mapping Cyprus: Crusaders, Traders and Explorers. Milan Silvana Editoriale, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9788836623709. \$55.

Clancy, Robert; Manning, John, Broksma, Hank (2013). Mapping Antarctica: A Five Hundred Year Record of Discovery. New York: Springer Praxis, 300 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789400743205. \$49.95.

Dobbin, Claire (2012). London Underground Maps: Art, Design and Cartography. Farnham: Ashgate, 136 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781848221048. £35.

Durand, Frederick (2013). Maps of Malaya and Borneo: Statehood, Trade and Development. Singapore: Didier Millet Csi, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789834477370. \$39.90.

Eidenbach, Peter L. (2012). An Atlas of Historic New Mexico Maps, 1550–1941. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 184 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780826352293. \$60.

Ekman, Stefan (2013). Here Be Dragons: Exploring Fantasy Maps and Settings. Middlebury (CT): Wesleyan Univ. Press, 296 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780819573230. \$75.

Fleet, Chris and Baker, Karla (eds.) (2012). Bartholomew Survey Atlas of Scotland, 1912. Limited edition. Edinburgh: Birlinn Limited, ill. ISBN: 9781841588643. £100. [Note: An online version of the 1912 atlas, plus 5

additional maps from the 1895 edition, is accessible at
<http://maps.nls.uk/atlas/bartholomew/index.html>.]

Garfield, Simon (2012). On The Map: Why the World Looks the Way it Does. London: Profile Books, 468 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781846685095. £16.99.

Griffin, Dori (2013). Mapping Wonderlands: Illustrated Cartography of Arizona, 1912-1962. Tuscon: University of Arizona Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780816509324. \$55.

Hessler, John (2013). A Renaissance Globemaker's Toolbox: Johannes Schoner and the Revolution of Modern Science 1474-1550. London: D. Giles Ltd., 176 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781907804168. \$29.95.

Hofmann, Catherine; Richard, Hélène ; Vagnon, Emmanuelle (eds.) (2012). L'Âge d'or des Cartes Marines: Quand l'Europe Découvrait le Monde. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale de France, 256 pp., ill. 39 € [Note: This is the companion volume to the corresponding exhibit at the BnF.]

Miller, Mary and Mundy, Barbara E. (eds.) (2013). Painting a Map of Sixteenth-Century Mexico City: Land, Writing, and Native Rule. New Haven: Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, 284 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300180718. \$75.

Park, Hyunhee (2012). Mapping the Chinese and Islamic Worlds: Cross-Cultural Exchange in Pre-Modern Asia. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 300 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107018686. \$99.

Shalev, Zur (2011). Sacred Words and Worlds: Geography, Religion, and Scholarship, 1550-1700. Leiden: Brill, 319 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004209350. \$135.

Stijnman, Ad (2012). Engraving and Etching 1400-2000: A History of the Development of Manual Intaglio Printmaking Processes. 't Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 658 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789061945918. €150.

Van der Krogt, P. (2012). Koeman's Atlantes Neerlandici, Vol. IV A. The "Galérie agréable du monde" by Pieter van der Aa (1728) (two volumes). 't

Goy-Houten: HES & DE GRAAF Publishers BV, 895 pp., ill. ISBN:
9789061940807. €1560

Van Duzer, Chet (2013). Sea Monsters on Medieval and Renaissance Maps.
London: British Library, 144 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780712358903. \$35.

Wilson, Thomas D. (2012). The Oglethorpe Plan: Enlightenment Design in Savannah and Beyond. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 272 pp.,
ill. ISBN: 9780813932903. \$35.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Fall 2013

Articles

Altić, Mirela Slukan (2013). Missionary cartography of the Tarahumara with special regard to the map of Ivan Rattkay. *The Portolan* 86 (spring): 36-47. ill. 25 endnotes.

Azara, Francesca (2013). The maps of New Spain by Alexander von Humboldt and Zebulon Montgomery Pike. *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 3–10.

Barber, Peter (2013). Mercator and his ‘Atlas of Europe’: self-protection, official obligations and the pursuit of truth. *IMCoS Journal* 132(spring): 13-22. ill. 65 notes.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2013). Early maps of La Beauce, granary of France. *BIMCC Newsletter* 45(January): 18-24. ill. 12 notes.

Byam, Amelie and Taylor, D.R. Fraser (2013). Mapping traditional Inuit knowledge: new ways of representing Inuit place and feature names. *IMCoS Journal* 133(summer): 33-37. ill., bibliography.

Demhardt, Imre Josef (2013). Friedrich Wilhelm von Egloffstein's relief shaded pioneer maps of the Colorado River. *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 13–26.

De Silva, Michele; Guarducci, Anna; and Rombai, Leonardo (2013). The Grosseto plain (Tuscany, Italy) in historical maps (18th-20th centuries): georeferencing of historic landscape. *e-Perimetron* 8(1): 21-36. ill. extensive refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_1/De%20Silva_et_al.pdf.

Fodorean, Florin; Fodorean, Ioan; and Moldovan, Ciprian (2013). Recreating the landscape of the former Roman Dacia using modern 19th century cartography, digital data and GIS. *e-Perimetron* 8(1): 37-55. ill. extensive refs. http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_1/Fodorean_et_al.pdf.

Fondersmith, John (2012). The United States map as a national symbol. *The Portolan* 85 (winter): 75-77. ill.

Foster, Russell (2013). Tabula Imperii Europae: a cartographic approach to the current debate on the European Union as empire. *Geopolitics* 18(2): 371-402. ill.

Galezowski, Peter (2013). The quest for Ptolemy in Alexandria and Warsaw. *BIMCC Newsletter* 46(May): 20-4. ill.

Gerritsen, Rupert and Reynder, Peter (2013). The Freycinet map of 1811: the first full map of Australia? *The Globe* 72: 1-10.

Gerritsen, Rupert (2013). Getting the strait facts straight. *The Globe* 72: 11-21.

Goerz, Guenther and Scholz, Martin (2013). Semantic annotation for medieval cartography: the example of the Behaim globe of 1492. *e-Perimtron* 8(1): 8-20. ill. extensive refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-Perimtron.org/Vol_8_1/Goerz_Scholz.pdf.

Gounaris, Basil C. (2013). Macédoine ou Comenolitari? A historical comment on early modern cartography. *e-Perimtron* 8(1): 1-7. ill. 8 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_8_1/Gounaris.pdf.

Haft, Adele (2012). John Ogilby, post-roads, and the “Unmapped Savanna of Dumb Shades”: maps and mapping in Kenneth Slessor’s poetic sequence The Atlas, part two. *Cartographic Perspectives* 72: 27-66 . ill., 17 notes extensive refs. Accessible online at <http://cartographicperspectives.org/index.php/journal/article/view/cp72-haft/html>. [Note: Part one of this article appeared in issue 71.]

Hessler, John W. (2013). In Nietzsche’s shadow: searching for Roman cartographers in southern France. *The Portolan* 86 (spring): 50-62. ill.

Korenjak, Martin (2013). Inclitae Bernatum urbis delineatio chorographica – Thomas Schoepf’s text for his map of the Canton of Bern (1578). *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 27–36.

Leenders, Eric and Graeve, Jan de (2013). A topographical study of the regional maps of Jacob van Deventer. *BIMCC Newsletter* 46(May): 14-5. ill.

Liebenberg, Ilri (2013). Maps of the Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1902. *BIMCC Newsletter* 45(January): 12-16. ill. 15 notes.

Lockwood, Leigh (2013). Why the new WMS website does not have to be like your dusty toolbox. *The Portolan* 86 (spring): 6-7. ill.

Lukoševičius, Viktoras (2013). Lithuania Minor and Prussia on the old maps (1525-1808). *Geodesy & Cartography* 39(1): 23-39. ill.

Mancall, Peter C. (2013). The raw and the cold: five English sailors in sixteenth-century Nunavut. *The William and Mary Quarterly* 70(1): 3-40. ill. 96 footnotes.

Meurer, Peter H. (2013): Tabula moderna Tartariae: an unprinted map of Ptolemy's 1525 Strasbourg edition. *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 37-49.

Muller, Frederik (2012). Tabula Moderna Alterius Hemisphaerii: the oldest surviving map of the Pacific? *The Globe* 71: 1-75. ill.

Prescott, Dorothy F. (2013). Australia as depicted by John Arrowsmith in his London atlas. *IMCoS Journal* 133(summer): 17-22. ill., 3 notes. [Note: See the related website at <http://www.asmp.esrc.unimelb.edu.au/>.]

Renteux, Jean-Louis (2013). Potosi. *BIMCC Newsletter* 45(January): 8-9. ill. 4 notes.

Renteux, Jean-Louis (2013). La mitad del mundo [the middle of the world]. *BIMCC Newsletter* 45(January): 10-11. ill. 2 notes.

Smith, Richard (2012). High in the Andes: part II [part I appeared in issue 127, winter 2011]. *IMCoS Journal* 132(spring): 25-28. ill. 1 note, 4 res.

Spikmans, Hans (2013). Matthias Zündt: new discoveries about 'Tabula complectens totam Belgicam..., 1568'. *IMCoS Journal* 133(summer): 25-31. ill., bibliography.

Stephenson, John W. (2013). The Column of Trajan in the light of ancient cartography and geography. *Journal of Historical Geography* 40(April): 79-93.

Stewart, Roger (2013). 'The Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope': a map by L.S. de la Rochette. *IMCoS Journal* 132(spring): 31-35. ill. 13 notes.

Tsioukas, Vassilios (2013). Free software solutions for the creation and manipulation of 3D representations of historical maps. *e-Perimtron* 8(1): 56-9. ill. 4 refs. Accessible online at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_8_1/Tsioukas.pdf.

Weiss, Thomas A. (2013). MapAnalyst and geographic information systems: keys to unlocking new paths of research in the history of cartography; utility and aesthetic: the function and subjectivity of two fifteenth century portolan charts. *The Portolan* 86 (spring): 10-35. ill. 50 endnotes. [Note: Winner of the 2012 Ristow Prize.]

Winlow, Heather (2013). "'Strangers on their own land': ideology, policy, and rational landscapes in the United States, 1825-1934." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 48(1): 47-66. ill. 25 notes, extensive refs.

Wyman, Carolyn (2013). King of the road map. *American Profile*. Accessible online at <http://americanprofile.com/articles/king-of-the-road-map/>.

Books

Antonis, A.; Klanten, R.; Ehmann, H., et al. (2013). A Map of the World: The World According to Illustrators and Storytellers. Berlin: Die Gestalten Verlag GmbH & Co. Kg, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783899554694. \$60.

Birtles, Terry (2013). Charles Robert Scrivener: The Surveyor Who Sited Australia's National Capital Twice. Melbourne: Arcadia (Australian Scholarly Publishing), 248 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781921875588. \$(A)39.95.

Brook, Timothy (2013). Mr. Selden's Map of China: Decoding the Secrets of a Vanished Cartographer. New York: Bloomsbury Press, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781620401439. \$25.

Cooper, Becky (2013). Mapping Manhattan: A Love (and Sometimes Hate) Story in Maps by 75 New Yorkers. New York: Abrams Image, 120 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781419706721. \$19.95.

Deadman, Derek (2012). An Illustrated Guide to the Printed Maps of Rutland 1576-1900. Leicester: The Landseer Press, 321 pp., ill. ISBN: 9788700008366. £30.

Estruga, Jorgi (ed.) (2012). El tresor cartogràfic de Catalunya: Els mapes més antics. Segles XVII i XVIII. Barcelona: Editorial Base, [65 facsimile maps and 296 pp. study book], ill. ISBN: 9788415267638. €950.

Fournier-Antonini, G. (2012). Barcelone, Gênes et Marseille: Cartographies et images, XVIe-XIXe siècle. Turnhout: Brepols Publishers, 863 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782503544922. €180.

Freitag, Barbara (2013). Hy Brasil: The Metamorphosis of an Island: From Cartographic Error to Celtic Elysium. NY: Rodopi, 362 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789042036413. \$98.55.

Ginsberg, William B. (2012). Sea Charts of Norway, 1585-1812. New York: Septentrionalium Press, 321 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780978790042. \$145.

Glass, Ian Stewart (2012). Nicolas-Louis De La Caille, Astronomer and Geodesist: South African Astronomical Observatory. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780199668403. \$62.95.

Gonado, Albert; Schiro, Joseph; Attard, Claude Micallef (2012). The Brocktorff Mapmakers. Malta: Book Distributors Ltd., 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 97899957335. €40.

Hamelin, Louis-Edmond; Biondo, Stéfano; Bouchard, Joë (2013). L'Apparition du Nord selon Gérard Mercator. Sillery (Québec): Septentrion, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782894487327. \$49.95 (C).

Hecht, Susanna B. (2013). The Scramble for the Amazon and the "Lost Paradise" of Euclides da Cunha. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 632 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226322810. \$45.

Hoonaard, Will C. van den (2013). Map Worlds: A History of Women in Cartography. Waterloo (Ontario): Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 415 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781554589326. \$59.99.

Kanas, Nick (2013). Solar System Maps: From Antiquity to the Space Age. New York: Springer, 250 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781461408956. \$34.95.

Kaufman, Asher (2013). Contested Frontiers in the Syria-Lebanon-Israel Region: Cartography, Sovereignty, and Conflict. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press (Woodrow Wilson Center Press), 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781421411675. \$58.50.

Layland, Michael (2013). The Land of Heart's Delight: Early Maps and Charts of Vancouver Island. Victoria (BC): TouchWood Editions, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781771510158. \$27.55.

McKinstry, E. Richard (2013). Charles Magnus, Lithographer: Illustrating America's Past, 1850-1900. New Castle (Delaware): Oak Knoll Press, 200 pp. ill. ISBN: 9781584563198. \$59.95.

Molander, Arne (2012). The Horizons of Christopher Columbus: Using the Heavens to Map America. Lulu.com (self-published), 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781105863356. \$18.65.

Neuwirth, Robert and Robbins, Seth (2013). Mapping New York. London: Black Dog Publishing, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781908966025. \$29.95.

Smith, D.K. (2013). The Cartographic Imagination in Early Modern England. London: Ashgate, 214 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780754656203. \$86.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: WINTER 2013-14

Articles

Baumgärtner, Ingrid (2013). Burchard of Mount Sion and the Holy Land. *Peregrinations: Journal of Medieval Art and Architecture* IV(1): 5-41. ill. 82 footnotes. Accessible at http://peregrinations.kenyon.edu/vol4_1/BaumgartnerPeregrinations41.pdf.

Beck, L. (2013). Claiming California: from Terra Incognita to Miguel de Venegas. *Terrae Incognitae* 45(1): 2-18.

Bower, David I. (2013). Further light on Ogilby and Morgan's map of London (1676). *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 280-87. ill. 30 notes.

Brunnlechner, Gerda (2013). The so-called Genoese World Map of 1457: a stepping stone towards modern cartography? *Peregrinations: Journal of Medieval Art and Architecture* IV(1): 56-80. ill. 63 footnotes. Accessible at http://peregrinations.kenyon.edu/vol4_1/BrunnlechnerPeregrinations41.pdf.

Cameron-Ash, Margaret (2013). Juggling 'Australia', 'Austrialia' and 'New Holland'. *The Globe* 73: 29-38.

Carlson, Claudia (2013). Mapping real and imaginary worlds: graphic design and the pursuit of learning. *The Portolan* 87(fall):35-45. ill.

Case, Nat (2012). Function and beauty (in defense of useless maps). *Cartotraphic Perspectives*, vol. 73. Accessible online at <http://cartographicperspectives.org/index.php/journal/article/view/cp73-case/html>.

Chambers, Ian (2013). A Cherokee origin for the 'Catawba' deerskin map (c.1721). *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 207-16. ill. 46 notes.

Cohen, Paul E. (2013). Abel Buell, of Connecticut, prints America's first map of the United States, 1784. *The New England Quarterly* 86(3): 357-97. ill. 91 footnotes.

Cosentino, Delia (2013). Picturing American cities in the twentieth century: Emily Edwards's maps of San Antonio and Mexico City. *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 288-99. ill. 43 notes.

Delaney, Carol (2013). Columbus and the quest for Jerusalem. *The Portolan* 87(fall):25-34. ill.

Dora, Veronica della (2013). Mapping pathways to heaven: a topographical engraving of Meteora (1782). *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 217-33. ill. 54 notes.

Dunlop, Catherine T. (2013). Mapping a new kind of European boundary: the language border between modern France and Germany. *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 253-67. ill. 56 notes.

Engler, Nate J.; Scassa, Teresa; and Fraser, D.R. Taylor (2013). Mapping traditional knowledge: digital cartography in the Canadian North. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 48(3): 189-99.

Foster, Russell (2013). Tabula Imperii Europae : a cartographic approach to the current debate on the European Union as empire. *Geopolitics* 18(2): 371-402. ill.

France, Fenella G. and Toth, Michael (2013). 'The Waldseemüller Map' - a gift of Germany to the world. *Cartographic Journal* 50(3): 286-93.

Gonado, Alberto (2013). Sceberras: from a wasteland to a city built by gentlemen for gentlemen. *IMCoS Journal* 134(autumn): 23-26. 4 notes.

Guckelsberger, Kurt (2013). Das moderne Kartenbild von Europa auf der Carta Itineraria Waldseemüllers von 1511/1520 [The modern map image of Europe on Waldseemüller's Carta Itineraria of 1511/1520]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 34-48.

Hewitt, John (2013). A world map on an oval projection attributed to Franciscus Monachus 1526. *The Globe* 73: 17-28.

Imes, Robert (2013). Editing the spatial turn: towards a merger of early modern cartography and travel writing with GIS. *Appositions: Studies in Renaissance / Early Modern Literature & Culture*, vol. 6. Accessible at

<http://appositions.blogspot.com/2013/08/robert-imes-editing-spatial-turn.html>.

King Robert (2013). Havre de Sylla on Jave La Grande. *Terrae Incognitae* 45(1):30-31.

Kok, Hans (2013). "1940 Nederland in oorlogstijd 1945": a pictorial résumé of a difficult period charted by the Stichting 1940-1945 in Amsterdam. *IMCoS Journal* 134(autumn): 15-20. ill. 3 notes; short bibliography.

Kupfer, Marcia (2013). The Noachide dispersion in English mappae mundi c. 960 – c. 1130. *Peregrinations: Journal of Medieval Art and Architecture* IV(1): 81-106. ill. 51 footnotes. Accessible at http://peregrinations.kenyon.edu/vol4_1/KupferPeregrinations41.pdf.

Ledyard, Gary Keith (2013). A unique 18th-century Korean map. East Asia Institute, working paper, 20 pp., ill. Accessible online at http://www.eai.or.kr/data/bbs/eng_report/201306201502625.pdf.

Lepore, Fortunato; Piccardi, Marco; Rombai, Leonardo (2013). Looking at the Kitab-i Bahriye of Piri Reis. *e-Perimetron* 8(2): 85-94. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_2/Lepore_et_al.pdf.

McElfresh, Earl B. (2013) . Fighting on strange ground. *Civil War Times* 52(4): 30- 37.

Mare, Aidan de la (2013). Hunting with dogs and OS. *Sheetlines* 96(August): 38-43. ill. Accessible at <http://www.charlesclosesociety.org/files/Issue97page38.pdf>.

Meurer, Peter H. (2013). Die Prachtausgabe der Germania-Karte Georg Erlingers von 1530. [The magnificent edition of Georg Erlinger's map of Germania from 1530]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 25–33.

Missinne, Stefaan (2013). A newly discovered early sixteenth-century globe engraved on an ostrich egg: the earliers surviving glove showing the New World. *The Portolan* 87(fall): 8-24. ill. 63 footnotes.

Mittman, Asa Simon (2013). Forking paths? Matthew Paris, Jorge Luis Borges, and maps of the labyrinth. *Peregrinations: Journal of Medieval Art*

and *Architecture* IV(1): 134-60. ill. 74 footnotes. Accessible at
http://peregrinations.kenyon.edu/vol4_1/MittmanPeregrinations41.pdf.

Manzano-Agugliaro, F.; San-Antonio-Gómez, C.; López, S., et al. (2013). Pareto-based evolutionary algorithms for the calculation of transformation parameters and accuracy assessment of historical maps. *Computers & Geosciences* 57: 124-32.

Morgan, Nina (2013). Ordnance Survey maps that changed the world. *Sheetlines* 96: 14-16. ill. Accessible at
<http://www.charlesclosesociety.org/files/Issue96page14.pdf>.

Navarro, Pilar Chias (2013). Two thirteenth-century Spanish local maps. *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 268-79. ill. 25 notes.

Oliver, Richard (2013). The "Withycombe" style. *Sheetlines* 96: 38-41. ill. 5 footnotes. Accessible at
<http://www.charlesclosesociety.org/files/Issue96page38.pdf>.

Perthus, Sophie and Faehndrich, Jutta (2013). Visualizing the map-making process: studying 19th century Holy Land cartography with MapAnalyst. *e-Perimtron* 8(2): 60-84. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_8_2/Perthus_Faehndrich.pdf.

Pereira, Anne Cristyne (2012). The aesthetic of maps: considerations on their mutable functions. *Cartographic Perspectives*, vol. 73. Accessible online at
<http://cartographicperspectives.org/index.php/journal/article/view/cp73-pereira-dos-santos/html>.

Schöller, Bettina (2013). Transfer of knowledge: mappae mundi between texts and images. *Peregrinations: Journal of Medieval Art and Architecture* IV(1): 42-55. ill. 24 footnotes. Accessible at
http://peregrinations.kenyon.edu/vol4_1/SchollerPeregrinations41.pdf.

Scully, Diarmuid (2013). Augustus, Rome, Britain and Ireland on the Hereford mappa mundi: imperium and salvation. *Peregrinations: Journal of Medieval Art and Architecture* IV(1): 107-33. ill. 96 footnotes. Accessible at
http://peregrinations.kenyon.edu/vol4_1/ScullyPeregrinations41.pdf.

Smith, Richard P. (2013). Peninsular War cartography: a new look at the military mapping of General Sir George Murray and the Quartermaster General's Department. *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 234-52. ill. 47 notes.

Spennemann, Dirk H.R. (2013). Strategy: an Australian World War II-era map-based board game. *The Globe* 73: 1-16.

Stephenson, John W. (2013). The Column of Trajan in the light of ancient cartography and geography. *Journal of Historical Geography* 40: 79-93.

Terkla, Dan (2013). Hugh of St Victor (1096–1141) and Anglo-French cartography. *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 161-79. ill. 117 notes.

Thévenin, Thomas; Schwartz, Robert; and Sapet, Loïc (2013). Mapping the distortions in time and space: the French railway network 1830–1930. *Historical Methods* 46(3): 134-43.

Thomas, Leah (2013). Cartographic and literary intersections: digital literary cartographies, digital humanities, and libraries and archives. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 9(3): 335-49. ill.

Van den Broecke, Marcel (2013). Ortelius' engravers and engravings: how many engravers did Ortelius employ for his maps, and can the be identified? *IMCoS Journal* 134(autumn): 29-37. ill. 9 notes.

Van der Krogt, Peter (2013). The Pierre levée at Poitiers: a dolmen with graffiti by cartographers and draughtsmen. *The Portolan* 87(fall): 46-52. ill. 18 endnotes and short bibliography.

Wesselow, Thomas de (2013). Locating the Hereford Mappamundi. *Imago Mundi* 65(2): 180-206. ill. 114 notes.

Wheeler, RC (2013). William Mudge and the general map of England. *Sheetlines* 97(August): 13-19. ill. 19 footnotes. Accessible at <http://www.charlesclosesociety.org/files/Issue97page13.pdf>.

Żyszkowska, Wiesława (2013). The numerical analysis of a lost old-days manuscript map. *e-Perimetron* 8(2): 95-100. ill. 4 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_2/Zyszkowska.pdf.

Books

Ball, Philip (2013). Curiosity: How Science Became Interested in Everything. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 480 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226045795. \$35.

Branch, Jordan (2013). The Cartographic State: Maps, Territory, and the Origins of Sovereignty (Cambridge Studies in International Relations). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107040960. \$80.54.

Chasseaud, Peter (2013). Mapping the First World War: The Great War Through Maps from 1914-1918. New York: HarperCollins, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780007522200. \$36.84.

Kauffman, Asher (2013). Contested Frontiers in the Syria-Lebanon-Israel Region: Cartography, Sovereignty, and Conflict. Baltimore: Woodrow Wilson Center Press / Johns Hopkins University Press, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781421411675. \$58.50.

Nigg, Joseph (2013). Sea Monsters: A Voyage Around the World's Most Beguiling Map. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 168 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226925165. \$40.

Robb, Graham (2013). The Discovery of Middle Earth: Mapping the Lost World of the Celts. New York: W.W. Norton & Co., 416 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780393081633. \$22.29.

Safi, Alessandro (2013). Maps of Paradise. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 176 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226082615. \$40.

Twyman, Michael (2013). A History of Chromolithography. New Castle (DE): Oak Knoll Press and The British Library, 728 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781584563204. \$130.

Wilson, Robin (2013). Four Colors Suffice: How the Map Problem Was Solved (Revised Color Edition). Princeton: Princeton University Press, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780691158228. \$18.96.

Wulf, Andrea (2012). Chasing Venus: The Race to Measure the Heavens. New York: Knopf Doubleday, 336 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780307700179. \$26.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Spring 2014

Articles

Ala'i, Cyrus (2014). Work of European cartographers in mapping Persia in the seventeenth century and earlier. In: The Fascination of Persia: Persian European Dialogue in Seventeenth-Century Art and Contemporary Art of Teheran, edited by Axel Langer, pp. 40-57. Zürich: Scheidegger and Spiess, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783858817396. \$65. [Note: This was published to accompany an exhibition at the Museum Rietberg in Zürich.]

Azara, Francesca (2013). Die Neu-Spanien-Karten von Alexander von Humboldt und Zebulon Montgomery Pike (The maps of New Spain by Alexander von Humboldt and Zebulon Montgomery Pike). *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 3–10. [Note: There is an English summary.]

Bower, David I. (2014). Speed's town-mapping itineraries. *Imago Mundi* 66(1): 95-104, ill., 24 notes.

Cams, Mario (2014). The China maps of Jean-Baptiste Bourguignon d'Anville: origins and supporting networks. *Imago Mundi* 66(1): 51-69, ill. 63 notes.

Chomel, Martine (2013). The presence of Spain and New Spain in Alaska. *IMCoS Journal* 135(winter): 27-31. ill. 6 notes.

Clancy, Christine and Clancy, Robert (2013). The Spice Islands: the mapping of an unknown paradise that changed the world. *IMCoS Journal* 135(winter): 33-38. ill. 4 notes.

Croce, Mauro Tosti and Piali, Saverio (2013). Territori, the Italian web portal of cadastres and historical cartography. *e-Perimetron* 8(3): 146-52. ill. [Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_3/Tosti-Croce_Piali.pdf.]

Dalché, Patrick Gautier (2013). Géographie Arabe et géographie Latine au XIIe siècle. *Medieval Encounters* 19(4): 408-33.

Dalton, Craig M. (2013). Sovereigns, spooks, and hackers: an early history of Google geo services and map mashups. *Cartographica* 48(4):, 261-274.

Engberg-Pedersen, Anders (2014). Sketching war: August von Larisch's collection of field maps from the Russian campaign of 1812. *Imago Mundi* 66(1): 70-81, ill. 28 notes.

Garcia, Leovino Ma. (2013). Glimpses of power, beauty & knowledge. *IMCoS Journal* 135(winter): 21-25. ill. short bibliography.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves and Leitão, Henrique (2014). Squaring the circle: how Mercator constructed his projection in 1569. *Imago Mundi* 66(1): 1-24, ill. 58 notes.

Gondring, Oliver and Rau, Susanne (2013). Designing the GlobMapLab: using maps as an entry point to the Perthes Collection. *e-Perimetron* 8(3): 133-45. ill. numerous refs. [Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_3/Gondring_Rau.pdf.]

Guckelsberger, Kurt (2013). Das moderne Kartenbild von Europa auf der Carta Itineraria Waldseemüllers von 1511/1520 (The modern map image of Europe on Waldseemüller's Carta Itineraria of 1511/1520). *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 34–48. [Note: There is an English summary.]

Hedges, S. Blair (2013). Caribmap: a mobile-friendly web resource for Caribbean maps that facilitates quantitative historical analysis. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 9(3): 350-60. ill. [Note: The author's accepted manuscript is accessible at <http://www.hedgeslab.org/pubs/247.pdf>.]

Heffernan, Michael (2014). Geography and the Paris Academy of Sciences: politics and patronage in early 18th-century France. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 39(1): 62-75.

Holford, John; Jarvis, Peter; Milana, Marcella; et al. (2013). Exploration, discovery, learning: mapping the unknown. *International Journal of Lifelong Education* 32(6): 685-89.

Johnson, Alexander (2013). The 'rediscovery' of the cartography of the War of 1812: the map collection of Sir John Coape Sherbrooke. *IMCoS Journal* 135(winter): 13-19, ill. 7 notes.

Kramer, Scott (2013). Erased from maps: a cartographic history of the Margaret's Islands. *The Portolan* 88(winter): 37-48. ill. 36 endnotes.

Krick, Robert E. L. (2013). "An Outstanding Document of Unusual Quality" Finley's letter and map change our view of history. *Civil War Times* 52(6): 40-41.

Maier, Jessica (2013). Giuseppe Vasi's Nuova Pianta di Roma (1781): cartography, orints, and power in Settecento Rome. *Eighteenth-Century Studies* 46(2): 259-279.
ill., 54 notes.

McDougall-Waters, Julie (2014). British school atlases, 1880–1930: Questions of relevance, credibility and authorship in the production of geographical knowledge. *Imago Mundi* 66(1): 82-94, ill. 42 notes.

Medynska-Gulij, Beata (2013). How the black line, dash and dot created the rules of cartographic design 400 years ago. *Cartographic Journal* 50(4): 356-368.

Parker, Deborah (2013). Illuminating Botticelli's Chart of Hell. *MLN* 128(1): 84-102. ill., 21 footnotes.

Ritter, Michael (2013). Die Karten und Atlanten des Augsburger Kunstverlegers Johann Andreas Pfeffel (1674–1748) (Maps and atlases by art publisher Johann Andreas Pfeffel (1674–1748) from Augsburg). *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 15–24. [Note: There is an English summary.]

Rossetto, Tania (2013). Mapscapes on the urban surface: notes in the form of a photo essay (Instabul, 2010). *Cartographica* 48(4): 309-24.

Rubin, Rehav (2013). Greek-Orthodox maps of Jerusalem from seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *e-Perimetry* 8(3): 106-32. ill. 61 footnotes. [Accessible at http://www.e-perimetry.org/Vol_8_3/Rubin.pdf.]

Snow, Spencer (2013). Maps and myths: consuming Lewis and Clark in the early Republic. *Early American Literature* 48(3):, 671-708. ill., 32 notes and list of works cited.

Taliaferro, Henry (2013). Fry and Jefferson revisited. *Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts*, vol. 34, ill., 81 refs. [Accessible at <http://www.mesdajournal.org/2013/fry-jefferson-revisited/#24>.]

Teunissen, Harrie (2013). The Holocaust in contemporary maps. *The Portolan* 88(winter): 23-35. ill. List of consulted books and websites.

Van den Broecke, Marcel (2014). Abraham Ortelius's library reconstructed. *Imago Mundi* 66(1): 25-50, ill. 72 notes.

Wooldridge, William C. and McKee, Marianne (2013). Trouble in mapland: the absconder, the debtor, and the affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault). *The Portolan* 88(winter): 12-22. ill. 26 endnotes.

Books

Antoniou, A.; Klanten, R.; Ehmann, H.; et al. (2013). A Map of the World: The World According to Illustrators and Storytellers. Berlin: Gestalten, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783899554694. \$40.

Armitage, Anne and Beresford, Laura (2014). Mapping the New World: Renaissance Maps from the American Museum in Britain. London: Scala Arts Publishers Inc., 128 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781857598223. \$35.

Batchelor, Robert K. (2014). London: The Selden Map and the Making of a Global City, 1549-1689. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 244 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226080659. \$45.

Branch, Jordan (2014). The Cartographic State: Maps, Territory, and the Origins of Sovereignty. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press, 238 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-1107040960. \$90.

Chaplin, Joyce E. (2012). Round About the Earth: Circumnavigation from Magellan to Orbit. NY: Simon & Schuster, 560 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781416596196. \$26.

Delaney, John (2014). Nova Caesarea: A Cartographic Record of the Garden State, 1666-1888. Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Library, 250 pp., ill. ISBN: . \$100. [Note: This is a companion volume to the exhibit commemorating the 350th anniversary of the naming of New Jersey.]

Emiralioglu, Pinar (2014). Geographical Knowledge and Imperial Culture in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire. Farnham (UK): Ashgate, 204 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781472415332. £70.

Falchetta, Piero (2013). Fra Mauro's World Map: A History. Rimini-Bologna: Imago, 124 pp., ill. ISBN: 9788890803321. 30€.

Hoffman, Catherine; Richard, Helene; and Vagnon, Emmanuelle (2013). The Golden Age of Maritime Maps: When Europe Discovered the World. Richmond Hill (ON): Firefly Books, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781770852389. \$34.

Institute of Jamaica. Library (2013). Jamaica cartography; chronological list of the maps of Jamaica in the Library .. - Primary Source Edition. Charleston: Nabu Press, 24 pp. ISBN: 9781295236275. \$14.75. [Note: This is a reproduction of a monograph published ca. 1897. A digital copy of the original, from the California Digital Library, is accessible online at <https://archive.org/details/jamaicacartograp00inst>.]

Kovarsky, Joel (2014). The True Geography of Our Country: Jefferson's Cartographic Vision. Charlottesville (VA): University of Virginia Press, 176 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780813935584. \$35.

Lilley, Keith (2014). Mapping Medieval Geographies: Geographical Encounters in the Latin West and Beyond, 300–1600. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press, 345 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107036918. \$99.

Long, Derek A. (2013). 'At the Sign of Atlas': the Life and Work of Joseph Moxon, a Restoration Polymath. Spalding (Lincolnshire): Paul Watkins Publishing, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781907730306. \$75.

National Library of Australia (2013). Mapping Our World: Terra Ingognita to Australia. Canberra: National Library of Australia, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780642278098. AU\$49.99.

Lambert, David (2013). Mastering the Niger: James MacQueen's African Geography and the Struggle over Atlantic Slavery. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226078069. \$42.

Lyon, Rod (2013). Monaco Autrefois: Old Printed Maps, Charts and Plans of the Principality of Monaco 1640-1879. Malta: Colourprint Malta Ltd., 54 pp., ill. No ISBN. €25. [Available from author at 57 Triq Ta Mlit, Mosta MST02, Malta.]

McCoy, Roger (2012). On the Edge: Mapping North America's Coasts. NY: Oxford University Press, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780199744046. \$29.95.

Simone, Daniel De and Hessler, John W. (eds) (2013). Galileo: The Starry Messenger. Washington DC and Del Ray Beach (FL): Library of Congress and Levenson Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781929154494. \$99.

Sumira, Sylvia (2014). Globes: 400 Years of Exploration, Navigation, and Power. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226139005. \$45.

Weihaupt, John G. (2013). Of Maps and Men: The Mysterious Discovery of Antarctica. CreateSpace (DBA of On-Demand Publishing LLC, part of the Amazon group of companies), 176 pp. ISBN: 9781494375294. \$8.95.

Williams, Richard Brady (ed.) (2014). Stonewall's Prussian Mapmaker: The Journals of Captain Oscar Hinrichs. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 368 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781469614342. \$45.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Fall 2014

Articles

Anderson, Al (2014). Mapping maidens chart course for today's mapmakers. *NGA Pathfinder: Magazine of the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency* 12(1): 14-19. ill.

Arioti, Elisabetta; Bitelli, Gabriele; and Gatta, Giorgia (2014). Analysis in a digital environment of the multi-storey arrangement of the Gregorian Cadastre of Bologna (Italy) - XIX century. *e-Perimetron* 8(4): 187-199. ill. 10 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_4/Arioti_et_al.pdf.

Balletti, Caterina; Calzavara, Mauro; Guerra, Francesco, et al. (2014). Walking through historical maps of Venice. *e-Perimetron* 8(4): 200-208. ill. 5 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_4/Balletti_et_al.pdf.

Culcasi, Karen (2014). Disordered ordering: mapping the divisions of the Ottoman empire. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 49(1): 2-17.

Dellinger, Justin T. (2014). La Balise: a transimperial focal point. *The Portolan* 89 (spring): 8-26. ill. 28 endnotes. [Note: This essay won the 2013 Ristow Prize.]

Dickson, Peter W. (2014). Commentary on the twin Lenox and ostrich egg globes. *The Portolan* 89 (spring): 42-46. ill. [Note: This is followed by a short author's response by Stefaan Missinne.]

Gitzen, Garry D. (2014). Edward Wright's world chart of 1599. *Terrae Incognitae* 46(1): 3-15.

Guckelsberger, Kurt (2013). Das moderne Kartenbild von Europa auf der Carta Itineraria Waldseemüllers von 1511/1520 [The modern map image of Europe on Waldseemüller's Carta Itineraria of 1511/1520]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 48 (2013) 34-48.

Hessler, John (2014). History of GIS and early computer cartography project. *ArcNews*, winter 2013/2014. Accessible at <http://www.esri.com/esri-news/arcnews/winter1314articles/history-of-gis-and-early-computer-cartography-project>.

Hessler, John (2014). Species of spaces: the early computer cartography project at the Library of Congress. *The Portolan* 89 (spring): 27-33. ill. 19 endnotes.

Hildyard, Daisy (2014). John Pell's mathematical papers and the Royal Society's English Atlas , 1678–82. *BSHM Bulletin: Journal of the British Society for the History of Mathematics* 29(1): 18-31.

Holden, Paul (2014). A masterpiece of the estate surveyor's work: the Lanhydrock Atlas c. 1694-6. *IMCoS Journal* 136 (spring): 31-38. ill. 24 notes.

Johnson, Jennifer Koenig (2013). 40 digital map collections: an annotated bibliography. *Reference Reviews* 27(4): 4 – 11.

Lammert, Warren (2014). Charts that tell a story—Captain “Tiger” Allen's nautical charts. *Sea History* 145(winter 2013-14): 20-24. ill.

Latusseck, Arndt (2014). The Milky Way in Johann Bayer's Uranometria, 1603. *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 45(2): 161-18.

Lelo, Ketil and Travaglini, Carlo M. (2014). Historical cartography and the study of urban cultural heritage: the case of Rome in the 18th century. *e-Perimetron* 8(4): 178-86. ill. 9 footnotes. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_4/Lelo_Travaglini.pdf.

Livieratos, Evangelos and Boutoura, Chrysoula (2014). Precursors of scientific mapping of Peloponnese: two early 18th century rare Venetian maps. *e-Perimetron* 9(1): 30-50. ill. 63 footnotes, numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_1/Livieratos_Boutoura.pdf.

Lukacs, Gabor (2014). Da Ming Sheng Guo: an important little known seventeenth century manuscript map of China. *The Cartographic Journal* 51(1): 52-62. ill. 18 notes. Accessible at

<http://www.maneyonline.com/doi/pdfplus/10.1179/1743277413Y.0000000044>.

Macías, Luis A. Robles (2014). The longitude of the Mediterranean throughout history: facts, myths and surprises. *e-Perimtron* 9(1): 1-29. ill. 37 footnotes, numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_9_1/Robles.pdf.

Marcotte, Joshua Michael (2014). Culture, contact and the agency of appropriation in a 1741 map of Nagasaki. *Terrae Incognitae* 46(1): 16-29.

Masschalk, Eddy (2014). 1600, the Battle of Nieuwpoort: the battle is won, the strategy is gone. *BIMCC Newsletter* 48(January): 21-28. ill.

McLaird, Lee N. (2014). Dell mapbacks: geographical fact meets popular fiction. *IMCoS Journal* 136 (spring): 22-28. ill.

Meurer, Peter H. (2014). Die Werkgeschichte der Weltkarte von Johannes Kepler und Philipp Ekebrecht (1630/58) [The history of the World Map by Johannes Kepler and Philipp Ekebrecht (1630/58)]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 49: 27–38.

Meurer, Peter H. (2014). Non-realized editions of Ptolemy's Geography in early German humanism. *The Portolan* 89 (spring): 34-41. ill. 47 endnotes.

Mitchell, Martin D. (2014). Using mental map principles to interpret American Indian cartography. *Journal of Geography* 113(1): 3-9. ill.

Navakas, Michele Currie (2013). Island nation: mapping Florida, revising America. *Early American Studies* 11(2): 243-71.

Quiquívix, Linda (2014). Art of war, art of resistance: Palestinian counter-cartography on Google Earth. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 104(3): 444-459. ill.

Rauhala, Emily (2014). Maybe heads of state shouldn't give maps as presents. *Time*, 2 April 2014. Accessible online at <http://time.com/46414/angela-merkel-xi-jinping-china-germany-map/>.

Robinson, Ivan (2014). Understanding William Petty's Atlas of Ireland. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 49(1): 35-51.

Rogers, Pat (2012). Dividing lines: surveyors and the crossing of the colonies. *Lumen: Selected Proceedings from the Canadian Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies* 31: 41-64.

Rowe, Dorothy C. (2013). Nonsynchronous cartographies: Frank Bowling's map paintings. *Small Axe: A Caribbean Journal of Criticism* 1(2): 255-73.

Rusch, John (2014). The peculiar underworld of rare-book thieves. *Paste Magazine*, published at 8:50 AM on January 22, 2014 and accessible at <http://www.pastemagazine.com/articles/2014/01/the-peculiar-underworld-of-rare-book-thieves.html>.

Stephenson, Richard W. (2014). From L'Enfant to the Senate Park Commission: mapping the nation's capital from 1791 to 1902. *The Occasional Papers*, Philip Lee Phillips Map Society, Geography & Map Division, Library of Congress, 46 pp., ill. 50 endnotes. [Note: This is predicated on the late Richard Stephenson's presentation and overview of the May 2012 Philip Lee Phillips Society Conference, "Visualizing the Nation's Capital: Two Centuries of Mapping Washington, D.C."]

Stewart, Roger (2014). Nieuwe Naauwkeurige Land- en Zee-kaart, van ... Caap de Bonne Esperanc[a]: a little-known landmark map of the Cape of Good Hope in the seventeenth century. *IMCoS Journal* 136 (spring): 12-20. ill. 53 notes.

Tsai, B.-W. and Lo, Y.-C. (2013), The spatial knowledge of indigenous people in mountainous environments: a case study of three Taiwanese indigenous tribes. *Geographical Review*, 103: 390–408.

Van Duzer, Chet (2014). The Ptolemaic wall map: a lost tradition of Renaissance cartography," *Viator* 45(1): 361-389. ill.

Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram (2014). The “Digital Thematic Deconstruction” of early modern urban maps and bird’s-eye views. *e-Perimetron* 8(4): 160-77. ill. 24 footnotes. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_8_4/Vannieuwenhuyze.pdf.

Vujaković, Peter (2014). The state as a 'Power Container': the role of news media cartography in contemporary geopolitical discourse. *The Cartographic Journal* 51(1): 11-24. ill.

Woods, Martin (2014). 'A varied colonial career': mapping the life and associates of Samuel Edward Roberts. *The Globe* 74: 3-26.

Woods, Martin (2014). 'Special' map collections as biography: an appeal to further study. *The Globe* 74: 1-2.

Wullen, Susanne and Freeman, Sara (2014). Expert restoration or forgery: the case of an historic rare map. *The Globe* 74: 32-41.

Books

Barney, Timothy (2014). Mapping the Cold War: Cartography and the Framing of America's International Power. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 352 ppl, ill. ISBN: 9781469618548. \$29.95.

Basbanes, Nicholas A. (2013). On Paper: The Everything of Its Two-Thousand-Year History. NY: Knopf, 448 pp. ISBN: 9780307266422. \$35.

Blanding, Michael (2014). The Map Thief: The Gripping Story of an Esteemed Rare-Map Dealer Who Made Millions Stealing Priceless Maps. Los Angeles: Gotham Press, 288 pp. ISBN: 9781592408177. \$27.50.

Bryars, Tim and Harper, Tom (2014). A History of the Twentieth Century in 100 Maps. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226202471. \$45.

Delaney, John (2014). Nova Caesarea: A Cartographic Record of the Garden State, 1666-1888. Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Library, 250 pp., ill. ISBN: not available. \$100.

Felt, Hali (2012). Soundings: The Story of the Remarkable Woman Who Mapped the Ocean Floor. NY: Henry Holt, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780805092158. \$30.

Fernández, Pablo Iván Azócar and Buchroithner, Manfred Ferdinand (eds.) (2014). Paradigms in Cartography: An Epistemological Review of the 20th and 21st Centuries. New York: Springer, 150 pp. ill. ISBN: 9783642388934. \$99.

Forty, Simon (2014). Mapping the First World War: Battlefields of the Great Conflict from Above. London: Conway, 114 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781844862184. \$24.95.

Hoare, W.H.B. and Thomson, Heather E. (2014). A Thelon Odyssey : Journal of a Barrenlander and Return to the Barrens (1928-1929 and 1930-1931). Ottawa: McGahern Stewart Publishing, ill. ISBN: 9780986860041. \$24.95cn.

Husain, Aiyaz (2014). Mapping the End of Empire: American and British Strategic Visions in the Postwar World. Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press, 384 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780674728882. \$49.95.

Huth, John Edward (2013). The Lost Art of Finding Our Way. Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press, 544 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780674072824. \$35.

Jay, Martin and Ramaswamy, Sumathi (eds.) (2014). Empires of Vision: A Reader. Durham (NC): Duke University Press, 686 ppl, ill. ISBN: 9780822354369. \$119.95.

Johnson, Alex (2014). The First Mapping of America: The General Survey of British North America. London: I.B. Tauris, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781780764429. \$90.

Kennedy, Dane (2013). The Last Blank Spaces: Exploring Africa and Australia. Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press, 368 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780674048478. \$35.

Kremer, Richard Lynn and Włodarczyk, Jarosław (eds.) (2013). Johannes Hevelius and His World : Astronomer, Cartographer, Philosopher and Correspondent. Warsaw : In-t Historii Nauki PAN, 235 pp. ill. ISBN: 9788386062942.\$60 (approx.)

Lin, Tien-jen (translated by Min Zhang) (2013). Reading Imperial Cartography: Ming-Qing Historical Maps in the Library of Congress.

Taiwan: Academia Sinica Digital Center in association with the Library of Congress, 157 annotated maps with text in Chinese and English. ISBN: 9789860393637. NTD 1500.

McConnell, Anita and Martin, Jean Pierre (2013). Méridien, méridienne : textes, enjeux, débats et passions autour des méridiens de Paris et de Greenwich (1783-2000). Cherbourg: Editions Isoète, 168 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782357760592. €24.

McIntosh, Gregory C. (2013). The Vesconte Maggiolo World Map of 1504 in Fano, Italy. Long Beach (CA): Plus Ultra Publishing Co., 94 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780966746235. \$29.95.

National Maritime Museum; Dunn, Richard; and Higgitt, Rebekah (2014). Finding Longitude: How Clocks and Stars Helped Solve the Longitude Problem. London: Collins, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780007525867. \$31. [Note: Official publication of the National Maritime Museum's exhibition "Ships, Clocks and Stars: The Quest for Longitude".]

Nystrom, Eric C. (2014). Seeing Underground: Maps, Models, and Mining Engineering in America. Reno (NV): University of Nevada Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780874179323. \$39.95.

Oliver, Richard (2014). The Ordnance Survey in the Nineteenth Century: Maps, Money and the Growth of Government. Wetherby (West Yorkshire): The Charles Close Society, 607 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781870598323. £45.

Parker, Mike (2013). Mapping the Roads: Building Modern Britain. Basingstoke (Hampshire): AA Publications, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780749574352. \$44.95.

Pervititch, Jacques (2014). Jacques Pervititch Sigorta Haritalarında İstanbul - İstanbul in The Insurance Maps of Jacques Pervititch. İstanbul: Axa Oyak; Tarih Vakfı Yayınları, 338 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789757306733. \$720.

Rapoport, Yossef and Savage-Smith, Emilie (eds.) (2014). The Book of Curiosities, Edited with an Annotated Translation. Leiden: Brill, 796 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004255647. \$289.

Rujivacharakul, Vimalin; Hahn, H. Hazel; Oshima, Ken Tadashi; and Christensen, Peter (eds.) (2014). Architecturalized Asia: Mapping a Continent Through History. Honolulu: University Of Hawai'i Press, 301 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780824839529. \$55.

Seed, Patricia (2014). The Oxford Map Companion: One Hundred Sources in World History. Cambridge: Oxford University Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780199765638. £19.99.

Soler, William and Gonado, Albert (2013). The Charting of Maltese Waters: A Historical Account. San Gwan (Malta): Book Distributors Ltd., 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789995733995. €40.

Stichelbaut, Birger and Chielens, Piet (2014). The Great War Seen from the Air: In Flanders Fields, 1914-1918. New Haven: Yale University Press, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300196580. \$90.

Thrower, Norman J.W. (2014). Maps and Civilization: Cartography in Culture and Society, Fourth Edition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, ill. ISBN: 978-0226007434. \$30.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Winter 2014-15

Articles

Allan, David Y. (2014). Alexander von Humboldt and the mapping of Mexico. *e-Perimetron* 9(2): 78-96. ill. 31 footnotes. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_2/Allen.pdf.

Andrews, J. H. (2014). Where did they put their maps? The case of Elizabethan Ireland. *Imago Mundi* 66(2): 236-43. ill. 45 notes.

Buckingham, Amanda (2014). Multispectral imaging used to reveal map's secrets. *Yale Daily News*, published online 15 August. Accessible at <http://yaledailynews.com/crosscampus/2014/08/15/multispectral-imaging-used-to-reveal-maps-secrets/>. [Note: Chet van Duzer is interviewed concerning work on Yale's ca. 1491 Martellus map.]

Burdick, Catherine E. (2014). Patagonian cinnamon and pepper: blending geography in Alonso de Ovalle's *Tabula Geographica Regni Chile* (1646). *Imago Mundi* 66(2): 196-212. ill. 62 notes.

Cameron-Ash, Margaret (2014). Political Captain Cook. *The Globe* 75: 1-15.

Collelledmont, Eulàlia (2014). Tracing the evolution of education through street maps and town plans: educational institutions in the maps of Edinburgh during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Paedagogica Historica* 50(5):651-67. ill.

Costes, Benoît (2014). Matching old hydrographic vector data from Cassini's maps. *e-Perimetron* 9(2): 51-65. ill. bibliography. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_2/Costes.pdf.

Creason, Glen (2014). The house on Canyon Vista Drive: portrait of an unknown collector. *IMCoS Journal* 137 (summer): 37-40. ill.

Della Dora, V. (2013). Mapping "Melancholy-Pleasing Remains": The Morea as a Renaissance memory theater. In Viewing the Morea: Land and People in the Late Medieval Peloponnese (pp. 455-75). Washington DC: Dumbarton Oaks (Harvard University Press). Ill. 68 footnotes. Accessible at

http://research-information.bristol.ac.uk/files/8186484/Morea_1st_pp_14_Della_Dora.pdf.

King, Robert (2014). Tadeusz Estreicher and the Jagiellonian Globe. *The Globe* 75: 16-28.

Leitão, Henrique and Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2014). Globes, rhumb tables, and the pre-history of the Mercator Projection. *Imago Mundi* 66(2): 180-95. ill. 44 notes.

Lester, Jay (2014). Reflecting on the Price-Strother map of North Carolina: an uncommon exercise for an uncommon map. *Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts*, vol. 35, ill., 108 endnotes. Accessible at <http://www.mesdajournal.org/2014/reflecting-price-strother-map-north-carolina-uncommon-exercise-uncommon-map/>.

Little, Becky (2014). How World War I launched mapmaking at National Geographic. *National Geographic Daily News*, published 16 July 2014. ill. Accessible at <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2014/07/140716-world-war-maps-history-cartography/>.

Livieratos, Evangelos and Boutoura, Chrysoula (2014). Precursors of scientific mapping of Peloponnese: two early 18th century rare Venetian maps. *e-Perimetron* 9(1): 30-50. ill. 63 footnotes, multiple refs.

Longchamps, Denis (2014). Political tourism: Elizabeth Simcoe's maps and views of Canada (1791–1796). *Imago Mundi* 66(2): 213-23. ill. 40 notes.

Lukoševičius, Viktoras (2014). Cartographic image of Samogitia in the old maps of Lithuania, Poland and other neighboring countries (1700–1939). *Geodesy & Cartography* 40(2): 75-97.

Macías, Luis A. Robles (2014). The longitude of the Mediterranean throughout history: facts, myths and surprises. *e-Perimetron* 9(1): 1-29. ill. 38 footnotes, extensive refs.

McIntosh, Gregory (2014). Comments on the Hunt-Lennox and Ostrich Egg globes. *The Portolan* 90(fall): 47-51. ill. 11 endnotes.

Moore, Ryan J. (2014). Maps of the first World War: an illustrated essay and list of select maps in the Library of Congress. Phillips Society Occasional Paper No. 7, 80 pp., ill. Includes cartobibliography.

Moore, Ryan (2014). Mapping the Ruhr uprising of 1920: rediscovered intelligence documents in the collection of the Library of Congress. *The Portolan* 90(fall): 34-46. ill. 36 endnotes plus bibliography.

Mulhearn, Phil (2014). The 18th and 19th century charting of Sydney Harbour/Port Jackson. *e-Perimetron* 9(2): 66-77. ill. references. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_2/Mulhearn.pdf.

Nash, Joshua (2014). A Clash of toponymies, or toponymic conflict on Phillip Island, Norfolk Island Archipelago. *The Globe* 75: 11-15.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana (2014). Profile—Vladimiro Valerio: forty years of collecting. *IMCoS Journal* 137 (summer): 43-46. ill. 5 notes.

Papotti, Davide (2014). Re-reading Terrae incognitae. The place of imagination in geography by J.K. Wright. *Journal of Research and Didactics in Geography* 3(1): 89-100. 8 footnotes. Accessible at <http://j-reading.org/index.php/geography/article/view/71/78>.

Rehmeyer, Julie (2014). The mapmaker's mystery. *Discover* 35(5): 45-49. [Note: Relates to a conversation about portolan charts with John Hessler.]

Ricci, Alessandro (2014). A historical and war cartography for national identity in Eritrea. *Journal of Research and Didactics in Geography* 3(1): 65-69. ill. 17 refs. Accessible at <http://j-reading.org/index.php/geography/article/view/69>.

Rooney, Dawn F. (2014). A Khmer temple—who owns it? *IMCoS Journal* 137 (summer): 21-28. ill. 6 notes; short bibliography.

Sanz, Antonio Crespo and Maroto, María Isabel Vicente (2014). Mapping Spain in the sixteenth century: the Escorial Atlas and Pedro de Esquivel's notebook. *Imago Mundi* 66(2): 159-79. ill. 62 notes.

Segre, Vera (2014). New research on a rare fresco map of Jerusalem. *Imago Mundi* 66(2): 224-35. ill. 38 notes.

Sletto, Bjorn Ingunn (2014). Cartographies of remembrance and becoming in the Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 39(3): 360-72. ill.

Stewart, Roger (2014). Bartholomew's miniature maps of southern Africa; a scarce edition of *The British Colonial Pocket Atlas* revealed. *IMCoS Journal* 137 (summer): 31-35. ill. 18 notes.

Thomas, Leah Michelle (2014). Literary landscapes: mapping emergent American identity in transatlantic narratives of women's travel of the long eighteenth century. PhD dissertation, Virginia Commonwealth University, 299 pp. Abstract only accessible at <http://search.proquest.com/docview/1537061995?pq-origsite=summon>.

Van den Broecke, Marcel (2014). Ortelius' merchandise: then and now. *The Portolan* 90(fall): 8-33. ill. 22 endnotes.

Whyte, Brendan (2014). New South Wales: the well-known Canadian placename. *The Globe* 75: 33-49.

Zundo, Mary Peterson (2014). Stitching empire: Cecilia Lewis's map of the United States, 1809. *Common-Place* 14(4), spring, accessible online at <http://www.common-place.org/vol-14/no-03/lessons/#.U6RLebHST6t>.

Books

Armitage, Anne, and Beresford, Laura (2013). Mapping the New World: Renaissance Maps from the American Museum in Britain. London: Scala Arts & Heritage Publishers, 128 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781857598223. \$35.

Barrie, David (2014). Sextant: A Young Man's Daring Sea Voyage and the Men Who Mapped the World's Oceans. First edition. New York: William Morrow, 340 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780062279347. \$26.

Brotten, Jerry (2014). Great Maps: The World's Masterpieces Explored and Expanded. NY: DK Publishing, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781465424631. \$19.

Cohen, Paul E. and Talliaferro, Henry G. (2014). New American Cities: Historic Maps and Views. New York: Assouline, 164 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781614282891. \$695.

Davis, Walter (2014). All under Heaven The Chinese World in Maps, Pictures, and Texts from the Collection of Floyd Sully. Edmonton (AB): University of Alberta Press, 128 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781551953199. \$49.95.

Eco, Umberto (2013). The Book of Legendary Lands. New York: Rizzoli ExLibris, 432 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780847841219. \$45.

Edwards, Jess (2014). Writing, Geometry and Space in Seventeenth-Century England and America: Circles in the Sand. London: Routledge. ISBN: 9781138810051. \$40.50 [Note: This is a paperback issue of a 176-page work originally issued in 2005.]

Field, Kenneth and Kent, Alexander J. (eds.) (2014). Landmarks in Mapping: 50 Years of *The Cartographic Journal*. London: Maney Publishing, 416 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781909662384. \$99.

Fleet, Chris and MacCannell (2014). Edinburgh: Mapping the City. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd., 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781780272450. \$26.

Hidalgo, Alexander and López, John F. The Ethnohistorical Map in New Spain. *Ethnohistory* 61(2): spring special issue. Table of contents and abstracts accessible at <http://ethnohistory.dukejournals.org/content/61/2>.

Jensen, Daren and Roy, Molly (eds.) (2013). Food: An Atlas. Oakland (CA): Guerilla Cartography, 172 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780988427204. \$30. [Note: This is a crowd-sourced, modern atlas. It is also freely accessible at <http://guerrillacartography.net/Food%20%7BAn%20eAtlas%7D.pdf>.]

Kraak, Menno-Jan (2014). Mapping Time: Illustrated by Minard's Map of Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812. Redlands (CA): Esri Press, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781589483125. \$49.99.

Mitchell, Rose and Janes, Andrew (2014). Maps: Their Untold Stories. London: Adlard Coles Trade (Bloomsbury), 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781408189672. \$50.

Narangoa, Li and Cribb, Robert (eds.) (2014). Historical Atlas of Northeast Asia. NY: Columbia University Press, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780231160704 . \$150.

O'Doherty, Marianne (2013). The Indies and the Medieval West: Thought, Report, Imagination. Turnhout (Belgium): Brepols Publishers, 377 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782503532769. €90.

Olshin, Benjamin B. (2014). The Mysteries of the Marco Polo Maps. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 176 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226149820. \$40.50.

Pegg, Richard A. (2014). Cartographic Traditions in East Asian Maps. Honolulu (HI): University of Hawaii Press, 140 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780824847654. \$36.

Pérez, Sandra Sáenz-López (2014). Marginalia in c ART ography. Madison (WI): Chazen Museum of Art, University of Wisconsin, 89 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780991485901. This was the companion volume to the exhibit and is accessible at http://www.chazen.wisc.edu/images/uploads/Files/Marginalia_in_cARTography_F.pdf.

Pflederer, Richard (2014). Catalogue of the Portolan Charts and Atlases of the Library of Congress (printed book with CD-ROM). Williamsburg (VA): by the author. No ISBN. \$115 for printed book; \$25 for CD-ROM. Can be ordered directly from the author: richard(at)pflederer.net.

Rees, Charlotte Harris (2014). New World Secrets on Ancient Asian Maps. Durham (NC): Torchflame Books, 152 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781611531107. \$19.95.

Riffenburgh, Beau (2014). Mapping the World: The Story of Cartography. London: Andre Deutsch Ltd., 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780233004396. \$20.

Sauret, Martine (2014). Voyages dans l'école cartographique de Dieppe au XVI siècle: Espaces, altérités et influences (Currents in Comparative Romance Languages and Literatures). NY: Peter Lang International, 324 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781433121388. \$95.95.

Shaw, Adam R. (2014). Vintage Maps of U.S. States and Cities. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform (self-publishing platform used by Amazon), 154 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781500256821. \$30.

Swift, Michael and Sharpe, Michael (2014). Mapping the Second World War: The Key Battles of the European Theatre from Above. London: Conway, 144 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781844862498. \$19.

Verstegen, Ian F. and Ceen Allan (2014). Giambattista Nolli and Rome. Lulu.com, 262 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781105989704. \$82.30 [Note: The book is built around papers originally presented at the 2003 international conference sponsored by the Studium Urbis and held in Rome.]

Whittington, Karl (2014). Body-Worlds: Opicinus de Canistris and the Medieval Cartographic Imagination. Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 212 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780888441867. \$85.

Wyatt, John (2013). The Use of Imaginary, Historical, and Actual Maps in Literature: How British and Irish Authors Created Imaginary Worlds to Tell Their Stories (Defoe, Swift, Wordsworth, Kipling, Joyce, Tolkien). Lampeter (Ceredigion): The Mellen Press, 448 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780773445475. \$159.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Spring 2015

Articles

Akerman, James R. (2014). A view from America: map collecting, 'Treasure-House' libraries, and American civic influences on the history of cartography. *Imago Mundi* 66(supplement): 21-43. 87 notes.

Alexander, Isabella (2015). The legal journey of *Paterson's Roads*. *Imago Mundi* 67(1): 12-32. 106 notes.

Altic, Mirela (2014). Missionary cartography of the Amazon after the Treaty of Madrid (1750): the Jesuit contribution to the demarcation of imperial frontiers. *Terrae Incognitae* 46(2): 69-85. ill. 42 footnotes.

Barber, Peter (2014). 'I draw a line here and open a new chapter': the Bagrow-Almagià correspondence 1947-1955. *Imago Mundi* 66(supplement): 70-82. ill. 84 notes.

Bennett, Jim (2014). James Short and John Harrison: personal genius and public knowledge. *Science Museum Group Journal*, vol 2(autumn). ill. Accessible at <http://journal.sciencemuseum.ac.uk/browse/issue-02/james-short-and-john-harrison/>.

Bir, Atilla; Barutçu, Burak; and Kaçar, Mustafa (2014). The use of the celestial globe by the Ottomans: Osman Saib Efendi's Ta'limü'l-Küre. In: *Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade*, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunerigin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 342-58.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2014). Hermann Habenichts kartographisches Schaffen im Verlag Justus Perthes von 1859–1914 [Hermann Habenicht's cartographic work at the Justus Perthes Geographical Institute in Gotha, 1859–1914]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 3–17.

Bower, David I. (2015). Further light on the lives of Christopher and Robert Saxton. *Imago Mundi* 67(1): 81-89. ill. 20 notes.

Brentjes, Sonja (2014). Abū Bakr al-Dimashqī's (d. 1691) hemispheric map of the New World and the representation of the seas in his maps of the world

and the continents. In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 398-411.

Brückner, Martin (2014). The lithographed map in Philadelphia: innovation, imitation, and antebellum consumer culture. In: Winterthur Portfolio 48(2/3), *Representations of Economy: Lithography in America from 1820 to 1860* (Summer/Autumn 2014), pp. 139-62. ill. 44 notes. [Note: Published by University of Chicago Press on behalf of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Inc.]

Caquard, Sébastien and Cartwright, William (2014). Narrative cartography: from mapping stories to the narrative of maps and mapping. *The Cartographic Journal* 51(2): 101-06.

Chew, Matthew K. (2014). A picture worth forty-one words: Charles Elton, introduced species and the 1936 Admiralty map of British Empire shipping. *Journal of Transport History* 35(2): 225-35. ill.

Chung-yam Po, Ronald (2014). Maritime countries in the Far West: Western Europe in Xie Qinggao's Records of the Sea (c. 1783–93). *European Review of History* 21(6): 857-70.

Crom, Wolfgang (2014). Digitisation of maps--only a colourful picture or a value added service? *e-Perimetron* 9(3): 97-104. ill. 12 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_3/Crom.pdf.

Edney, Matthew (2014). Academic cartography, internal map history, and the critical study of mapping processes. *Imago Mundi* 66(supplement): 83-106. ill. 112 notes.

Edney, Matthew (2014). A content analysis of *Imago Mundi*, 1935-2010. *Imago Mundi* 66(supplement): 107-31. ill. 32 notes.

Field, Kenneth and Cartwright, William (2014). Becksploitation: the overuse of a cartographic icon. *The Cartographic Journal* 51(3): 343-59. ill. [Note: Beck's map of the London underground is central to this discussion.]

Fiorani, Francesca (2014). Renaissance mapping, ancient geographical knowledge and modern voyages. In The Cambridge Companion Guide to the Italian Renaissance, edited by Michael, W. Wyatt, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 57-81.

Francaviglia, Richard V. (2014). “Far beyond the Western Sea of the Arabs...”: reinterpreting claims about pre-Columbian Muslims in the Americas. *Terrae Incognitae* 46(2): 103-38. ill. 53 footnotes.

Gole, Susan (2014). Early maps Indian style. *BIMCC Newsletter* 50(September): 16-20. ill. 5 endnotes.

Goodrich, Thomas D. (2014). Research opportunities in Ottoman cartography and the location of maps. In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 359-66.

Heffernan, Michael (2014). A paper city: on history, maps, and map collections in 18th and 19th century Paris. *Imago Mundi* 66(supplement): 5-20. 68 notes.

Heffernan, Michael and Delano-Smith, Catherine (2014). A life in maps: Leo Bagrow, *Imago Mundi*, and the history of cartography in the early twentieth century. *Imago Mundi* 66(supplement): 44-69. ill. 144 notes.

Henry, John (2014). The first geological map of a country: William Smith’s “A Delineation of the Strat of England and Wales.” *IMCoS Journal* 139(winter): 16-30. ill. 44 notes and a bibliography.

Kafescioğlu, Çiğdem (2014). Viewing, walking, mapping Istanbul, ca. 1580. In: *Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz* 56(1), Littoral and Liminal Spaces—The Early Modern Mediterranean and Beyond, pp. 16-35.

Kingston, Ralph (2014). Trading places: accumulation as mediation in French ministry map depots, 1798–1810. *History of Science* September 52(3): 247-76.

Koss, Nicholas (2012). Matteo Ricci on China via Samuel Purchas: faithful re-presentation. In: Western Visions of the Far East in a Transpacific Age, 1522–1657, edited by Christina H. Lee, Farnham (UK): Ashgate Publishing, 85-100.

Krokar, James (2015). Constant Desjardins, peripatetic cartographer. *Imago Mundi* 67(1): 33-57. ill. 111 notes.

Laprairie, Richard (2014). Reoriented perspectives on the Clowes map of 1701. *The Portolan* 91(winter): 9-22. ill. 41 endnotes.

Loftin, Meagan (2014). Performing a map: visualising the world on a stage in medieval Chester. *IMCoS Journal* 139(winter): 32-39. ill. 30 notes.

Lois, Carla (2013). Sketch maps and the geographical visual tradition in twentieth-century school texts. *Mapline* 121(fall): 1-4. ill. 7 endnotes.

Lourie, Ira S. (2014). The U.S. Johnson Map Project's rarity index for Johnson atlas maps. *The Portolan* 91(winter): 23-41. ill. 13 endnotes.

Loughlan, V. (2014). Theory Talk #65: Jordan Branch on Google Maps, state formation, and the international politics of cartography. *Theory Talks*, <http://www.theory-talks.org/2014/11/theory-talk-65.html> (10-11-2014).

Marshall, Kate (2014). French and Indian War era forts in North America. *IMCoS Journal* 138(autumn): 29-35. ill. 17 notes.

McGuirk, Donald L. Jr. (2014). The presumed North America on the Waldseemüller world map (1507): a theory of its discovery by Christopher Columbus. *Terrae Incognitae* 46(2): 86-102. ill. 76 footnotes.

McIntosh, Gregory C. (2014). The Piri Reis map of 1513: art and literature in the service of science. In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 367-79.

Metcalf, Alida C. (2014). Water and social space: using georeferenced maps and geocoded images to enrich the history of Rio de Janeiro's fountains. e-

Perimetron 9(3): 129-45. ill. 25 footnotes; numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_3/Metcalf.pdf.

Meurer, Peter H. (2014). Lost with traces: Johann Hoffmann's deck of playing cards with maps of non-European lands. *IMCoS Journal* 138(autumn): 15-19. ill. 6 notes and short bibliography.

Meurer, Peter H (2014). Die Werkgeschichte der Weltkarte von Johannes Kepler und Philipp Eckebrecht (1630/58) [The history of the World Map by Johannes Kepler and Philipp Eckebrecht (1630/58)] *Cartographica Helvetica* 49: 27–38.

Meurer, Peter H. (2014). Die Basler Weltkarte Typus cosmographicus universalis von Sebastian Münster, 1532 [The Basel world map Typus cosmographicus universalis by Sebastian Münster, 1532]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 41–50.

Mosquera, Carolina Puertas and Smith, Richard (2014). News from the front: how the British public followed the Peninsular War. *IMCoS Journal* 139(winter): 40-49. ill. 25 notes.

Nemlioğlu, Candan and Nemlioğlu, Koca (2014). Knowledge sharing among seamen: 15th- 16th century Latin and Ottoman portolans of the Mediterranean. In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 390-97.

Opll, Ferdinand (2014). Worth a look: a rediscovered early city plan of Vienna in the seventeenth century. *IMCoS Journal* 138(autumn): 47-49. ill. 4 notes.

Padrón, Ricardo (2012). “The Indies of the West” or, the tale of how an imaginary geography circumnavigated the globe. In: Western Visions of the Far East in a Transpacific Age, 1522–1657, edited by Christina H. Lee, Farnham (UK): Ashgate Publishing, 19-42. ill. 45 footnotes.

Pearson, Alastair W. and Heffernan, Michael (2015). Globalizing cartography? The International Map of the World, the International

Geographical Union, and the United Nations. *Imago Mundi* 67(1): 58-80. ill. 88 notes.

Pepler, Jonathan (2015). The unknown A. Bryant and his county maps. *Imago Mundi* 67(1): 90-103. ill. 90 notes.

Piola, Erika (2014). The rise of early American lithography and antebellum visual culture. In: Winterthur Portfolio 48(2/3), *Representations of Economy: Lithography in America from 1820 to 1860* (Summer/Autumn 2014), pp. 125-38. ill. 35 notes. [Note: Published by University of Chicago Press on behalf of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Inc.]

Polat, Gaye Danişan (2014). A treatise by the 16th century Ottoman admiral Seydi Ali Reis on rub-i müceyyeb (sine quadrant). In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 337-41.

Prescott, Dorothy F. (2014). The evolution of the Australian and New Zealand Map Society. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 10(3): 288-304.

Ritter, Michael (2014). Die Landkarten des Augsburger Kupferstechers und Kunstverlegers Gottfried Jacob Haupt (1709–1760) [Topographic maps by Gottfried Jacob Haupt (1709–1760), copper engraver and art publisher from Augsburg]. *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 19–30.

Robson, Brian (2014). John Wood 1: the undervalued cartographer. *The Cartographic Journal* 51(3): 257–273. ill.

Robson, Brian (2014). John Wood 2: planning and paying for his town plans. *The Cartographic Journal* 51(3): 274–286. ill.

Schaffer, Simon (2014). Chronometers, charts, charisma: on histories of longitude. *Science Museum Group Journal*, vol 2(autumn). ill. Accessible at <http://journal.sciencemuseum.ac.uk/browse/issue-02/chronometers-charts-charisma/>.

Schulten, Susan (2014). Sherman's maps. *NY Times* 20 November 2014. Accessible at <http://opinionator.blogs.nytimes.com/2014/11/20/shermans-maps/?ref=opinion>.

Shi, Wei; Goebel, Randy; and Yuzuru, Tanaka (2014). A new database visualization framework for the automatic construction of non-standard charts: re-creating the chart of Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 49(4): 241-61. ill.

Simon, Rainer; Pilgerstorfer, Peter; Isaksen, Leif; et al. (2014). Towards semi-automatic annotation of toponyms on old maps. *e-Perimtron* 9(3): 105-12. ill. 12 footnotes; 9 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_9_3/Simon_et_al.pdf.

Smith, James L. (2014).). Europe's confused transmutation: the realignment of moral cartography in Juan de la Cosa's Mappa Mundi (1500). *European Review of History* 21(6): 799-816.

Stanley, William A. (2014). 35th Anniversary—Washington Map Society: the beginning—a look back. *The Portolan* 89(spring): 58-59. ill.

Stanley, William A. (2014). 35th Anniversary—Washington Map Society, part II: the middle years. *The Portolan* 90(fall): 74-76. ill.

Stanley, William A. (2014). 35th Anniversary—Washington Map Society, part III: a look forward. *The Portolan* 91(winter): 61-63. ill.

Steinke, Christopher (2014). “Here is my country”: Too Né's Map of Lewis and Clark in the Great Plains. *The William and Mary Quarterly* 71(4): 589-610. ill. 80 notes. [Note: An interactive digital version of the map is accessible at <http://oieahc.wm.edu/wmq/Oct14/steinke.html>.]

Sumira, Sylvia (2014). Exploring the globe: a conservator's journey. *IMCoS Journal* 138(autumn): 21-26. ill.

Svatek, Petra (2015). Civil aviation cartography in Austria 1908–1938. *Journal of Navigation* 68(1): 126-41.

Sylvia Ioannou Foundation (2014). Corsairs and pirates in the eastern Mediterranean, 15th-19th century. Conference proceedings, 17-19 October 2014, Museum of Cycladic Art, Athens (Greece). Video lectures and selected corresponding slide presentations accessible online at <http://www.sylviaioannoufoundation.org/conferences/2nd-international-conference/papers.html>. [Note: The conference is not entirely in English, although English abstracts are present.]

Timár, Gabor; Bartos-Elekes, Zsombor; Crăciunescu, Vasile; et al. (2014). Danger doesn't vanish with the dikes: comparison of the inundation pattern of the 2006 Danube floods and the historical topographic map of 1864 of South Romania. *e-Perimetron* 9(3): 146-52. ill. Numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_9_3/Timar_et_al.pdf.

Ülkekul, Cevat (2014). Maps of Venice drawn by Piri Reis and Turkish naval cartographers (16th, 17th, and 18th centuries). In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 380-89.

Vagnon, Emanuelle (2014). Cartography of Gallipoli and the Dardanelles: from Cristoforo Buondelmonti (15th c.) to the maps of the 18th century in the collections of the Bibliothèque nationale de France. In: Studies in Turkish Maritime History - Seapower, Technology and Trade, edited by Dejanirah Couto, Feza Gunergin, Maria Pia Pedani, et al. Denizler Kitabev: Piri Reis University Publications, 412-20.

Valerio, Vladimiro (2014). Giovanni Antonio Rizzi Zannoni—a biography. *BIMCC Newsletter* 50(September): 25-26. Several refs. Map illustration on p. 23 with announcement of Zannoni's bicentenary celebration on p. 24.

Van Duzer, Chet (2014). Bring on the monsters and marvels: Non-Ptolemaic legends on manuscript maps of Ptolemy's geography. *Viator* 45(2): 303-334.

Van Duzer, Chet (2015). Ptolemy from manuscript to print: New York Public Library's Codex Ebnerianus (MS MA 97). *Imago Mundi* 67(1): 1-11. ill. 28 notes.

Books

Benson, Michael (2014). Cosmigraphics: Picturing Space Through Time. NY: Abrams, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781419713873. \$50.

Blevins, Bruce H. (2014). Mapping Yellowstone: A History of the Mapping of Yellowstone National. Eastford (CT): Martino Fine Press, 238 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781614277279. \$35.

Brotton, Jerry (2014). Great Maps: The World's Masterpieces Explored and Explained. Washington (DC): DK Smithsonian, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781465424631. \$25.

Brown, Richard H. and Cohen, Paul E. (2015). Revolution: Mapping the Road to American Independence, 1755–1783. New York: WW Norton, 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780393060324. \$75.

Cohen, Meredith and Madeline, Fanny (2014). Space in the Medieval West: Places, Territories and Imagined Geographies. Farnham (UK): Ashgate, 222 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781409453017. \$120.

Cole, Daniel G. and Sutton, Imre (2014). Mapping Native America: Cartographic Interactions between Indigenous Peoples (Government and Academia: Cartography and the Government volume 1). CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform (an Amazon company), 314 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781500570552. \$77.

Department of Geography, Ghent University (2014). Lafreri: Italian Cartography in the Renaissance. Ghent: Mercator Museum, 160 pp., ill. [no ISBN?]. €25.

Doppelmayr, J.G. (2014). Atlas Coelestis [facsimile of 1742 edition; “Atlas Coelestis, Tome 2”]. Köln: Albireo Verlag, 130 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783981604016. \$298.

Dunn, Richard and Higgitt, Rebekah (2014). Ships, Clocks, and Stars: The Quest for Longitude. New York: Harper Design, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780062353566. \$75.

Durand, Frédéric and Curtis, Dato' Richard (2014). Maps of Malaya and Borneo: Discovery, Statehood and Progress: The Collections of H.R.H. Sultan Sharafuddin Idris Shah and Dato' Richard Curtis. Kuala Lumpur and Singapore: Editions Didier Millet, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789834477370. \$39.90.

Goldbach, C.F. and Von Zach, F.X. (2013). Neuster Himmelatlas [facsimile of 1799 edition; "Atlas Coelestis, Tome I"]. Köln: Albireo Verlag, 164 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783981604009. \$149.

Grivaud, Gilles, and Tolia, George (eds.) (2014). Cyprus at the Crossroads: Geographical Perceptions and Representations from the Fifteenth Century. Athens (Greece): AdVenture SA, 259 pp., ill. ISBN 9789608779280. €47.

Guasch Ferrer, Anna Maria and Del Val, Nasheli Jimenez (eds.) (2014). Critical Cartography of Art and Visuality in the Global Age. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 375 pp., ill., ISBN: 9781443860413. \$91.

Hansen, Jason D. (2015). Mapping the Germans: Statistical Science, Cartography, and the Visualization of the German Nation, 1848-1914. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 232 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780198714392. £60.

Kanas, Nick (2014). Solar System Maps: From Antiquity to the Space Age. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, 331 pp., ill. ISBN 9781461408956. \$45. [Note: This entry that has been corrected from the fall 2013 column.]

Law, Andrew and Charlotte Bonar (2014). The Printed Maps of Ireland to 1612. Dublin, Ireland: Neptune Gallery, 76 pp., ill. ISBN: 0953224139. \$39 [Note: This edition limited to 300 copies.]

Long, Derek A. (2013). 'At the Sign of the Atlas': The Life and Work of Joseph Moxon, A Restoration Polymath. Donington (UK): Shaun Tyas, 134 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781907730306. £35.

Monmonier, Mark (2014). Adventures in Academic Cartography: A Memoir.

by Mark Monmonier. Bar Scale Press (self-published), 320 pages, ISBN: 9780692332252. \$12.

Monmonier, Mark (ed.) (2015). The History of Cartography, Volume 6: Cartography in the Twentieth Century. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1728 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226534695. \$500.

Pérez, Sandra Sáenz-López (trans. By Peter Krakenberger and Gerry Coldham). The Beatus Maps: The Revelation of the World in the Middle Ages. Burgos (Spain): Gil de Siloe, 347 pp., ill. ISBN: 9788494199110. €144.

Ribeiro, Roberto M. and O'Malley, John W. (2014). Jesuit Mapmaking in China: D'Anville's "Nouvelle Atlas de la Chine" (1737). Philadelphia: St. Joseph's University Press, 172 pp., ill. ISBN: 97809161011817. \$70.

Rosen, Mark (2014). The Mapping of Power in Renaissance Italy: Painted Cartographic Cycles in Social and Intellectual Context. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press, 318 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107067035. \$99.

Ross, Elizabeth (2014). Picturing Experience in the Early Printed Book: Breydenbach's *Peregrinatio* from Venice to Jerusalem. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 235 pp. ill. ISBN: 9780271061221. \$79.95

Sorrenson, Richard (2013). Perfect Mechanics: Instrument Makers at the Royal Society of London in the Eighteenth Century. Boston: Docent Press, 252 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780988744929. \$18.

Van Duzer, Chet; de Simone, Daniel; and Hessler, John (2014). Christopher Columbus Book of Privileges: The Claiming of a New World. Delray Beach (FL): Levenger Press. ISBN: 9781929154531. \$99.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: FALL 2015

Articles

Aitken, Geoff (2015). A short history of the mapping of New Zealand's national parks. *Globe* 76: 21-30.

Ballarin, Martina; Balletti, Caterina; and Gottardi, Caterina (2015). Automatic systems for digitizing historical maps. *e-Perimetron* 10(1): 21-29. ill., bibliography. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_1/Ballarin_Balletti_Gottardi.pdf.

Batten, Kit (2015). My collection—printed maps of Devon. BIMC Newsletter 51: 14-19. Ill., 4 notes.

Boria, Edoardo (2015). Representing the politics of borders: unorthodox maps in Reclus, Mackinder and others. *Geopolitics* 20(1): 142-70. ill.

Campbell, Tony (2015). A detailed reassessment of the Carte Pisane: a late and inferior copy, or the lone survivor from the portolan charts' formative period? Published online and accessible at: <http://www.maphistory.info/CartePisaneMenu.html>.

Clayton, Daniel (2015). 'Snapshots of a moving target': Harley/Foucault/Colonialism. *Cartographica* 50(1): 18-23.

Crampton, Jeremy (2015). Harley and Friday Harbor: a conversation with John Pickles. *Cartographica* 50(1): 28-36.

Curry, John (2012). An Ottoman geographer engages the early modern world: Katip Çelebi's vision of East Asia and the Pacific in the Cihânnümâ. *Journal of Ottoman Studies* 40: 221-57. 91 footnotes.

Edney, Matthew H. (2015). Cartography and its discontents. *Cartographica* 50(1): 9-13.

Fedman, David (2015). Mapping Armageddon: the cartography of ruin in occupied Japan. *The Portolan* 92(spring): 7-29. ill., 41 endnotes.

Finn, Michael P. and Thunen, Diana (2014). Recent literature in cartography and geographic information science. *Cartography and Geographic Information Science* 41(4): 393-410.

Ganado, Albert. (2015) The George Grognet spy-map of 1800/1801. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 3-13.

Ganado, Albert (2015). The Gotha-Stevens-Beans-Boswell-Nebenzahl atlas: some observations on the composite Italian sixteenth-century atlas auctioned in 2012. *IMCoS Journal* 140(spring): 40-45. ill., 30 notes.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2015). The representation of the West Indies in early Iberian cartography: a cartometric approach. *Terrae Incognitae* 47(1): 10-32.

Gauci, Ritienne, and Smith, Daniel Caruana (2015). Cartographic analysis of nautical charts: proposed systematic model based on selected charts of the Maltese Islands. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 65-71.

Gróf, László (2015). John Speed's map of Hungary: identifying the various editions. *IMCoS Journal* 140(spring): 34-39. 13 notes, ill.

Hessler, John (2015). Cartography's final frontier: mapping the topology of the human brain. *The Portolan* 92(spring): 50-51. ill.

Kiss, Eszter; Ungvári, Zsuzsanna; and Fulajtár, Pál (2015). Digital map collection project at the National Széchényi Library. *e-Perimetron* 10(1): 1-10. ill., refs.

Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_1/Kiss_Ungvari_Fulajtar.pdf.

Kovarsky, Joel (2015). Lewis Evans' map of the Middle British Colonies. *The Portolan* 92(spring): 30-39. 30 endnotes, ill.

Krygier, John (2015). Reflections on J.B. Harley's 'Deconstructing the map'. *Cartographica* 50(1): 24-27.

Leitch, Stephanie (2013). Vespucci's triangle and the shape of the world. *Cadernos de Letras (UFRJ)* 29(nov.): 86-111. 29 footnotes, multiple refs, ill. Accessible at

http://www.lettras.ufrj.br/anglo_germanicas/cadernos/numeros/112013/textos/cl02112013leitch.pdf.

Lois, Carla (2014). From Mare Tenebrorum to Atlantic Ocean: a cartographical biography (1470-1900). In: *Framing the Ocean*, edited by Tricia Cusack. London: Ashgate (2014), pp. 23-35.

Lyon, Rod (2015). A target map of Malta during the second World War. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 54-57.

Macnair, Andrew (2015). English eighteenth-century county maps: a digital analysis of East Anglia. *IMCoS Journal* 140(spring): 17-25. ill., 9 notes.

McIntosh, Gregory C. (2015). Volume 47, Issue 1 (April 2015), pp. 5-9
The Bimini ghost maps of William P. Cumming. *Terrae Incognitae* 47(1): 5-9.

McClintock, T.K.; Bigrigg, Lorraine; and LaCamera, Deborah (2015). Case study: conservation and restoration of a pair of large diameter English globes. *Journal of the Institute of Conservation* 38(1): 77-91.

O'Neill Patrick L. (2015). The battle of the White House after the burning of Washington. *The Portolan* 92(spring): 40-49. ill., 9 endnotes.

Pödör, Andrea (2015). Experiment of involving students in preserving geographical names appearing on historical maps. *e-Perimetron* 10(1): 42-48. ill., bibliography. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_1/Podor.pdf.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2015). Maps of Stephen F. Austin: an illustrated essay of the early cartography of Texas. *The Occasional Papers* of the Philip Lee Phillips Map Society, Series no. 8, 30 pp., ill., 29 endnotes. [Note: These papers are eventually posted online at <http://www.loc.gov/rr/geogmap/plppubs.html>.]

Richardson, W.A.R. (Bill) (2015). Asian geographical features misplaced south of the equator on sixteenth-century maps. *Terrae Incognitae* 47(1): 33-65.

Rose-Redwood, Reuben (2015). The limits to deconstructing a map. *Cartographica* 50(1): 1-8. [Note: This is the introductory essay for a special issue marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the publication of J.B. Harley's 'Deconstructing the Map' (1989).]

Rose-Redwood, Reuben (2015). Looking 'beyond' power? J.B. Harley's legacy and the powers of cartographic world-making. *Cartographica* 50(1): 54-57.

Roset, Rafael; Pascual, Victor; and Montaner, Carme (2015). From gazetteer to bounding box: using SDI standards to build a geoportal for ancient maps in Catalonia. *e-Perimetron* 10(1): 11-20. ill., refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_1/Roset_Pascual_Montaner.pdf.

Schembri, John A., et al. (2015). Malta and Gozo in a 1907 public works series of sketches of villages. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 56-64.

Schiro, Joeseph (2015). An intriguing 1798 pamphlet which includes a plan of Valetta. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 14-17.

Scicluna, Bernadine (2015). A welcome threesome. (A description of three rare maps disclosed when the Albert Ganado collection conveyed to the National Museum of Fine Arts, Valetta.) *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 18-48.

Seignobos, Robin (2014). Nubia and Nubians in medieval Latin culture: the evidence of maps (12th-14th century). In: The Fourth Cataract and Beyond: Proceedings of the 12th Conference for Nubian Studies. Leuven, Paris, Walpole (MA): Peeters. JR Anderson and DA Welsby (eds), pp. 989-1004, ill. 51 footnotes plus bibliography.

Sorensen, Justin B. (2015). Reconstructing the past through Utah Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps: a geospatial approach to library resources. *D-Lib Magazine* March/April, vol. 21, no. 3/4. Accessible at <http://www.dlib.org/dlib/march15/sorensen/03sorensen.html>.

Szende, Katalin (2013). How far back? Challenges and limitations of cadastral maps for the study of urban form in Hungarian towns. In: Städteatlanten. Vier Jahrzehnte Atlasarbeit in Europa, Wilfried Ehbrecht

(ed.). Köln, Wien: Böhlau, 2013. (Städteforschung A 80), 153-190, ill. 86 footnotes.

Todorova, Rostislava (2014). Orthodox cosmology and cosmography: the iconographic mandorla as *Imago Mundi*. *Eikón Imago* 6(2): 77-94. ill., 58 footnotes plus bibliography.

Todorova, Rostislava (2015). Icons as maps: cartographic icons in orthodox art. *Eikón Imago* 7(1): 13-30. ill., 33 footnotes plus bibliography.

Tsioukas, Vassilios; Koussoulakou, Alexandra; and Jancsó, Tamás (2015). Falling into place: orientation and viewing of past cityscapes in 3D space. *e-Perimetron* 10(1): 30-41. ill., refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_1/Tsioukas_Koussoulakou_Jancso.pdf.

Wood, Denis (2015). This is not about old maps. *Cartographica* 50(1): 14-17.

Vinogradova, Nataliya (2015). Maps as witnesses of time: Soviet agitprop maps of the 1920-30s. *IMCoS Journal* 140(spring): 27-33. ill.

Young, Sandra (2015): Early modern geography and the construction of a knowable Africa, *Atlantic Studies: Global Currents*, published online 02 March 2015. 98 notes, numerous refs. Accessible at https://www.academia.edu/11300665/_Early_modern_geography_and_the_construction_of_a_knowable_Africa_.

Zammit, William (2015). 18th century maps of France to Grand Master de Rohan. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 49-53.

Zammit, William (2015). Leopoldo Brocktorff: a note on his naval career. *Malta Map Society Newsletter* 3(1): 72-73.

Books

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (2015). *The Curious Map Book*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226237152. \$45

Cole, David G. and Sutton, Imre (eds.) (2014). Mapping Native America: Cartographic Interactions between Indigenous Peoples, Government and Academia. Create Space Independent Publishing Platform, ill.:

- Volume I: Cartography and the Government, 422 pp., ISBN: 9781500570552. \$77.
- Volume II: Cartography and the Academy, 314 pp., ISBN: 9781500572204. \$57.
- Volume III: Cartography and Indigineous Autonomy, 430 pp., ISBN: 9781500572877. \$77.

Dunlop, Catherine Tatiana (2015). Cartophilia: Maps and the Search for Identity in the French-German Borderland. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226173023. \$45.

Gordieiev Anton J. (2015). Place names of the Black Sea and Sea of Azov Coasts from Portolan Charts of XIV-XVII centuries. Kiev: Academia.edu, 544 pp., ill. Accessible online at [https://www.academia.edu/12103873/Monography. Place names of the Black Sea and Sea of Azov coasts from portolan charts XIV-XVII centuries. In English](https://www.academia.edu/12103873/Monography._Place_names_of_the_Black_Sea_and_Sea_of_Azov_coasts_from_portolan_charts_XIV-XVII_centuries._In_English_) .

Holzer, Gerhard; Newby, Valerie; Svatek, Petra, and Zotti, Georg, eds. (2015). A World of Innovation: Cartography in the Time of Gerhard Mercator. Cambridge: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781443871532. £48.

Hornsby, Stephen J. and Judd, Richard W. (eds.) (2015). Historical Atlas of Maine. Orono (ME): University of Maine Press, 203 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780891011255 \$75.00

Lewis, David (2015). Windsor and Eton: British Historic Town Atlas IV. Oxford (UK): Oxbow Books, ill. ISBN: 9781782978282. £55.

Maier, Jessica (2015). Rome Measured and Imagined: Early Modern Maps of the Eternal City. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226127637. \$50.

Manasek, F.J.; Griggs, Curt; and Griggs, Marti (2015). Collecting Old Maps. Revised and Expanded Second Edition. Clarksdale (AZ): Old Maps Press, 2015. English text. 351 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780692259368. \$75.

O'Flaherty, Patrick (2014). Scotland's Pariah: The Life and Work of John Pinkerton, 1758-1826. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 328 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781442649286. \$70.

Postnikov, Alexi and Falk, Marvin (2015). Exploring and Mapping Alaska: The Russian America Era, 1741-1867. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press, 450 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781602232518. \$75.

Rosen, Mark (2015). The Mapping of Power in Renaissance Italy: Painted Cartographic Cycles in Social and Intellectual Context. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 313 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107067035. \$99.

Sena, Carla Cristina R. G. de and Nuñez, José Jesús Reyes (2015). Children Map the World: Selections from the Barbara Petchenik Children's World Map Competitions. Redlands (CA): Esri Press, 110 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781589484221. \$29.99.

Sutton, Elizabeth A. (2015). Capitalism and Cartography in the Dutch Golden Age. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226254784. \$50.

Thomas, June Manning (ed.) (2015). Mapping Detroit: Land, Community, and Shaping a City (Great Lakes Books Series). Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 252 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780814340264. \$35.

Tyner, Judith A. (2015). Stitching the World: Embroidered Maps and Women's Geographical Education. Burlington (VT): Ashgate Publishing Company (US Office), 164 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781409426356. £60.

Wagner, Bettina (ed.; for the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek Munich)(2015). Worlds of Learning - The Library and World Chronicle of the Nuremberg Physician Hartmann Schedel (1440-1514). Munich: Allitera Verlag, 168 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783869067575. € 22.90.

Whitfield, Peter (2015). Mapping Shakespeare's World. Chicago: University of Chicago Press and Oxford: The Bodleian Library, 208 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781851242573. \$45.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS: Winter 2015-16

ARTICLES

Arkan, Merve Senem (2015). Mapping siege: the 1570-1 conquest of Cyprus on Italian siege maps of Nicosia and Famagusta. *The Portolan* 93(fall): 7-18. ill., 58 endnotes.

Barteet, C. Cody (2015). The *Títulos de Ebtún*, Yucatan, Mexico: mapping Maya communal identity in a colonial Spanish notarial context. *Imago Mundi* 67(2): 179-99. ill., 70 notes and refs.

Bower, David I. (2015). The medieval Gough Map, its settlement geography and the inaccurate representation of Wales. *Imago Mundi* 67(2): 145-67. ill., 35 notes and refs.

Brooks, Michael E. (2014). Visual representations of Prester John and his kingdom. *Quidditas* 35: 147-76. ill., 53 footnotes, bibliography.

Deijnckens, Herman and Leenders, Eric (2015). Mechlinia Dominium, the smallest of the XVII provinces. *BIMCC Newsletter* 52(May): 25-28. ill., short bibliography.

Dickson, Peter W. (2015). The Lenox & Ostrich Egg Globes: creation and provenance. *The Portolan* 93(fall): 53-58. ill., 11 endnotes [Note: This is followed by Dr. Stefaan J. Missinne's commentary on Dickson's essay, pp. 58-60.]

Ferretti, Federico (2015). A new map of the Franco-Brazilian border dispute (1900). *Imago Mundi* 67(2): 229-41. ill., 46 notes and refs.

Frazzica V.; Galletti F.; Orciani M. (2015). Gregoriano Cadastre: the creation of a WebGis from historical cartography through the techniques of classification of satellite images. *e-Perimetron* 10(2): 60-72. ill., 8 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_2/Frazzica%20et%20al.pdf.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2015). The Portuguese atlas of Valladolid (sixteenth century): a geometric reassessment. *Imago Mundi* 67(2): 168-78. ill., 14 notes and refs.

Glišović J. and Gardašević S. (2015). Cartographic collection of National Library of Serbia throughout history until the digital present. *e-Perimetron* 10(2): 73-86. ill., 14 footnotes, numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_10_2/Glisovic_Gardasevic.pdf.

Hălmagi, Dragos (2015). Notes on the Dura Europos map. *CICSA Journal* (New Series) 1: 41-51, ill.

Hawkins, John Walter (2015). The Duc de Chaulnes Atlas: a seventeenth-century French atlas of manuscript military maps of British and continental towns and cities in the British Library. *Imago Mundi* 67(2): 215-28. ill., 19 notes and refs.

Hennerdal, Pontus (2015). Educational ideas in geography education in Sweden during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: the relationship between maps and texts. *International Research in Geographical & Environmental Education* 24(3): 258-72.

Johnson, Alexander and Ruderman, Barry: Comanche cartography rediscovered: the 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' pictograph of 1787. *The Portolan* 93(fall): 29-39. ill., 8 endnotes and bibliography.

Kanas, Nick (2015). Celestial frontispieces of the Golden Age. *Sky & Telescope* 130(1): 34-41.

King, Robert J. (2015). Dirk Hartog lands on Beach, the gold-bearing province. *The Globe* 77: 12-52.

Lilley, Keith D. and Dean, Gareth (2015). A silent witness? Medieval urban landscapes and unfolding their mapping histories. *Journal of Medieval History* 41(3): 273-91.

Majeed, Javed (2015). 'A State of Affairs which is Essentially Indefinite': the Linguistic Survey of India (1894–1927). *African Studies* 74(2): 221-34.

Mawer, Granville Allen (2015). The inflation of Java: how an island briefly became a continent. *The Globe* 77: 1-11.

Moore, Ryan (2015). Mapping *Over There*: the American army and military cartography in World War I. *The Portolan* 93(fall): 19-28. ill., 27 endnotes.

Nicolai, Roel (2015). How old are Portolan charts really? *BIMCC Newsletter* 52(May): 16-24. ill., 8 footnotes.

Parker, Katherine (2015). Pocketing the world: globes as commodities in the eighteenth century. *IMCoS Journal* 141(summer): 47-53. ill., 26 notes.

Piechocki, Katharina N. (2015). Erroneous mappings: Ptolemy and the visualization of Europe's east. In: Early Modern Cultures of Translation, Karen Newman and Jane Tylus (eds.). Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 76-96. ill., 78 endnotes.

Reitinger, Franz (2015). Wall maps with historiated borders: a new map type in the eighteenth century. *IMCoS Journal* 141(summer): 34-44. ill., 10 notes.

Saunders, Ian James (2015). The mapping of Lancashire by William Smith. *Imago Mundi* 67(2): 200-14. ill., 27 notes and refs.

Scott, Heidi V. (2015). At the center of everything: regional rivalries, imperial politics, and the mapping of the Mosetenes frontier in late colonial Bolivia. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 95(3): 395-426.

Shiode, Narushige; Shiode, Shino; Rod-Thatcher, Elodie; et al. (2015). The mortality rates and the space-time patterns of John Snow's cholera epidemic map. *International Journal of Health Geographics* 14(1): 1-16.

Simon R.; Barker E.; Isaksen L.; et al. (2015). Linking early geospatial documents, one place at a time: annotation of geographic documents with Recogito. *e-Perimtron* 10(2): 49-59. ill., 18 footnotes, 16 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_10_2/Simon_et_al.pdf.

Slobodian, Quinn (2015). How to see the world economy: statistics, maps, and Schumpeter's camera in the first age of globalization. *Journal of Global History* 10: 307-32, ill., 147 footnotes.

Solarić, Miljenko (2014). The French scientific surveying expedition to Peru. *Kartografija i geoinformacije (Cartography and Geoinformation)* 13(21): 4-20. ill., 4 refs.

Solarić, Miljenko and Solarić, Nikola (2014). French geodetic and scientific expedition to Lapland. *Kartografija i geoinformacije (Cartography and Geoinformation)* 13(22): 32-46. ill., 5 refs.

Thomas, Leah (2015). Seeking the Northwest Passage: rhetoric and allegory in Henry Briggs's *The North Part of America*. *The Portolan* 93(fall): 40-51. ill., 35 endnotes.

Uppenkamp, Barbara (2015). Daniel Frese: a Renaissance painter and cartographer to be discovered. *IMCoS Journal* 141(summer): 14-23. ill., 23 notes.

Walker, James (2015). From alterity to allegory: depictions of cannibalism on early European maps of the New World. Washington, DC: Philip Lee Phillips Maps Society Publications, Series no. 9, 29 pp., 43 endnotes.

Wu, Chia-Jung and Lay, Jinn-Guey (2015). From texts to maps: evolution of irrigation maps in Taiwan under Japanese colonial rule. *IMCoS Journal* 141(summer): 25-31. ill., 23 notes.

Young, Sandra (2015). The secrets of Nature and early modern constructions of a global south. *Journal for Early Modern Cultural Studies* 15(3): 5-39. ill., 26 notes & bibliography.

BOOKS

Bartal, Renana (ed.) (2015). Between Jerusalem and Europe: Essays in Honour of Bianca Kühnel. Leiden: Brill, 464 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004254695. €162.

Braun, Lindsay Frederick (2014). Colonial Survey and Native Landscapes in Rural South Africa, 1850 - 1913: The Politics of Divided Space in the Cape and Transvaal. Leiden: Brill, 410 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004272330. €75.

Brice, Lee L. (ed.) (2014). Aspects of Ancient Institutions and Geography: Studies in Honor of Richard J.A. Talbert. Leiden: Brill, 358 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004283718. €135.

Brown, Richard H. and Cohen, Paul E. (2015). Revolution: Mapping the Road to American Independence, 1755-1783. New York: WW Norton & Co., 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780393060324. \$75.

Demhardt, Josef; Liebenberg, Elri; and Vervust, Soetkn (eds.) (2015). History of Military Cartography: 5th International Symposium of the ICA Commission on the History of Cartography, 2014 (Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography). New York: Springer, ill. ISBN: 9783319252421. \$139.

Ehrenberg, Ralph E. and Viola, Herman J. (2015). Mapping the West with Lewis and Clark. Washington (DC) and Daytona Beach (FL): Library of Congress and Levenger Press, 111 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781929154562. \$99.

Kain, Roger J. P. and Oliver, Richard R. (2015). British Town Maps: A History. London: British Library, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 978-0712357296. \$55.

Kühnel, Bianca; Galit, Noga-Banai; and Vorhol, Hanna (eds.) (2014). Visual Constructs of Jerusalem. Turnhout (Belgium): Brepols Publishers, 254 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782503551043. €150.

Lockerby, Earle and Sobey, Doug (2015). Samuel Holland: His Work and Legacy on Prince Edward Island. Prince Edward Island: Island Studies Press and Holland College, 354 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780919013872. \$42.

Moore, John (2015). Glasgow: Mapping the City. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd., 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781780273198. £30.

Nurminen, Marjo and Nurminen, Juha (2015). The Map Makers' World: A Cultural History of the European World Map. London: Pool of London Press, 360 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781910860007. \$75.

Phaidon Editors (2015). Map: Exploring the World. London: Phaidon Press, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780714869445. \$60.

Podossinov A.V. (2014). The Periphery of the Classical World in Ancient Geography and Cartography. Leuven: Peeters, 164 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789042929234. €68.

Ramachandran, Ayesha (2015). The Worldmakers: Global Imagining in Early Modern Europe. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 312 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226288796. \$45.

Robeiro, Roberto M. and O'Malley, John W. (eds.) (2014) Jesuit Mapmaking in China: D'anville's Nouvelle Atlas De La Chine (1737) (Early Modern Catholicism and the Visual Arts Series). Philadelphia: St Joseph's University Press, 172 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780916101817. \$70.

Spaven, David (2015). The Railway Atlas of Scotland: Two Hundred Years of History in Maps. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd., 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781780272382. £30.

Tyner, Judith (2014). The World of Maps: Map Reading and Interpretation for the 21st Century. NY: Guilford Press, 237 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781462516483. \$60.

Van Duzer, Chet and Dines, Ilya (2016). Apocalyptic Cartography: Thematic Maps and the End of the World in a Fifteenth-century Manuscript. Leiden: Brill Academic Publishing (Lam edition), ill. ISBN: 9789004304536. \$175.

Wigen, Kären; Sugimoto, Fumiko; and Karacas, Cary (eds.) (2015). Cartographic Japan: A History in Maps. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 336 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226073057. \$45.

Zhang, Qiong (2015). Making the New World Their Own: Chinese Encounters with Jesuit Science in the Age of Discovery. Leiden: Brill, 500 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004284371. €168.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS—Spring 2016

ARTICLES

Adam, Renaud (2014). The emergence of Antwerp as a printing centre: from earliest days of printing to the Reformation (1481-1520). *De Gulden Passer* = *Le compas d'or* 92: 11-29. ill. 58 footnotes.

Alchin, Andrew (2015). The 1541 Siege of Buda as described by Hans Sachs and depicted by Erhard Schön. *IMCoS Journal* 142(autumn): 28-36. ill. 9 notes.

Altic', Mirela (2015). Baja California in 1739: an early exploration by Ferdinand Konščak. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 47(2): 106-26. ill.

Ben-Bassat, Yuval and Ben-Artzi, Yossi (2015). The collision of empires as seen from Istanbul: the border of British-controlled Egypt and Ottoman Palestine as reflected in Ottoman maps. *Journal of Historical Geography* 50: 25-36.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2015). Richard Kiepert: mapping central Africa at the time of the Berlin Conference. *IMCoS Journal* 143(winter): 24-34. ill. 18 notes.

Bos, Kees (2015). The oldest maps of the Scheldt estuary: a question of dating. *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 54-66. ill. 21 notes.

Bracke, Wouter and Silvestre, Marguerite (2015). The Vandermaelen collections in the Royal Library of Belgium. *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 98-1-6. ill. 9 notes.

Bueno Lacy, Rodrigo and Van Houtum, Henk (2015). Lies, damned lies & maps: the EU's cartopolitical invention of Europe. *Journal of Contemporary European Studies* 23(4): 477-99.

Canpbell, Tony and Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2015). How old are portolan charts really? [Two separate articles by these individual reviewers.] Review of Roel Nicolai's article. *BIMCC Newsletter* 53: 20-27. ill.

Coben, Lawrence A. (2015). The events that led to the Treaty of Tordesillas. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 47(2): 142-62.

Coene, Karen de (2015). Continuity or innovation? A non-existent dilemma in the Liber Floridus of Lambert of Saint-Omer (1121). *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 67-78. ill. 16 notes.

Coombs, J.A. (2015). Nineteenth century collections online: mapping the world, maps and travel literature. *Choice: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries* 53(1): 40.

Crowley, John E. (2016). Herman Moll's *The World Described* (1720): mapping Britain's global and imperial interests. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 16-34. ill. 44 notes.

Danku, Gyuri (2016). Is this the original? A manuscript map of the Mexico Valley by Adrián Boot. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 79-87. ill. 17 notes.

Depuydt, Joost (2016). New letters for a biography of Abraham Ortelius. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 67-78. ill. 31 notes.

Edelson, Max S. and Lin, Shane (2015). MapScholar: a new digital tool for displaying map collections online. *The Portolan* 94(winter): 33-37. ill.

Foott, Bronwyn and Wojtkowski, Barbara (2015). Preserving history: digitising WWII terrain studies of the southwest Pacific area (SWPA). *Globe* 78: 43-50.

Goode, James M. (2015). The Albert H. Small map collection—part I. *The Portolan* 94(winter): 62-67. ill.

Goren, Haim and Schelhaas, Bruno (2015). Berghaus's *Part of Arabia Petraea and Palestine* map (1839) and the Royal Geographical Society: misuse or misunderstanding? *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 47(2): 127-41. ill.

Hay, David (2015). Latitude for error. *American Scholar* 84(4): 93-95.

Hooker, Brian N. (2015). New light on the origin of the Tasman-Bonaparte map. *Globe* 78: 1-8.

Impe, Steven van (2015). Hendrik Conscience Heritage Library, Antwerp. *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 107-110. ill.

Krogt, Peter van der (2015). The origin of the word ‘cartography.’ *e-Perimtron* 10(3): 124-42. 104 footnotes and an extensive bibliography. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_10_3/Van_der_Krogt.pdf.

Lahiri, Manosi (2015). A pilgrim’s path: a nineteenth-century map of Chitrakoot. *IMCoS Journal* 143(winter): 17-22. ill.

Lasso, Marixa (2015). A canal without a zone: conflicting representations of the Panama Canal. *Journal of Latin American Geography* 14(3): 157-74.

Levin, Noam and Schaffer, Gad (2015). Challenges and possible approaches for using GIS as a tool in historical geography landscape research: a meta-analysis review. *e-Perimtron* 10(3): 94-123. ill. extensive refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_10_3/Schaffer_Levin.pdf.

Lombaerde, Piet (2015). Antwerp: a unique early map rediscovered. *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 40-53. ill. 28 notes.

Luarca-Shoaf, Nenette (2015). One Mississippi: Coloney & Fairchild’s ribbon map of the Father of Waters (1866). *Common-Place*, vol. 15, no.4. ill., short bibliography. Accessible at <http://common-place.org/book/one-mississippi-coloney-fairchilds-ribbon-map-of-the-father-of-waters-1866/>.

Marcocci, Giuseppe (2015). Renaissance Italy meets South Asia: Florentine and Venetian travellers in a cosmopolitan world. In Cosmopolitanism in the Early Modern World: The Case of South Asia (16th-18th Centuries): Sources, Itineraries, Languages, edited by Jorge Flores, Corinne Lefèvre and Ines G. Zupanov. Paris: Purushartha. Series no. 33: 43-69.

McIntosh, Gregory C.; Dickson, Peter W.; Guckelsberger, Kurt and Missinne, Stefaan. The ostrich egg and the Hunt-Lenox globes: a commentary, comments and a response. *The Portolan* 94(winter): 43-61.

[Note: This is a series of individual communications by the respective authors.]

Mawer, Granville Allen (2015). Maps and mapmakers of the 1914-18 official history: a brief overview. *Globe* 78: 9-24.

Meinheit, Harold E. (2015). The consul's maps: diplomacy, cartography and Japan's 1874 Formosa expedition. *The Portolan* 94(winter): 7-24. ill., 50 endnotes.

Mejía, Sergio (2016). Moreno y Escandón's *Plan geográfico del Virreinato de Santafé de Bogotá*, 1772. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 35-45. ill. 23 notes.

Meurer, Peter H. (2015). The map of the 1542 Franco-Habsburg War by Enea Vico. *BIMCC Newsletter* 53: 16-19. ill. 14 footnotes.

Nicolai, Roel (2015). The premedieval origin of portolan charts: new geodetic evidence. *Isis* 106(3): 517-43. ill. 33 footnotes.

Nuñez, José Jesús Reyes (2015). Hungarian survey on the use of cartograms in school cartography. *International Journal of Cartography* 1(1): 5-17. ill. 19 refs. Accessible at <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/23729333.2015.1055538#abstract>.

Patton, Maggie (2015). 'Australien oder die Inseln-Welt': a nineteenth-century map mash-up (Worth a Look column). *IMCoS Journal* 143(winter): 50-3. ill. 1 note.

Pearson, Alastair and Heffernan, Michael (2015). Revealing the 'Lost World': the American Geographical Society and the mapping of Roraima during the 1930s. *Journal of Latin American Geography* 14(3): 175-200.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2015). William Dampier and the wreck of the Roebuck off Ascension Island in 1701. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 47(2): 97-105. ill. 18 footnotes.

Segal, Zef (2016). Regionalism and nationalism in the railway cartography of mid-nineteenth century Germany. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 46-61. ill. 56 notes.

Servantie, Alain (2015). Mapping the Ottoman Empire. *BIMCC Newsletter* 53: 30-32. ill. short bibliography.

Shannon, William D. (2016). Christopher Saxton's last maps: Nichol Forest and the debatable land, 1607. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 1-15. ill. 55 notes.

Shenk, Robert (2015). Washington's world. *The Portolan* 94(winter): 25-31, ill., 2 endnotes.

Sletto, Bjørn (2015). Inclusions, erasures and emergences in an indigenous landscape: Participatory cartographies and the makings of affective place in the Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela. *Environment & Planning D: Society & Space* 33(5): 925-44.

Stewart, Roger (2015). Henry Lichtenstein: maps of southern Africa. *IMCoS Journal* 142(autumn): 17-26. ill. 48 notes.

Svatek, Petra (2015). Eduard Richter: glacier maps and panoramas. *IMCoS Journal* 143(winter): 37-41. ill., 14 notes.

Urbanus, Jason (2016). Reading the invisible ink. *Archaeology* 69(1): 9-10. ill.

Van Duzer, Chet (2016). Multispectral imaging for the study of historic maps: the example of Henricus Martellus's world map at Yale. *Imago Mundi* 68(1): 62-66. ill. 16 notes.

Veres, Madalina (2015). The impact of cartography on the 1769 and 1779 French-Habsburg border treaties. *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 79-87. ill. 54 notes.

Van Duzer, Chet (2015). Graphic record of a lost wall map of the world (c. 1490) by Henricus Martellus. *Peregrinations* 5(2): 48-64. ill. 35 footnotes.

Vervust, Soetkin (2015). Habsburg cartography with French scientific flare: the circulation of mapmaking principles in the eighteenth century, through

the example of the Ferraris maps. *Caert Thresoor* 34(2; ICHC Special): 88-97. ill. 23 notes.

Voigt, Lisa and Brancaforte, Elio (2014). The traveling illustrations of sixteenth-century travel narratives. *PMLA* 129(3): 365-98. ill. 31 notes and bibliography.

BOOKS

Appelbaum, Nancy P. (2016). Mapping the Country of Regions: The Chorographic Commission of Nineteenth-Century Colombia. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781469628936. \$85.

Bianchetti, Serena; Cataudella, Michele R.; and Gehrke, Hans Joachim (eds.) (2015). Brill's Companion to Ancient Geography: The Inhabited World in Greek and Roman Tradition. Leiden: Brill, ill. ISBN: 9789004285118. €162.

Black, Jeremy, and Westhorp, Christopher (2015). Metropolis: Mapping the City. London: Bloomsbury Publishing, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781844862207. \$50.

Bond, Barbara (2015). Great Escapes: The story of MI9's Second World War Escape and Evasion Maps. London: HarperCollins Publishers, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780008141301. £25.

Carlton, Genevieve (2015). Worldly Consumers: The Demand for Maps in Renaissance Italy. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 249 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226255316, \$45.

Chasseaud, Peter (2015). Mapping the Second World War: The History of the War through Maps from 1939 to 1945. London: HarperCollins Publishers, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 978000813. £30.

Francaviglia, Richard (2015). The Mapmakers of New Zion: A Cartographic History of Mormonism. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781607814085. \$34.95.

Goode, James M. (2015). The Evolution of Washington, DC: Historical Selections from the Albert H. Small Washingtoniana Collection at the George Washington University. Washington (DC): Smithsonian Books, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781588344984. \$40.

Grendi, Marica Milanesi (2016). Vincenzo Coronelli Cosmographer (1650-1718) (Terrarum Orbis). Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols Publishers, 450 pp., ill. ISBN: 9782503564616. \$163.

Hall, Debbie (ed.) (2016). Treasures from the Map Room: A Journey through the Bodleian Collections. Oxford (UK): Bodleian Library, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781851242504. \$60.

Herzog, Tamar (2015). Frontiers of Possession: Spain and Portugal in Europe and the Americas. Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press, 400 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780674735385. \$35.

Kozák, Jan; Cejchanová, Alena; Kukal, Zdenek; et al. (2016). Early Geological Maps of Europe: Central Europe 1750 to 1840. New York: Springer Publishing Co., 110 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783319224879. \$29.99.

Liebenberg, Elri; Demhardt, Imre Josef; and Vervust, Soetkin (eds.) (2016). History of Military Cartography: 5th International Symposium of the ICA Commission on the History of Cartography, 2014 (Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography). New York: Springer, 222 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783319252421. \$199.

MacArthur, Julie (2016). Cartography and the Political Imagination: Mapping Community in Colonial Kenya. Athens(OH): Ohio University Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780821422106. \$34.95.

Parmentier, Jan (ed.) (2015). The World in a Mirror: World Maps from the Middle Ages to the Present Day. Leuven: BAI, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789085866930. €35.

Pickles, Rosie; Cooke, Tim; Hessler, John W. and Clarke, Victoria Clarke (2015). Map: Exploring the World. London: Phaidon Press Limited, 352 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780714869445. \$59.95.

Pinet, Simon (2016). The Task of the Cleric: Cartography, Translation, and Economics in Thirteenth-Century Iberia. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 232 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781442649934. \$65.

Ramachandran, Ayesha (2015). The Worldmakers: Global Imagining in Early Modern Europe. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 312 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226288796. \$45.

Rankin, William (2016). After the Map: Cartography, Navigation, and the Transformation of Territory in the Twentieth Century. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226255316. \$55.

Roman, John (2015). The Art of Illustrated Maps: a Complete Guide to Creative Mapmaking's History, Process, and Inspiration. Cincinnati, Ohio: How Books, 199 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781440339561. \$35.

Schilder, Günter (2013). Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica: volume 9: Hessel Gerritsz. (1580/81–1632): Master Engraver and Map Maker, Who 'Ruled' the Seas. Houten: Hes & De Graaf. Text volume, pp. 592, ill.; map volume, 17 maps printed on 51 sheets. ISBN: 9789061946212. €795.
[Comes with Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica: General Index of Volumes I–IX, compiled by Paula van Gestel–van het Schip. Houten: Hes & De Graaf, 2013, 361 pp. ISBN: 9789061946212.]

Times Atlases (2016). (2015). History of the World in Maps: The rise and fall of Empires, Countries and Cities. New York: Times Books, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780008147792. \$36.

Ucerler, M. Antoni J.; Foss, Theodore N.; and Mir, Mark Stephen (2016). China at the Center: Ricci and Verbiest World Maps. San Francisco: Asian Art Museum (Ricci Institute), 64 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780939117727. \$19.95.

Van Duzer, Chet (2015). The World for a King: Pierre Desceliers' World Map of 1550. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (for the British Library), 160 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780712356183. \$85.

Vargic, Martin (2015). Vargic's Miscellany of Curious Maps: Mapping the Modern World. New York, NY: Harper Design (HarperCollins), 128 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780062389220. \$35.

Wootton, David (2015). The Invention of Science: A New History of the Scientific Revolution. New York: Harper, 784 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780061759529. \$35.

Wulf, Andrea (2015). The Invention of Nature: Alexander von Humboldt's New World. New York: Knopf, 496 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780385350662. \$30.

Young, Sandra (2016). The Early Modern Global South in Print: Textual Form and the Production of Human Difference as Knowledge. London: Ashgate Publishing Co., 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781472453716. \$109.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS—Fall 2016

ARTICLES

Allen, David Y. (2016). Alexander von Humboldt's critique of Aaron Arrowsmith's 1810 map of Mexico. *Imago Mundi* 68(2): 232-36. ill.

Avila, Nydia Pineda de (2016). Projecting earthly matters on to the moon: the toponyms of Van Langren and Hevelius. *IMCoS Journal* 144(spring): 23-31. ill., 19 notes.

Bernstein, D. (2016). Negotiating nation: Native participation in the cartographic construction of the Trans-Mississippi West. *Environment & Planning A* 48(4): 626-47.

Burnham, Michelle (2015). Finding the early American Pacific. *Common-Place*, volume 16, no. 1, accessible online at: <http://common-place.org/book/finding-the-early-american-pacific/>.

Carlton, Genevieve (2016). Viewing the world: women, religion, and the audience for maps in early modern Venice. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 48(1): 15-36, ill.

Charlier, R. H. and Charlier, C. C. (2016). Lowlands sixteenth century cartography: Mercator's birth pentecentennial. *Journal of Coastal Research* 32(3): 670-85.

De Vorsey, Louis (2016). The history of the Gulf Stream's missing chapter: John William Gerard de Brahm. Washington, DC: Philip Lee Phillips Map Society Publication, *The Occasional Papers*, series no. 10, 33 pp., ill., 30 endnotes plus short bibliography.

Granado-Castro, Gabriel and Martín-Pastor, Andrés (2016). An unsuccessful Spanish cartographical project of the eighteenth century: new data on the Plan-Relief Ministry of Charles III. *Imago Mundi* 68(2): 183-95. ill.

Hubbard, Jason and Muller, Frederik (2016). Lost and found: Hendrick Doncker II's *Nieuw Groot Zeekaart Boek* Amsterdam, 1714. *The Portolan* 95(spring): 7-36. ill., 3 endnotes.

Kordiš, Ivan (2016). Peter Kozler and his map of the Slovenian Land and Its Provinces (1849–1871). *Imago Mundi* 68(2): 212-31. ill.

Leroux, D. (2016). Le Grand Livre De Champlain. Interventions: *The International Journal of Postcolonial Studies* 18(3): 404-21.

Lester, Jay and Wooldridge, William C. (2016). “Re-stating” John Henry’s 1770 map of Virginia: identification of a previously unrecorded proof state. *The Portolan* 95(spring): 37-42. ill., 8 endnotes.

Luarca-Shoaf, Nenette (2015). One Mississippi: Coloney & Fairchild’s *Ribbon Map of the Father of Waters* (1866). *Common-Place*, volume 15, no. 4, accessible online at <http://common-place.org/book/one-mississippi-coloney-fairchilds-ribbon-map-of-the-father-of-waters-1866/>.

McElveen, J.C. (2016). The use of maps in legal proceedings. *The Portolan* 95(spring): 43-54. ill., 52 endnotes.

Morato-Moreno, Manuel (2016). Empirical antecedents of representation of relief features in plan--the case of Spanish American cartography in the sixteenth century: three significant examples. *The Cartographic Journal* 53(1): 66-77.

Myers, Nicholas (2016). Longitudinal Antarctica: a continent in the abstract. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 51(1): 38-50. Numerous refs.

Nekola, Peter (2013). Looking back at the international map of the world. *Environment, Space, Place* 5(1): 27-45. ill., 3 notes and multiple references.

Ng, Morgan (2013). Milton's maps. *Word & Image* 29(4): 428-42. ill. 62 notes. Accessible online at <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/02666286.2013.798092>.

Nicolai, Roel (2016). How old are portolan charts really? Response of Roel Nicolai to Joaquim Gaspar and Tony Campbell. *BIMCC Newsletter* 54(January): 8-11. ill.

Petratis, Paul (2015). Making sense of General Hull’s map of 1812. *Mapline* 124(fall): 1-9. ill., 16 endnotes.

Renteux, Jean-Louis (2016). The cartography of treaties: rectifying the northern border of France in 1779, in the field, in La Flamengrie. *BIMCC Newsletter* 54(January): 18-23. ill.

Roberts, Sean (2016). The lost map of Matteo de' Pasti: cartography, diplomacy, and espionage in the Renaissance Adriatic. *Journal of Early Modern History* 20: 19-38. ill., 63 footnotes.

Shcheglov, Dmitry A. (2016). The error in longitude in Ptolemy's Geography. *The Cartographic Journal* 53(1): 3-14.

Schmid, Jost (2016). A previously unknown likeness of the St. Gallen globe: new speculations about its origin. *IMCoS Journal* 144(spring): 13-21. ill., 19 notes.

Shimazu, Toshiyuki (2016). The modern atlas as diplomatic gift: Philippe Vandermaelen's *Atlas de L'Europe* and Dutch-Japanese relations in the mid-nineteenth century. *BIMCC Newsletter* 54(January): 12-14. ill. 12 footnotes.

Svenningsen, Stig (2016). Mapping the nation for war: landscape in Danish military cartography 1800–2000. *Imago Mundi* 68(2): 196-211. ill.

Thompson, Christianna (2016). 'The English Atlas' of the late-seventeenth century: John Ogilby, Moses Pitt and their Dutch atlas models. *IMCoS Journal* 144(spring): 33-42. ill., 43 notes.

Tingley, Kim (2016). The secrets of the wave pilots. *NY Times*, 17 March. Accessible online at: http://www.nytimes.com/2016/03/20/magazine/the-secrets-of-the-wave-pilots.html?_r=0.

Tyner, Judith (2016). Mapping women: scholarship on women in the history of cartography. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 48(1): 7-14, ill.

Van den Hoonaard, Will C. (2016). Moonstruck: cartographic explorations of the moon by Mary Adela Blagg and Kira B. Shingareva. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 48(1): 76-86, ill.

Vervst, Soetkin (2016). Count de Ferraris's maps of the Austrian Netherlands (1770s): Cassini de Thury's geodetic contribution. *Imago Mundi* 68(2): 164-82. ill.

Wyckoff, William (2016). Cartography and capitalism: George Clason and the mapping of western American development, 1903–1931. *Journal of Historical Geography* 52: 48-60.

Yim, Laura Lehua (2016). A watercourse 'in variance': re-situating a sixteenth-century legal map from Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Imago Mundi* 68(2): 147-63. ill.

BOOKS

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2016). The Phantom Atlas: The Greatest Myths, Lies and Blunders on Maps. New York: Simon & Schuster, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781471159459. \$23.

Carhart, George S. (2016). Frederick de Wit and the First Concise Reference Atlas. Leiden: Brill, 600 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004299030. \$162.

Davies, Surekha (2016). Renaissance Ethnography and the Invention of the Human: New Worlds, Maps and Monsters. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press, 380 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107036673. \$120.

Jay, Martin and Ramaswamy, Sumathi (eds.) (2014). Empires of Vision: A Reader. Durham (North Carolina): Duke University Press, 688 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780822354639. \$119.95.

Johnson, Alexander (2016). The First Mapping of America: The General Survey of North America (Tauris Historical Geography Series). London: I.B. Tauris, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781780764429. \$110.

Lang, William L. and Walker, James V. (2016). Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest: Mapping the World through Primary Documents. Santa Barbara (California): ABC-CLIO, 301 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781610699259. \$108.

Lawson, Russell M. (2015). The Sea Mark: Captain John Smith's Voyage to New England. Lebanon (New Hampshire): University Press of New England, 252 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781611685169. \$29.95.

Lopes, Marília dos Santos(2016). Writing New Worlds: The Cultural Dynamics of Curiosity in Early Modern Europe. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 325 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781443890304. \$110.

Pinto, Karen C. (2016). Medieval Islamic Maps: An Exploration. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 384 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226126968. \$60.

Rankin, William (2016). After the Map: Cartography, Navigation, and the Transformation of Territory in the Twentieth Century. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226339368. \$55.

Ucerler, M. Antoni J.; Foss, Theodore N.; Mir, Mark Stephen; et al. (2016). China at the Center: Ricci and Verbiest World Maps. San Francisco: Asian Art Museum, 64 pp., ill. \$19.95. [Note: exhibition catalog]

Van den Broecke, Marcel (2015). Abraham Ortelius (1527-1598) Life, Works, Sources and Friends. Bilthoven (Netherlands): Cartographica Neerlandica, 379 pp. (with additional DVD that includes Ortelius's *Deorum Dearumque Capita, Album Amicorum*, and a list of his sources and friends), ill. ISBN: 9789090294865. €85.50 (price for N. America).

Welland, Michael (2015). The Desert: Land of Lost Borders. London: Reaktion Books, 398 pp., ill. ISBN: 0781780233604. \$40.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS—Winter 2016-17

ARTICLES

Anoyatis-Pelé, Dimitrios; Athanasopoulou, Ioanna; and Tsiamis, Costas (2016). Cartographic heritage in the historical study of public health: the case of Mediterranean Lazzaretos. *e-Permitron* 11(1): 35-46. ill., 11 refs.

Abshire, Corey; Gusev, Dmitri; Ioannis Papapanagiotou, Ioannis; et al. (2016). A mathematical method for visualizing Ptolemy's India in modern GIS tools. *e-Permimetron* 11(1): 13-34. ill., 6 footnotes and numerous refs.

Bosse, David (2016). The earliest printed maps of Springfield, Massachusetts. *Imprint* 41(1): 12-25. ill.

Brentjes, Sonja (2015). Fourteenth-century portolan charts--challenges to our understanding of cross-cultural relationships in the Mediterranean and Black Sea regions and of (knowledge?) practices of chart-makers. *Journal of Transcultural Medieval Studies*. 2(1): 79–122.

Brückner Martin (2016). The cartographic turn in American literary studies: of maps, mappings, and the limits of metaphor." In: Turns of Event: American Literary Studies in Motion. Edited by Hester Blum (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press), 44-72.

Bushell, Sally (2016). Paratext or imagetext? Interpreting the fictional map. *Word & Image* 32(2): 181-94.

Capra, Gian Franco; Ganga, Antonio; Filzmoser, Peter; et al. (2016). Combining place names and scientific knowledge on soil resources through an integrated ethnopedological approach. *CATENA* 142(July): 89-101.

Cattaneo, Angelo (2016). European Medieval and Renaissance cosmography: a story of multiple voices. *Asian Review of World Histories* 4(1): 35-81.

Clark, John H. (2016). The long-term preservation of digital historical geospatial data: a review of issues and methods. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 12(2): 187-201.

Da Silva, Maria Angélica (2016). Comparing drawings of territory: Alagoas in the cartography of Marcgraf, in the past and in the present. *Cartographica* 51(2): 84-102.

Deadman, Derek (2016). The business maps of Stephens & Mackintosh. *IMCoS Journal* 145(summer): 29-32. ill., 10 notes.

Eccleston, Greg (2016). Identifying the origins of Major Mitchell's quotations, references and footnotes in his "Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia..." *The Globe* 79: 38-52.

Eliason, Andrew (2016). A Pacific prospectus: the origins and identities of the islands depicted in the South Sea on the Dieppe maps. *The Globe* 79: 13-30.

Erbig Jr., Jeffrey A. (2016). Borderline offerings: Tolderías and mapmakers in the eighteenth-century Río de la Plata. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 96(3): 445-80. ill.

Goode, James M. (2016). The Albert H. Small map collection, part 3. *The Portolan* 96(fall): 58. ill.

Helmets, Helmer (2016). Cartography, War Correspondence and News Publishing: the early career of Nicolaes van Geelkercken, 1610–1630. In: News Networks in Early Modern Europe. Edited by Joad Raymond and Noah Moxham (Leiden: Brill), 350-74.

Hewitt, John (2016). Jean Mallard's world map (ca. 1538-39). *The Globe* 79: 1-12.

Hooker, Brian N. (2016). Towards the identification of the terrestrial globe carried on the Heemskerck by Abel Tasman in 1642-43. *The Globe* 79: 31-37.

Kaida, Toshikazu (2016). Nansenbushu bankoku shoka no zu: the first Japanese printed map of the Buddhist world. . *IMCoS Journal* 145(summer): 35-44. ill., detailed notes and bibliography.

Kogman-Appel, Katrin (2016). Eschatology in the Catalan Mappamundi. In: Jews and Christians in Medieval Europe: The Historiographical Legacy of Bernhard Blumenkranz. Edited by P. Buc, M. V. Keil, and J. Tolan (Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols Publishers) 227-52.

Langelan, Chas (2016). Henry B. Looker: the 1890s surveyor, soldier and mapmaker who transformed Washington DC. *The Portolan* 96(fall): 8-20. ill.

Latva, Otto and Skurnik, Johanna (2016). Knowing and decorating the world. *Approaching Religion* 6(1): 8-23.

Lester, Jay (2016). Mouzon's ghost writer, or, the true author/compiler of the "Mouzon" map of the Carolinas. *The Portolan* 96(fall): 21-28. ill.

Liebl, Vernie (2016). Visualizing the battle: mapping intelligence in the Gulf War. *The Globe* 79: 53-54.

Madden, Andrew M. (2012). A new form of evidence to date the Madaba Map mosaic. *Liber Annuus* 62: 495-513. ill., 50 footnotes and numerous refs.

Martin, Geoffrey J. (2016). On the history of writing the book... *American Geography and Geographers: Toward Geographical Science*. *The Portolan* 96(fall): 29-38. ill. 2 endnotes.

Meurer, Peter H. (2016). The Cologne publisher Gerhard Altzenbach and Liège, or, a chapter from the complexity of cartobibliography. *BIMCC Newsletter* 55(May): 20-26. ill., 22 footnotes.

Moore, Ryan J. (2016). Poland's cartographic declaration of independence: Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 *Atlas of Poland*. *The Portolan* 96(fall): 39-52. ill. 39 endnotes.

Myers, Nicholas (2016). Longitudinal Antarctica: a continent in the abstract. *Cartographica* 51(1):38-50.

Nusrat, Sabrina and Kobourov, Stephen (2016). The state of the art in cartograms. *Computer Graphics Forum* 35(3): 619-42. ill.

Padron, Ricardo (2016). (Un)Inventing America: the Transpacific Indies in Oviedo and Gómara. *Colonial Latin American Review* 25(1): 16-34.

Padron, Ricardo (2014). "Producing China: Sinophobia vs. Sinophilia in the sixteenth century Iberian world," *Review of Culture* (Instituto Cultural do Governo da R.A.E de Macau) 46: 94-107.

Pickell, Paul D.; Coops, Nicholas C.; Gergel, Sarah E.; et al. (2016). Evolution of Canada's boreal forest spatial patterns as seen from space. *PLoS ONE* 11(7): 1-20.

Rankin, William (2015). Redrawing the map: new tools create a niche for the cartophile. *Voyage* 18(2): 42-45. Accessible online at https://www.architects.org/sites/default/files/ABSummer15_Rankin.pdf.

Ricci, Alessandro (2015). Maps, power and national identity: the Leo Belgicus as a symbol of the independence of the United Provinces. *Bollettino della ASSOCIAZIONE ITALIANA di CARTOGRAFIA* 154: 102-20. ill. 15 footnotes and numerous refs.

Sánchez, Antoinio (2016). Science by regimento: standardising long-distance control and new spaces of knowledge in early modern Portuguese cosmography. *Early Science and Medicine* 21(2-3): 133-55.

Schulten, Susan (2013). The Civil War and the origins of the Colorado Territory. *The Western Historical Quarterly* 44(1): 21-46. ill. 51 footnotes. Accessible online at <https://portfolio.du.edu/downloadItem/233723>.

Smith, Richard (2016). Spain's leading nineteenth-century cartographer: Francisco Coello de Portugal y Quesada (1820-1898). *IMCoS Journal* 145(summer): 21-27. ill., short bibliography.

Stillo, Stephanie Elizabeth (2016). Putting the world in its "proper colour": exploring hand-coloring in early modern maps. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 12(2): 158-86.

Thomas, Leah M. and Farrell, Cassandra Britt (2016). Beginning with Swem: one hundred years of innovations in the Library of Virginia's map collection. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 12(2): 132-57.

Thoss, Jeff (2016). Cartographic ekphrasis: map descriptions in the poetry of Elizabeth Bishop and Eavan Boland. *Word & Image* 32(1): 64-76.

Traina, Giusto (2015). Mapping the new empire: a geographical look at the fourth century. In: East and West in the Roman Empire of the Fourth Century. Edited by Roald Dijkstra, Sanne van Poppel and Daniëlle Sloomjes (Leiden: Brill), 49-62.

Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram (2015). Reading history maps: the siege of Ypres in 1383 mapped by Guillaume du Tiel. *Quarendo* 45(3-4): 292-321.

BOOKS

Black, Jeremy (2016). Maps of War: Mapping Conflict Through the Centuries. Columbia (SC): Conway Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781844863440. \$50.

Blake, John (2016). The Sea Chart: The Illustrated History of Nautical Maps and Navigational Charts, 2nd ed. London: Conway (Bloomsbury Publishing), 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781844863143. \$40.

Clark, John O.E. (ed.) (2016). Maps That Changed the World. London: Batsford (Pavilion Books Group Ltd.), 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781849942973. \$20.

Hall, Debbie (ed.) (2016). Treasures from the Map Room: A Journey through the Bodleian Collections. Oxford (UK): Bodleian Library, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781851242504. \$60

Koch, Tom (2016). Cartographies of Disease: Maps, Mapping, and Medicine, 2nd ed. Redlands (CA): ESRI Press, 412 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781589484672. \$45.

Layland, Michael (2016). The Land of Heart's Delight: Early Maps and Charts of Vancouver Island. Victoria (BC): TouchWood Editions, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781771510158. \$40.

Lilley, Keith D. (ed.) (2016). Mapping Medieval Geographies: Geographical Encounters in the Latin West and Beyond, 300-1600. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press, 348 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781316620274. \$32.

MacArthur, Julie (2016). Cartography and the Political Imagination: Mapping Community in Colonial Kenya. Athens (OH): Ohio University Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780821422106. \$35.

McDermott, Paul D.; Grim, Ronald E.; and Mobley Phillip (eds.) (2015). The Mullan Road: Carving a Passage through the Frontier Northwest, 1859-1862. Missoula (MT): Mountain Press Publishing Co., 286 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780878426324. \$38.

McPherson, Robert S. and Neel, Susan Rhoades (2016). Mapping the Four Corners: Narrating the Hayden Survey of 1875. Norman (OK): University of Oklahoma Press, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780806153858. \$30.

Mille, Jacques (2016). The French Mediterranean Coasts on Portolan Charts. Self-published monograph issued in conjunction with the First International Workshop "On the Origins and Evolution of Portolan Charts" (<http://ciuhct.org/events/portmeeting/Index.htm>). 60 pp., ill. 60 copies; can be purchased from author: [jacques.mille2 \(at\) wanadoo.fr](mailto:jacques.mille2@wanadoo.fr).

Neuwirth, Robert and Robbins, Seth (2017). Mapping New York. London: Black Dog Publishing, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781908966025. \$30.

Nicolai, Roel (2016). The Enigma of the Origin of Portolan Charts: A Geodetic Analysis of the Hypothesis of a Medieval Origin. Leiden: Brill, 484 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004282971. \$218.

Rankin, William (2016). After the Map: Cartography, Navigation, and the Transformation of Territory in the Twentieth Century. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226339368. \$55.

Thomas, Nicholas (ed.) (2016). The Voyages of Captain James Cook: The Illustrated Accounts of Three Epic Pacific Voyages. Minneapolis (MN): Voyageur Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780760350294. \$40.

Times Atlases (2016). History of the World in Maps: The Rise and Fall of Empires, Countries and Cities. London: HarperCollins, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780008147792. \$45.

Woods, Martin (2016). Our Boys? How Newspaper Maps Won the Great War. Canberra (Australia): National Library of Australia, 252 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780642278715. \$50.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS—Spring 2017

Articles

Andrew, Paige G. and Weimer, Katherine Hart (2016). Looking back, moving forward: an interview with Ron Grim, map curator and archivist. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 21(3): 345-62.

Arad, Pnina (2017). Memory, identity and aspiration: early modern Jewish maps of the Promised Land. *Imago Mundi* 69(1): 52-71. ill.

Balletti, Caterina and Guerra, Francesco (2016). Historical maps for 3D digit city's history. *Cartographica* 51(3): 15-26.

Balletti, Caterina; Ceregato, Alessandro; Gottardi, Caterina; et al. (2016). 3D digitization and web publishing of an ISMAR cartographic heritage: historical maps of Venice Lagoon. *e-Perimetron* 11(2): 47-56. ill. Numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_2/Balletti%20et%20al.pdf.

Barron, Roderick (2016). Mistaken attribution: identifying the works of Fred W. Rose. *IMCoS Journal* 146(autumn): 15-26. ill. 6 notes.

Berardi, Luca (2017). The Sixteenth-Century *Muhit Atlasi*: from a Venetian globe to an Ottoman atlas? *Imago Mundi* 69(1): 37-51. ill.

Binamira, Margarita V. (2016). A Venetian in the Visayas: Antonio Pigafetta's journey through the islands. *The Murillo Bulletin* 2(June): 5-7. ill.

Bird, Curtis (2016). Pictorial cartography: its American expressions. *IMCoS Journal* 147(winter): 53-59. ill.

Buterez, Cezar-Iulian; Andreea Popa, Andreea; Radu Gava, Radu; et al. (2016). On the trail of a legend: the legacy of Lady Neaga seen through historical maps. *e-Perimetron* 11(2): 77-89. ill. 16 footnotes, numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_2/Buterez%20et%20al.pdf.

Campbell, Tony (2016). Cartographic innovations by the early portolan chartmakers. Published online 18 November 2016. Accessible at

<http://www.maphistory.info/PortolanChartInnovations.html>. ill. with list of referenced charts, 68 endnotes.

Cupers, Kenny (2016). Mapping and making community in the postwar European city. *Journal of Urban History* 42(6): 1009-28.

Delano-Smith, Catherine; Barber, Peter; Bove, Damien; et al. (2017). New light on the medieval Gough Map of Britain. *Imago Mundi* 69(1): 1-36. ill.

Erbig Jr., Jeffery (2015). Imperial lines, indigenous lands: transforming territorialities of the Rio de la Plata, 1680-1805. Doctoral Dissertation, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. 148 pp., ill. Accessible at <https://cdr.lib.unc.edu/record/uuid:55faa2e0-162b-424a-b998-a32168105082>.

Faričić, Josip and Lena Mirošević (2017). *Carta di cabotaggio del Mare Adriatico* (1822–1824): a turning-point in the development of Adriatic maritime cartography. *Imago Mundi* 69(1): 99-111. ill.

Fox, Cheryl (2016). The king of maps: Philip Lee Phillips' first acquisition trips in the Deep South 1903 and Europe 1905. Philip Lee Phillips Map Society, *Occasional Papers*, Series No. 11, 45 pp., ill. 28 endnotes.

Francaviglia, Richard (2016). The Atacama Desert: a five hundred year journey of discovery. *Terrae Incognitae* 48(2): 105-38. ill. 56 footnotes.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves. (2016). Revisiting the Mercator world map of 1569: an assessment of navigational accuracy. *Journal of Navigation* 69(6): 1183-96.

Geldart, Peter (2016). William & Thomas: George Grierson's version of Herman Moll's map of Asia. *The Murillo Bulletin* 3(October): 13-16. ill.

Geldart, Peter and Perez, Christian (2016). The naming and mapping of the Batanes: mapmakers have a problem with these islands! *The Murillo Bulletin* 2(June): 9-16. ill.

Gibbs, Ronald S. (2016). On the brink of disaster: George Washington and the American Revolution, 1775-1776. *IMCoS Journal* 147(winter): 12-22. ill. 3 notes, short bibliography.

Goode, James M. (2016). The Albert H. Small map collection: part 4. *The Portolan* 97(winter): 60-66. ill.

Herbert, Francis (2016). Map postcards issued in Britain c. 1900-1905. *IMCoS Journal* 146(autumn): 39-44. ill. 11 notes; added references.

Heyliger, Sean; McLoone, Julie; and Thomas, Nikki Lynn (2016). Moving toward “mega-choice”: the evolution of access technologies in special collections. *RBM: A Journal of Rare Books, Manuscripts, and Cultural Heritage* 17(1): 17-31. Accessible at <http://rbm.acrl.org/content/17/1/17.full.pdf+html>.

Iosifescu, Ionut; Tsorlini, Angeliki; and Hurni, Lorenz (2016). Towards a comprehensive methodology for automatic vectorization of raster historical maps. *e-Perimtron* 11(2): 57-76. ill. Refs with links to open source software. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_11_2/Iosifescu_et_al.pdf.

Jackson, Richard T. (2016). Rhubarb and the European mapping of central Asia. *The Murillo Bulletin* 2(June): 17-21. ill.

Ksiazkiewicz, Allison (2016). Unifying prospects: tinting geological maps in nineteenth-century Britain. *Cartographica* 51(3): 159-74.

Latva, Otto and Skurnik, Johanna Emilia (2016). Knowing and decorating the world: illustrations and textual descriptions in the maps of the fourth edition of the Mercator-Hondius atlas (1613). *Approaching Religion* 6(1): 8-23. ill., 36 footnotes, bibliography. Accessible at: <https://ojs.abo.fi/index.php/ar/article/view/997/1726>.

LeBlanc, Michelle (2016): American Revolution Maps in the classroom: K-12 education at the Norman B. Leventhal Map Center. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 12(3): 281-94. ill.

Loiseaux, Olivier (2016). Régnauld de Lannoy de Bissy’s nineteenth century map of Africa at a scale of 1:2 000 000. *The Cartographic Journal* 53(3): 282-93. ill.

Luengo, Pedro (2017). The Agote map of Hainan Island, China: a case study for cultural dialogue in eighteenth-century cartography. *Imago Mundi* 69(1): 85-98. ill.

Lukacs, Gabor (2016). Chikyû Bankoku Sankai Yochi Zenzu Setsu: the first Japanese world map with latitudes and longitudes and with an extensive Japanese explanatory note. *The Cartographic Journal* 53(2): 149-57. ill.

McElveen, J.C. (2016). The Pacific Railroad surveys: the idea of a railroad across North America. *IMCoS Journal* 147(winter): 42-52. ill. 49 notes.

Meinheit, Harold E. (2016). The bishop's map: Vietnamese and western cartography converge. *The Portolan* 97(winter): 28-40. ill. 33 endnotes.

Monmonier, Mark (2016). Twentieth-century mapping: new incentives for map collectors. *IMCoS Journal* 146(autumn): 29-37. ill. 8 notes.

Mullan, Anthony (2016). A web of imperial connections: surveyors and planters in eighteenth-century Dominica. *Terrae Incognitae* 48(2):183-205. ill. 90 footnotes.

Murray, Lori L. and Bellhouse, David L. (2017). How was Edmond Halley's map of magnetic declination (1701) constructed? *Imago Mundi* 69(1): 72-84. ill.

Parsons, C  il  n (2014). Mapping the globe: Gulam Mohammed Sheikh's postcolonial Mappae Mundi. *English Language Notes* 52(2): 185-94. ill. 29 notes.

Pekel, Jean-Fran  ois; Cottam, Andrew; Gorelick, Noel; et al. (2016). High-resolution mapping of global surface water and its long-term changes. *Nature* (letter), published online 7 December 2016, accessible at <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/vaop/ncurrent/full/nature20584.html>. ill. 66 refs.

Robson, Brian (2016). The town plans and sketches of William Stukeley. *The Cartographic Journal* 53(2): 133-48. ill.

Shcheglov, Dmitry A. (2016). The accuracy of ancient cartography reassessed: the longitude error in Ptolemy's map. *ISIS: Journal of the History of Science in Society* 107(4): 687-706.

Short, John Rennie (2016). The modern national atlas. *The Portolan* 97(winter): 7-18. ill. 9 endnotes.

Šolar, Renata (2016). Map libraries: challenges for the future. *e-Perimetron* 11(2): 90-98. Numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_2/Solar.pdf.

Stewart, Roger (2016). Seller's *Draught of Cape Bona Esperanca*: deliberate Dutch disinformation? *BIMCC Newsletter* 56(September): 17-23. ill. 9 footnotes.

Svatek, Petra (2016). Medicine—archaeology—geography: academic cartography at the University of Vienna 1848-1900. *The Portolan* 97(winter): 19-27. ill. 38 endnotes.

Tent, Jan (2016). The ghosts of Christmas (Island) past: an examination of its early charting and naming. *Terrae Incognitae* 48(2): 160-82. ill. 42 footnotes.

Thompson, Gunnar (2016). Newfoundland's "Circle Island Group": gateway to legendary fortunes in early North Atlantic commerce and the Northwest Passage. *The Portolan* 97(winter): 41-58. ill. 58 endnotes.

Walker, James (2016). Compiling 'all the recent discoveries': Aaron Arrowsmith and mapping western North America. *IMCoS Journal* 147(winter): 25-40. ill. 90 notes.

Widener, Jeffrey M. and Reese, Jacquelyn Slater (2016). Mapping an American college town: integrating archival resources and research in an introductory GIS course. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 12(3): 238-57. ill.

Books

Akerman, James R. (ed.) (2017). Decolonizing the Map: Cartography from Colony to Nation. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 392 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226422787. \$65.

Bier, Jess (2017). Mapping Israel, Mapping Palestine: How Occupied Landscapes Shape Scientific Knowledge. Boston: The MIT Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780262036153. \$35.

Edelson, S. Max (2017). The New Map of Empire: How Britain Imagined America before Independence. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 420 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780674972117. \$35. [Note: This is supplemented by online visualizations of more than 250 original maps, plans, and charts.]

Ereira, Alan (2016). The Nine Lives of John Ogilby: Britain's Master Mapmaker and His Secrets. London: Gerald Duckworth & Co., 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780715651100. £25.

Foliard, Daniel (2017). Dislocating the Orient: British Maps and the Making of the Middle East, 1854-1921. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226451336. \$60.

Ganado, Albert and Schiro`, Joseph (2016). The Pre-Siege Maps of Malta: Second Century AD—1564. San Gwann (Malta): BDL Publishing, 230 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789995746889. €50.

Harper, Tom (2017). Maps and the 20th Century: Drawing the Line. London: British Library Publishing, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780712356626. \$65.

Hornsby, Stephen J. (2017). Picturing America: The Golden Age of Pictorial Map. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226386041. \$45.

Kessell, John L. (2017). Whither the Waters: Mapping the Great Basin from Bernardo de Miera to John C. Frémont. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 120 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780826358233. \$30.

Parsons, C  il  n (2016). The Ordnance Survey and Modern Irish Literature. Oxford (UK): Oxford University Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780198767701. \$90.

Rau, Susanne; Meyer, Holt; and Waldner, Katharina (2016). Spacetime of the Imperial. Berlin: De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 450 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783110419733. \$112.

Schilder, G  nter (2017). Early Dutch Maritime Cartography: The North Holland School of Cartography. Leiden: Brill / Hes & De Graff, 700 pp. (approx.), ill. ISBN: 9789004338029.   175.

Schl  gel, Karl (2016). In Space We Read Time: On the History of Civilization and Geopolitics. Translated by Gerrit Jackson. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 550 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781941792087. \$45.

Vuillen-Diem, Gudrun and Steel, Carlos G. (eds.)(2015). Ptolemy's "Tetrabiblos" in the Translation of William of Moerbeke: Claudii Ptolemaei Liber Iudicialium. Leuven (Belgium): Leuven University Press, 456 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789058679628. \$89.50.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS—Fall 2017

Articles

Appel, Stephen and Bidney, Marcy (2016). Geode4x 2.20: saving a legacy map series cartobibliography. *e-Perimtron* 11(4): 160-69. ill. 2 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_11_4/Appel_Bidney.pdf.

Beck, Lauren (2016). Early-modern European and indigenous linguistic influences on New Brunswick place names. *Journal of New Brunswick Studies* 7(1): 15-36. ill., numerous refs.

Bianco, Lino (2017). Cartographic representations in early eighteenth century Baroque Malta. *Geographia Technica* 12(1): 1-8.

Boria, Edoardo and Rossetto, Tania (2017). The practice of mapmaking: bridging the gap between critical/textual and ethnographical research methods. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(1): 32-48.

Braga, Stuart (2016). George Hore's Gallipoli experience: a Light Horseman's record of the Gallipoli Campaign – the 'Anzac Panorama' and its background. *The Globe* 80: 13-25.

Buchroithner, Manfred and Pfahlbusch, René (2017). Geodetic grids in authoritative maps – new findings about the origin of the UTM Grid. *Cartography & Geographic Information Science* 44(3): 186-200.

Bushell, Sally (2016). Paratext or imagetext? Interpreting the fictional map. *Word & Image* 32(2): 181-94.

Cooley, Heidi Rae (2017). Productive mis-mappings: critical disorientations on the University of South Carolina's historic horseshoe. *Television & New Media* 18(4): 361-74.

Dierks, Konstantin (2016). Mapping history: reflections on the globalization of the United States, 1789-1861, digital project. *Common-Place*, vol. 16, no. 2, ill. Accessible online at <http://common-place.org/book/mapping-history-reflections-on-the-globalization-of-the-united-states-1789-1861-digital-project/>.

Dora, Veronica della (2016). Between the garden and the island: mirror images and imaginative geographies of Greece in Thomaso Porcacchi's *L'isole più famose del mondo*, 1572. In: S. E. J. Gerstel (ed.) Viewing Greece: Cultural and Political Agency in the Medieval and Early Modern Mediterranean (pp. 105-206). Turnhout (Belgium): Brepols Publishers.

Egmond, Marco van (2016). Mapping early Utrecht printers and publishers: experiences with building a geographical interface. *e-Perimetron* 11(4): 170-82. ill. 6 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_4/VanEgmond.pdf.

Gilmore, Matthew B. (2017). The Olmsteds and the development of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia. *The Portolan* 98(spring): 25-38. ill. 21 endnotes.

Greenberg, Joy Horner (2016). What's in a name?: Autonymia meets cartography in tribal nations maps. *Journal for the Study of Religion, Nature and Culture* 10(2): 228-35.

Hewitt, John (2017). The terrestrial sphere of "The Spheres" tapestries revisited. *The Globe* 81: 21-36.

Husak, Mirko (2016). The cartographic opus of Ferdinand Konščak. *Kartografija i geoinformacije* 15(25): 24-62. ill., numerous refs. Accessible at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/252245>.

King, Robert (2017). Marco Polo's Java and Locach on Mercator's world maps of 1538 and 1569. *The Globe* 81: 41-61.

Kljajić, Ivka and Razum, Matija (2016). The Isolarios by Antonio Millo with maps of the Croatian Islands. *Kartografija i geoinformacije* 15(25): 86-118. ill., numerous refs. Accessible at <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/252253>.

LaRoche, Cheryl Janifer (2017). Mapping the Underground Railroad. *The Portolan* 98(spring): 39-51. ill. 17 endnotes.

Llewellyn-Jones, Rosie (2017). The RSAA [Royal Society for Asian Affairs] map collection. *Asian Affairs* 48(1): 103-16.

Manning, John (2017). Mapping a stateless continent. *The Globe* 81: 1-20.

Mastronunzio, Marco and Prà, Elena Dai (2016). Editing historical maps: comparative cartography using maps as tools. *e-Perimetron* 11(4): 183-95. ill. 14 footnotes. Numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_4/Mastronunzio_DaiPra.pdf.

Mejía, Sergio (2017). Francisco José de Caldas's unaccomplished life-project: his map *Provincias Unidas de la Nueva Granada*, 1811/ 1815. *Cartographic Journal* 54(2): 163-72.

Mendoza, Ana del Cid (2017). Orientalist cartographies: Granada and Alhambra. *The Portolan* 98(spring): 7-24. ill. 35 endnotes.

Moore, Ryan J. (2017). Maps of the First World War: an illustrated essay and list of select maps in the Library of Congress, second edition. *The Occasional Papers* (Philip Lee Phillips Map Society), series no. 12, 60 pp., ill. 19 endnotes.

Novotná, Eva (2016). Cartographic culture heritage belongs to UNESCO. *e-Perimetron* 11(4): 150-59. ill. 6 footnotes; 6 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_4/Novotna.pdf.

Olberding, Garret P.S. (2016). Movement and strategic mapping in early imperial China. *Monumenta Serica* 64(1): 23-46.

Parshley, Lois (2017). Here be dragons: finding the blank spaces in a well-mapped world. *VQR* 93(1), ill. Accessible online at <http://www.vqronline.org/essays-articles/2017/01/here-be-dragons>.

Pearson, Michael (2016). Charting the Sealing Islands of the Southern Ocean. *The Globe* 80: 33-56.

Pegg, Richard A. (2016). A Chinese map of the world dated 1858. *Mapline* (autumn): 1-11. ill. 11 notes.

Pietrini, Lewis (2017). The Australian Hydrographic Service--charting Australia, the continent encircled by sea. *The Globe* 81: 73-88.

Rystedt, Bengt (2016). Swedish mapping in the Baltic countries. *e-Perimetron* 11(4): 196-201. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_11_4/Rystedt.pdf.

Schirò, Joseph (2017). *Ex Libris*, Jean-Frédéric Oberlin: the atlas with a great pedigree. *The Portolan* 98(spring): 52-6. ill. 10 endnotes.

Schuetze, Sarah (2017). Mapping a demon malady: cholera maps and affect in 1832. *Common-Place*, vol. 17, no. 1, ill. Accessible online at <http://common-place.org/book/mapping-a-demon-malady-cholera-maps-and-affect-in-1832/>.

Shams, Ahmed (2016). Mapping and mapmaking in the high mountains of Sinai Peninsula: a review and the revival of the 19th century CE practices. *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 148(3): 188-210.

Sherman, Donna (2017). A northern powerhouse: maps and atlases in the University of Manchester Special Collections. *IMCoS Journal* 148(spring): 11-16, ill., 8 notes.

Simpson, Thomas (2017). “Clean out of the map”: knowing and doubting space at India’s high imperial frontiers. *History of Science* 55(1): 3-36.

Tent, Jan (2016). Dinnings Land: a case of mistranscription? *The Globe* 80: 26-32.

Thoss, Jeff (2016). Cartographic ekphrasis: map descriptions in the poetry of Elizabeth Bishop and Eavan Boland. *Word & Image* 32(1): 64-76.

Tonkinson, Alice and Clancy, Robert (2017). Mapping colonial Sydney: from a gaol via a nodal city to an international centre. *The Globe* 81: 109-17.

Tonkinson, Alice and Clancy, Robert (2017). Reaction and opportunity: Sydney's development as witnessed by the cartographic record. *IMCoS Journal* 148(spring): 30-39. ill., 4 notes and multiple refs.

Vernon, C.J. (2017). Ensign Beutler's 1752 expedition to the eastern Cape: tracing his route. *IMCoS Journal* 148(spring): 19-28. ill., 45 notes.

Viličić, Marina and Lapaine, Miljenko (2016). The Croatian mile on old Maps. *Kartografija i geoinformacije* 15(25): 4-22. ill., numerous refs.
Accessible at: <http://hrcak.srce.hr/file/252241>.

Watson, Ruth (2016). Heart-shaped worlds: cordiform maps in the context of early modern Europe. *The Globe* 80: 1-12.

Westphal, Peder (2017). An unexpected find: a pocket atlas of the Tondern marshland. *IMCoS Journal* 148(spring): 41-4. ill, several refs.

Books

Appelbaum, Nancy P. (2016). Mapping the Country of Regions: The Chorographic Commission of Nineteenth-Century Colombia. Chapel Hill (NC): University of North Carolina Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781469628936. \$85.

Beveridge, Charles E.; Meier, Lauren; and Mills, Irene (eds.) (2015). Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 448 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781421410869. \$75.

Black, Jeremy (2017). Mapping Naval Warfare: A Visual History of Conflict at Sea. Cambridge (UK): Osprey Publishing, 192 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781472827869. \$45.

Brückner, Martin (2017). The Social Life of Maps in America, 1750-1860. Williamsburg (VA): Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture (University North Carolina Press), 424 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781469632605. \$50.

Brummett, Palmira (2015). Mapping the Ottomans: Sovereignty, Territory, and Identity in the Early Modern Mediterranean. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press, 365 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781107090774. \$55.

Carandini, Andrea (ed.) (2017). The Atlas of Ancient Rome: Biography and Portraits of the City. Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press, 1280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780691163475. \$200.

Clemens, Raymond and Harkness (eds.) (2016). The Voynich Manuscript. New Haven (CT): Yale University Press, 304 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780300217230. \$50.

Davies, John and Kent, Alexander J. (2017). The Red Atlas: How the Soviet Union Secretly Mapped the World. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226389578. \$35.

Desimini, Jill and Waldheim, Charles (eds.) (2016). Cartographic Grounds: Projecting the Landscape Imaginary. Princeton (NJ): Princeton Architectural Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781616893293. \$50.

Down, Emma and Webb, Adrian (2016). Somerset Mapped: Cartography7 in the County Through the Centuries. Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society in Association with Halsgrove Publishing, 230 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780857042673. £25.

Engberg-Pedersen, Anders (ed.) (2017). Literature and Cartography: Theories, Histories, Genres. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 448 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780262036740. \$35.

Evans, Eamon (2016). Mount Buggery to Nowhere Else: The Stories Behind Australia's Weird and Wonderful Place Names. Sydney: Hachette Australia, 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780733635588. \$23.

Foliard, Daniel (2017). Dislocating the Orient: British Maps and the Making of the Middle East, 1854-1921. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780226451336. \$65.

Gerhold (2016). London Plotted: Plans of London Buildings c. 1450-1720. Caterham (UK): The London Topographical Society, 320 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780902087651. £35.

Goren, Haim and Schelhaas, Bruno (2017). Mapping the Holy Land: The Origins of Cartography in Palestine. New York: I.B. Tauris, 256 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781784534547. \$120.

Johnson, Scott Fitzgerald (2016). Literary Territories: Cartographical Thinking in Late Antiquity. Oxford (UK): Oxford University Press, 216 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780190221232. \$74.

Lang, William L. and Walker, James V. (2016). Explorers of the Maritime Pacific Northwest: Mapping the World through Primary Documents. Santa Barbara (CA): ABC-CLIO, 303 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781610699266. \$108.

Lima, Manuel (2017). The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge. Princeton (NJ): Princeton Architectural Press, 272 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781616895280. \$40.

Macnair, Andrew; Rowe, Anne; and Williamson, Tom (2016). Dury & Andrews' Map of Hertfordshire: Society and Landscape in the Eighteenth Century. Oxford (UK): Oxbow Books (Windgather Press), 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781909686731. \$60 [includes DVD].

Middleton, Nick (2017). An Atlas of Countries that Don't Exist: A Compendium of Fifty Unrecognized and Largely Unnoticed States. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 240 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781452158686. \$30.

Monmonier, Mark (2017). Patents and Cartographic Inventions: A New Perspective for Map History. Basingstoke (UK): Palgrave Macmillan, 267 pp., ill. ISBN: 9783319510392. \$100.

Woertendyke, Gretchen J. (2016). Hemispheric Regionalism: Romance and the Geography of Genre. New York and Oxford (UK): Oxford University Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780190212278. \$74.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS—Winter 2017-18

Articles

Ahrens, M.O. (2017). The impact of Captain Johnathan Carver's maps and journals on the 1782-1783 British-American peace agreement. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 216-32. ill.

Allen, David (2017). Mapping in Humboldt's shadow: Aaron Arrowsmith and the cartography of Mexico, 1803–1825. *Terrae Incognitae* 49(1): 50-67. ill.

Brentjes, Sonja (2015). Fourteenth-century portolan charts: challenges to our understanding of cross-cultural relationships in the Mediterranean and Black Sea regions and of (knowledge?) practices of chart-makers. *Journal of Transcultural Medieval Studies* 2(1): 79-122. ill., 68 footnotes plus bibliography.

Brown, Elizabeth (2017). 'A community gets the delinquents it deserves': crime mapping, race and the juvenile court. *British Journal of Criminology* 57(5): 1249-69.

Cams, Mario (2017). Not just a Jesuit atlas of China: Qing imperial cartography and its European connections. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 188-201. ill.

Cronier, Marie and Dalché, Patrick Gautier (2017). A map of Cyprus in two fourteenth-century Byzantine manuscripts. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 176-87. ill.

Davis, Gary A. (2017). Mapping the middle ground: exploratory surveying as distributed cognition. *Terrae Incognitae* 49(1): 21-36. ill.

Ferreira Furtado, Júnia (2017). Evolving ideas: J.B. d'Anville's maps of southern Africa 1725-1749. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 202-15. ill.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2017). The planisphere of Juan de la Cosa (1500): the first Padrón Real or the last of its kind? *Terrae Incognitae* 49(1): 68-88. ill.

Griffin, Dori (2017). Beautiful geography: the pictorial maps of Ruth Taylor. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 233-47. ill.

Grönroos, Maria (2017). Treasures of a finnish collector: the Juha Nurminen Collection of world maps. *IMCoS Journal* 149(summer): 39-43. ill., 4 notes.

Gryweus-Kovalsky, Ofira (2017). The map as an official symbol and the 'Greater Israel' ideology. *Middle Eastern Studies* 53(5): 782-801.

Jurić, Mirjana (2016). A stroll through the forestry maps and plans – the history of managing Croatian Forests Exhibition (2016). *Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 15(26): 88-109. ill. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/747>.

Lyon, David R. and Schiro, Joseph (2017). The discovery of the earliest known map of Monaco (ca 1589). *BIMCC Newsletter* 59(September): 14-18, ill.

Kawamura, Hirotada (2017). The national map of Japan in the Tokugawa Shogunate (1633-1725): misunderstanding corrected. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 248-54. ill.

Kozica, Kazimierz (2017). Different states of the sea chart of the Gulf of Riga by Lucas Janszoon Waghenaer (1534-1606) from his first sea atlas *Spiegel der Zeevaert* (1583/1585) in the Niewodniczański Collection *Imago Poloniae* at the Royal Castle in Warsaw. *e-Perimetron* 12(2): 75-83. ill., 4 footnotes, 4 refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_2/Kozica.pdf.

Kupfer, Carl and Buisseret, David (2017). Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map of ca. 1670. *The Portolan* 99(fall): 49-60, ill., 9 endnotes, 3 appendices.

Lockwood, Leigh (2017). Did my GPS wither my brain? *The Portolan* 99(fall): 61.

Mann, Emily (2017). A promotional map of Barbados, c. 1675. *Common-Place* 17 (3), spring, ill., short bibliography. Accessible at <http://common-place.org/book/vol-17-no-3-mann/>.

Mastran, Shelley S. (2017). Early roads and settlements of northern Virginia, 1608-1840. *The Portolan* 99(fall): 37-48, ill., short bibliography and 26 endnotes.

Mihalakopoulos, Georgios (2017). Alexandros Massavetas's "Going Back to Constantinople-Istanbul: A City of Absences": mapping the past and the present through literature. *e-Perimetron* 12(2): 53-9. ill., 19 footnotes. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_2/Mihalakopoulos.pdf.

Murrieta-Flores, Patricia and Howell, Naomi (2017). Towards the spatial analysis of vague and imaginary place and space: evolving spatial humanities through medieval romance. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 13(1): 29-57.

Paperfuse, Edward C. (2017). Thomas Holdsworth Poppleton and the surveyor's map that made Baltimore, or a story of minor intrigue and not so professional rivalry in the City of Promise. *The Portolan* 99(fall): 7-36, ill., 51 (detailed) endnotes.

Piekielek, Nathan B. (2017). Best practices for georeferencing large scale historical fire insurance maps of the USA. *e-Perimetron* 12(2): 89-94. ill., 5 footnotes, numerous refs. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_2/Piekielek.pdf.

Popovich, Nadja (2017). Mapping 50 years of melting ice in Glacier National Park. *The New York Times*, published 24 May 2017. Accessible at <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2017/05/24/climate/mapping-50-years-of-ice-loss-in-glacier-national-park.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=photo-spot-region®ion=top-news&WT.nav=top-news>.

Sáenz-López Pérez, Sandra (2017). A late medieval tribute to God the Creator: the geographical compendium in the *Llibre vermell* (Library of Montserrat, Barcelona, MS 1, ff. 68r–70r). *Word & Image* 33(2): 183-211.

Scheglov, Dmitry A. (2017). Eratosthenes' contribution to Ptolemy's map of the world. *Imago Mundi* 69(2): 159-75. ill.

Solarić, Miljenko and Solarić, Nikola (2016). Surveying the Vienna meridian from Brno to Varaždin. *Journal of the Croatian Cartographic*

Society 15(26): 4-21. ill. numerous refs. Accessible at:
<http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/733>.

Southall, Humphrey; Aucott, Paula; Fleet, Chris; et al (2017). GB1900: Engaging the public in very large scale gazetteer construction from the Ordnance Survey “County Series” 1:10,560 mapping of Great Britain. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 13(1): 7-28.

Stouraiti, Anastasia (2016). Printing empire: visual culture and the imperial archive in seventeenth-century Venice. *The Historical Journal* 59(3): 635-68. ill., 76 footnotes.

Thiry, J.J. (2017). GIS-based discovery interface to paper map sets. *e-Perimtron* 12(2): 60-74. ill. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_12_2/Thiry.pdf.

Thomas, Huw (2017). ‘Darlunaid & Ddaer’: pre-twentieth century Welsh language maps of the world. *IMCoS Journal* 149(summer): 32-37. ill., 10 notes.

Thompson, Clive (2017). From Ptolemy to GPS, the brief history of maps. *Smithsonian Magazine*, July 2017. Accessible online at <http://www.smithsonianmag.com/innovation/brief-history-maps-180963685/>.

Tyler, Christopher (2017). Leonardo da Vinci’s world map: on the neglected scope of his global cartographic projections. *IMCos Journal* 149(summer): 21-31. ill., 15 notes. [Note: This article was first published in *Cosmos and History*, vol. 13, no. 2, 2017.]

Walker, James V. and Lang, William L. (2017). The earliest American map of the Northwest coast: *John Hoskins's* “A Chart of the Northwest Coast of America Sketched on Board the Ship *Columbia Rediviva*...1791 & 1792.” *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 118(2): 162-197. ill.

Wiles, Kate (2017). Bering Strait, 1860s. *History Today* 67(8): 4-5.

Books

Altić, Mirela; Demhardt, Imre Josef; and Vervust, Soetkin (eds.) (2017). Dissemination of Cartographic Knowledge: 6th International Symposium of the ICA Commission on the History of Cartography, 2016. New York City: Springer Publishing, 390 pp. ISBN: 9783319615141. \$259.

Baynton-Williams, Ashley (compiler); Scutari, Artemis (editor) (2017). Cyprus: The Book of Maps. Annotated Catalogue of the Printed Maps of Cyprus, Volume 1: 15th-16th Centuries. Athens (Greece): AdVenture S.A., 357 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789608779235. €55.

Brückner, Martin (2017). The Social Life of Maps in America, 1750-1860. Chapel Hill (NC): Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture and the University of North Carolina Press, 384 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781469632605. \$50.

Cams, Mario (2017). Companions in Geography: East-West Collaboration in the Mapping of Qing China (c.1685-1735). Leiden: Brill, 280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004345355. €132.

Carandini, ANdrea (ed.) (2017). The Atlas of Ancient Rome: Biography and Portraits of the City (2 vols.). Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press, 1280 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780691163475. \$199.50.

Dando, Christina E. (2017). Women and Cartography in the Progressive Era. Abingdon (UK): Routledge, 288 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781472451187. \$140.

Engberg-Pedersen, Anders (ed.) (2017). Literature and Cartography: Theories, Histories, Genres. Cambridge (MA): The MIT Press, 480 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780262036740. \$35.

Kahlaoui, Tarek (2017). Creating the Mediterranean: Maps and the Islamic Imagination. Leiden: Brill, 360 pp., ill. ISBN: 9789004346192. €150.

MacCannell, Daniel (2016). Oxford: Mapping the City. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd., 255 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781780274003. £30.

Mingus, Matthew D. (2017). Remapping modern Germany after National Socialism, 1945-1961. Syracuse (NY): Syracuse University Press, 224 pp., ill. ISBN: 9780815635505. \$55.

Nurse, Bernard (2017). London: Prints & Drawings Before 1800. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (distributed for the Bodleian Library, University of Oxford), 232 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781851244126. \$50.

Stallard, Avan Judd (2016). Antipodes: In Search of the Southern Continent. Clayton (Australia): Monash University Publishing, 264 pp., ill. ISBN: 9781925377323. \$40.

Willmoth, Frances and Stazicker, Elizabeth (2016). Jonas Moore's Mapp of the Great Levell of the Fenns, 1658. Cambridge (UK): Cambridgeshire Records Society, 120 pp., ill., with accompanying CD. ISBN: 9780904323252. £36.

Leah Thomas

Recent Publications, Portolan, collation – issues 101 to current

RECENT PUBLICATIONS – SPRING 2018

ARTICLES

Altić, Mirela (2017). Jesuits at sea: José Quiroga and José Cardiel – two complementary views of Patagonia (1745-1746). *Terrae Incognitae* 49(2): 149-173.

Altić, Mirela (2018). Johannes Janssonius's map of Dalmatia and the Ottoman-Venetian Borderland (1650). *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 65-78.

Arnoldt, Hans-Martin (2017). The Harz Mountains: their depiction on maps, 1500-1900. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 35-24.

Attard, Claude Micallef and Schirò, Joseph (2017). A new state of the Bleau[sic]-Mortier map. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 27-31.

Balletti, Caterina; Gottardi, Caterina; Guerra, Francesco; and Livieratos, Evangelos (2017). Revisiting sixteenth-century oval maps with a cartographic strain analysis. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(1): 1-16.

Barović, Goran; Vujačić, Duško; and Spalević, Velibor (2017). The river network of Montenegro in the GIS database. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(27): 44-60. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/764> .

Bigon, Liora and Hart, Thomas (2018). Beneath the city's grid: vernacular and (post-) colonial planning interactions in Dakar, Senegal. *Journal of Historical Geography* 59: 52-67.

Binamira, Margarita V. (2017). The *Mapping the Philippine Seas* exhibition. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 5-7.

Brown, Wesley A. (2017). A mystery lake in southern Colorado. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 56-63.

Cekula, Zane (2017). Place names in the historic cadastral plan of Dinaburg County: localisation of place names in order to complete the place names database of Latvia. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 95-101. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Cekula.pdf .

Chądzyńska, Dominika and Gotlib, Dariusz (2015). Maps in video games – range of applications. *Polish Cartographical Review* 47(3): 137-145. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2015-0011> .

Cromley, Gordon (2017). A narrative cartography of the French Indo-China War: a journalistic perspective. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(4): 293-309.

Dolz, Wolfram (2017). Mapping Saxony: surveying and drawing of the dominion during the reign of Elector August (1516-1586) and August the Strong (1670-1733). *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 23-32.

Driever, Steven (2016). Beyond the narrative: an intertextual reading of Harry Franck's travel writing on Haiti, 1919-1938. *Literary Geographies* 2(2): 164-181.

Ellis, Patrick (2018). The panstereorama: city models in the balloon era. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 79-93.

Feeney, Alison E. (2017). Beer-trail maps and the growth of experiential tourism. *Cartographic Perspectives* 87: 9-28.

Ganado, Albert (2017). André Thevet's Malta map in *Le Grand Insulaire* (1586-1590). *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 2-8.

Gatta, Giorgia and Bitelli, Gabriele (2017). A historical GIS for the comparison of past and present views: Bologna, yesterday and today. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 102-108. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Gatta_Bitelli.pdf .

Gauci, Ritienne and Schembri, John A. (2017). From outcrops to maps: the birth of geological maps of the Maltese Islands in the 19th century – Part I. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 16-26.

Gede, Mátyás (2017). Automatic reconstruction of old globes by photogrammetry and its accuracy. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 132-141. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Gede.pdf .

Geldart, Peter (2017). Naming Scarborough Shoal: *A New and Correct Chart of the Coast of China*. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 13-15.

Gerhardt, Regine (2017). Hamburg times three: the intellectual principles of the *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 13-22.

González, Jaime C. (2017). The map collection of George III in the British Library. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 11-12.

Haslam, Jeremy (2017). The territorial and strategic context of Stamford, Lincolnshire, in the early tenth century. *Journal of Historical Geography* 58: 23-38.

Henniges, Norman (2017). The rolled world: German school wall maps and their publishers in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 45-53.

Imhof, Dirk (2018). The trade in individual maps from Ortelius's *Theatrum orbis terrarum* after 1612. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 52-64.

Jancewicz, Kacper and Borowicz, Dorota (2017). Tourist maps – definition, types and contents. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(1): 27-41. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0003> .

Johnson, Bert, *et al.* (2017). ICHC 2017 in Belo Horizonte – an after-action report. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 64-67.

Jupp, David L. B. (2017). Projection, scale, and accuracy in 1721 Kangxi maps. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(3): 215-232.

Kraak, Menno-Jan and Fabrikant, Sara Irina (2017). Of maps, cartography and the geography of the International Cartographic Association. *International Journal of Cartography* 3(supp.): 9-31.

Labbé, Morgane (2018). Eugene Romer's 1916 *Atlas of Poland*: Creating a new nation state. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 94-113.

Lane, Christopher W. (2017). The changing American West: mapping nineteenth-century political transformations in the Trans-Mississippi West. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 35-43.

Lietz, Rudolf J. H. (2017). Copyright issues for antique maps and prints. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 9-10.

Livieratos, Evangelos (2016). The Matteo Ricci 1602 Chinese world map: the Ptolemaean echoes. *International Journal of Cartography* 2(2): 186-201.

Lockwood, Leigh (2017). Social media and digital communication for map wonks. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 68-70.

Lovell, Eric J. (2017). Roads, lines, and boundary objects: a critical cartographic look at the development of the Serengeti highway. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(4): 310-321.

Lyon, Rod (2017). An unusual view of Malta. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 32-34.

McLaughlin, David (2016). The game's afoot: walking as practice in Sherlockian literary geographies. *Literary Geographies* 2(2): 144-163.

McGuirk, Donald Leon (2017). New research supports a modification of Samuel Eliot Morison's theory concerning Columbus's inter-island route through the Bahamas. *Terrae Incognitae* 49(2): 114-131.

Manca, Germana and Waters, Nigel (2017). Maps and beyond: an excursus on sixteenth-century maps of American coastlines, collected in Italy, a GIS approach. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(3): 238-250.

Mehmood, Rizwan and Maurer, Hermann (2017). Semi-automatic story generation for a geographic server. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(27): 12-25. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/762> .

Mode, PJ (2017). “Not maps at all” – what is persuasive cartography? And why does it matter? *The Portolan* 100(winter): 8-26.

Moore, John (2017). Reflections on a life with Scottish maps: forty years as a map librarian and researcher. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 12-17.

Moore, Ryan J. (2017). The story of a World War I mapmaker: the war diary of Willard B. Prince, Fifth Division Headquarters AEF, written and compiled at the front (with essay, transcription, and analysis). *The Occasional Papers* (A Philip Lee Phillips Map Society publication) No. 13, 80 pp. Includes “Maps, drawings, and photographs” and “Contents of the Willard B. Prince collection.”

Morris, Simon (2017). The other side of the map: additions, inscriptions and annotations. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 45-52.

Muller, Frederik (2018). Was Lorenz Fries’s 1525 Strasbourg Ptolemy atlas complete? Or were two maps omitted? *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 1-26.

Nyrtsov, Maxim; Fleis, Maria; Borisov, Michael; and Stooke, Philip (2017). Conic projections of the triaxial ellipsoid: the projections for regional mapping of celestial bodies. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(4): 322-331.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana (2017). Loraine Rutt: cartographic ceramicist. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 54-55.

Perez, Christian (2017). The mapping of Philippine provinces. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 16-23.

Pestana, Carla Gardina (2017). The Jamaica maroons and the dangers of categorical thinking. *Common-Place* 17(4). Accessible at <http://common-place.org/book/vol-17-no-4-pestana/> .

Pinto, Sandra M. G. (2018). A sixteenth-century draft plan of Lisbon's western suburb. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 27-51.

Riding, Tim (2018). "Making Bombay Island": land reclamation and geographical conceptions of Bombay, 1661-1728. *Journal of Historical Geography* 59: 27-39.

Schirò, Joseph (2017). The De [la] Valette portrait by Matthias Zündt. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 9-15.

Simon, Zoltan A. (2017). Secrets of South Asia from Fra Mauro (1459) to later maps. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(3): 263-287.

Stone, Jeffrey P. (2017). Air Age news journal maps as historical sources. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 44-55.

Storms, Martijn (2017). Maps in the crowd: results of a map georeferencing crowdsourcing pilot project. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 109-118. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Storms.pdf .

Szaniawska, Lucyna (2017). Geological content on maps and in accompanying texts developed until the end of the 18th century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(2): 79-91. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0007> .

Thomas, Leah M. (2017). Beauty and commerce: Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley's *Arcano del mare*. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 27-43.

Thomas, Leah M. (2017). Tactile semiotics: design in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century maps by, and for, the blind. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 21-32.

Tomić Reljić, Dora; Koščak Miočić-Stošić, Vesna; Butula, Sonja; and Andlar, Goran (2017). An overview of GIS applications in landscape planning. 16(27): 26-43. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/763> .

Van Duzer, Chet (2017). The reluctant cosmographer: Johannes Stöfler (1452-1531) and the discovery of the New World. *Terrae Incognitae* 49(2): 132-148.

Weimer, David (2017). To touch a sighted world: tactile maps in the early nineteenth century. *Winterthur Portfolio: A Journal of American Material Culture* 51(2/3): 135-158.

Yano, Keiji; Yamaji, Masanori; Imamura, Satoshi; Kawashima, Masao; Okukubo, Kota; and Nishiyama, Tsuyoshi (2017). WebGIS-based application for comparing folding screens of *Rakuchū rakugai-zu* (scenes in and around Kyoto) with maps. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 119-131. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Yano_et_al.pdf .

BOOKS

Besse, Jean-Marc and Tiberghien, Gilles A. (eds.) (2017). *Opérations cartographiques*. Paris: Actes Sud Nature, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-2-330-06883-7. €39.

Birmingham, Robert A. and Rosebrough, Amy L. (2017). *Indian Mounds of Wisconsin*. Second edition. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0299313647. \$24.95.

Buondelmonti, Cristoforo and Edson, Evelyn (ed. and trans.) (2018). *Description of the Aegean and Other Islands*. New York: Italica Press, 294 pp. ISBN: 978-1599103648. \$100.

Crowley, John; Ó Drisceoil, Donal; Murphy, Mike; and Borgonovo, John (eds.) (2017). *Atlas of the Irish Revolution*. New York: New York University Press, 984 pp. ISBN: 978-1479834280. \$75.

Grétarsson, Reynir Finndal (2017). *Maps of Iceland: Antique Maps 1482-1850*. Reykjavík: PHK Books, 180 pp. 7499 ISK.

Kaplan, Caren (2018). *Aerial Aftermaths: Wartime from Above*. Durham: Duke University Press, 312 pp. ISBN 978-0822370086. \$99.95.

Kent, Alexander J. and Vujakovic, Peter (eds.) (2017). *The Routledge Handbook of Mapping and Cartography*. New York: Routledge, 594 pp. ISBN: 9781138831025. \$228.

Koot, Christian J. (2017). *A Biography of a Map in Motion: Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake*. New York: New York University Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-1479837298. \$35.

Lennon, Colm (2017). *Clontarf*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 152 pp. ISBN: 978-1908997722. \$40.

Lennox, Jeffers (2017). *Homelands and Empires: Indigenous Spaces, Imperial Fictions, and Competition for Territory in Northeastern North America, 1690-1763*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-1442614055. \$36.01.

Louis, Renee Pualani and Kahele, Moana (2017). *Kanaka Hawai'i Cartography: Hula, Navigation, and Oratory*. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0870718892. \$22.93.

Magocsi, Paul Robert (2017). *Carpathian Rus': A Historical Atlas*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 86 pp. ISBN: 978-0772751157. \$44.95.

Manzanilla Naim, Linda Rosa (2017). *Teotihuacan, ciudad excepcional de Mesoamérica*. México: El Colegio Nacional, 143 pp. ISBN: 978-6077242611. Accessible at http://www.ia.unam.mx/directorio/archivos/MANL510125/2017_Manzanilla-TeotihuacanOpusculos_ColegioNacional.pdf .

Meganck, Tine Luk (2017). *Erudite Eyes, Friendship, Art and Erudition in the Network of Abraham Ortelius (1527-1598)*. Leiden: Brill, 346 pp. ISBN: 978-9004341678. \$70.

Moore, John (2018). *The Clyde: Mapping the River*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1780274829. \$42.99.

Parker, Katherine (2017). *A Mind at Work: Urbano Monte's 60-Sheet Manuscript World Map*. Stanford: Stanford Libraries David Rumsey Map Center and Barry Lawrence Ruderman Antique Maps. Accessible at <https://s3.amazonaws.com/rumsey3/Monte/Urbano+Monte+Catalog.pdf> .

Parker, Philip (2017). *History of Britain in Maps*. Bishopbriggs, Glasgow: Collins, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0008258344. \$35.

Ramaswamy, Sumathi. 2017. *Terrestrial Lessons: The Conquest of the World as Globe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp. ISBN: 978-0226476575. \$45.

Ramírez-Weaver, Eric M. (2016). *A Saving Science: Capturing the Heavens in Carolingian Manuscripts*. University Park: Penn State University, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-0271071268. \$82.86.

Reddeman, Claire (2017). *Cartographic Abstraction in Contemporary Art: Seeing with Maps*. New York: Routledge, 178 pp. ISBN: 978-1138712577. \$150.

Rudd, Damien (2017). *Sad Topographies: A Disenchanted Traveller's Guide*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1471169298. \$22.37.

Skurnik, Johanna (2017). *Making Geographies: The Circulation of British Geographical Knowledge of Australia, 1829–1863*. Turun yliopiston julkaisu/Annales universitatis Turkuensis, ser. B, 444. Turku: University of Turku, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-9512969906. €15.

Van Duzer, Chet and Beck, Lauren (2017). *Canada before Confederation: Maps at the Exhibition*. Wilmington, Del.: Vernon Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1622732661. \$85.

Van Horn, Jennifer (2017). *The Power of Objects in Eighteenth-Century British America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 456 pp. ISBN: 978-1469629568. \$44.86.

Wilson, Matthew W. (2017). *New Lines: Critical GIS and the Trouble of the Map*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0816698530. \$25.

Withers, Charles W. J. (2017). *Zero Degrees: Geographies of the Prime Meridian*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-0674088818. \$29.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS – FALL 2018

ARTICLES

Alai, Cyrus (2018). Mapping the Mediterranean: by the cartographers of medieval Islamic societies. *IMCoS Journal* 152(March): 36-46.

Allen, David Y. (2018). Emerging from Humboldt's shadow: British travelers and John Arrowsmith's maps of Mexico, 1822-1844. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(1): 53-74.

Bischoff, Michael (2018). Geographia: representations of mapmaking in the early modern period. *IMCoS Journal* 152(March): 14-23.

Brett, Jeremy and Laddusaw, Sierra (2017). Touring fantasyland: the "Maps of Imaginary Places" collection and exhibit at Cushing Memorial Library and Archives. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 13(3): 280-299.

Cajthaml, Jiří and Janata, Tomáš (2017). Georeferencing of first military mapping survey maps in the area of Bohemia using polynomial method. *e-Perimetron* 12(4): 181-188.

Cascón-Katchadourian, Jesús; Ruiz-Rodríguez, Antonio-Ángel; and Alberich-Pascual, Jordi (2018). Uses and applications of georeferencing and geolocation in

old cartographic and photographic document management / Usos y aplicaciones de georreferenciación y geolocalización en gestión documental cartográfica y fotográfica antiguas. *El profesional de la información* 27(1): 202-212.

Casti, Emanuela (2018). Bedolina: map or tridimensional model? *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(1): 15-35.

Caughey, Susan (2017). Maps – another form of expression. *Calafia* 2017(2): 14-15.

Cruzada, TJ and Fuzzell, Deandra (2017). Apps for maps: the David Rumsey Map Center, Stanford University. *Calafia* 2017(2): 19, 21.

De Candt, Caroline (2018). The formation of the border between Belgium and Luxembourg in 1830-1839: a story about the importance of being a map lover. *Maps in History* 61(May): 15-22.

Dekker, Elly (2018). Note preliminari sui globi celesti di Vincenzo Coronelli / Some background notes on the celestial globes of Vincenzo Coronelli. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 130-155.

Ekman, Stefan (2018). Map and text: world-architecture and the case of Miéville's *Perdido Street Station*. *Literary Geographies* 4(1): 66-83. Accessible at <https://www.literarygeographies.net/index.php/LitGeogs/article/view/113> .

Feucht, Florian C. and Holmgren, Chelsea R. (2018). Developing tactile maps for students with visual impairments: a case study for customizing accommodations. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness* 112(2): 143-155.

Francaviglia, Richard (2018). Lost in Atacama: corrections and updates. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(1): 11-14.

Ganado, Albert (2018). Joseph Roux—album of Mediterranean sea charts. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 20-34.

Habeeb, Kenneth (2018). Unknown parts. *Calafia* 2018(1): 18-21.

Hainesworth, Lorna (2018). Meriwether Lewis's survey at Cumberland Gap. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 34-44.

Hamel, Jürgen (2018). Der Himmelsglobus Tilemann Stellas im Weißenburger Reichsstadtmuseum. *villa nostra* 2(May): 29-35. Accessible at <https://www.weissenburg.de/pdf/archiv/villa-nostra-2-2018.pdf> .

Hamilton, Albertine (2018). Meek's atlas: insights into the care of oversized map materials. *The Globe* 83: 31-41.

Heffernan, Mike and Thorpe, Benjamin J. (2018). "The map that would save Europe": Clive Morrison-Bell, the Tariff Walls Map, and the politics of cartographic display. *Journal of Historical Geography* 60: 24-40.

Hennig, Sabine; Zobl, Fritz; and Wasserburger, Wolfgang W. (2017). Accessible web maps for visually impaired users: recommendations and example solutions. *Cartographic Perspectives* 88: 6-27.

Jablonski, Jon (2018). Apps for maps: UCSB Library "FrameFinder." *Calafia* 2018(1): 37.

Killingsworth, Lauren Bouchard (2018). Mapping public health in nineteenth-century Oxford. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 7-21. 2017 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

King, Robert J. (2018). Finding Marco Polo's Locach. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(1): 35-52.

Konkoly-Gyuró, Éva, et al. (2017). Overview of the 18th-20th century military surveys in the light of the land cover change assessment in Eastern Central Europe. *e-Perimtron* 12(4): 142-180.

Konopska, Beata and Bogacz, Teresa (2018). Names on maps as an element of the discussion about relativism in the understanding of national identity (based on the example of western and northern Polish territories after 1945 and 1989). *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 199-207. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0016> .

Korycka-Skorupa, Jolanta and Paślawski, Jacek (2018). The beginnings of the choropleth presentation. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 187-198. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0012> .

Lapaine, Miljenko (2017). The Novi Vinodol astronomic and trigonometric point. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(28): 46-56. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/780> .

León Villalobos, Jose María, et al. (2018). Mapping political space and local knowledge: power and boundaries in a Hñahñu (Otomí) territory in Valle del Mezquital, Mexico, 1521-1574. *Journal of Historical Geography* 60: 64-76.

Lobzhanidze, George (2018). Depiction of Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgia, on 4th-18th century European maps. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 54-57.

Lougheed, Kevin (2018). “After the manner of the Irish schools”: the influence of Irish national education in the British Empire. *Journal of Historical Geography* 60: 1-10.

Lyon, Rod (2018). Four states of the Great Siege maps by Camocio make it into the UNESCO Memory of the World Register. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 3-4.

Magaš, Damir (2017). Small geographic objects in the focus of research – the example of the Sikavci Islets on detailed maps. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(28): 58-71. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/781> .

Marelić, Tome (2017). Possibilities and difficulties of depicting migrations using static thematic maps. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(28): 4-24. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/778> .

Marini, Giorgio (2018). Grafica e stile nei globi di Vincenzo Coronelli / Graphics and style in Vincenzo Coronelli's globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 156-185.

Milanesi, Marica (2018). Il grande globo terrestre (1686-1689) / The great terrestrial globe (1686-1689). *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 106-129.

Milanesi, Marica (2018). Vincenzo Coronelli. Una carriera / Vincenzo Coronelli. A career. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 16-40.

Moore, Ryan (2018). Mapping German “Tsingtau.” *The Portolan* 101(spring): 22-33.

Nacu, Andrei (2018). The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330-1520. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 45-53.

Oliveira, Francisco Roque de (2018). The Portuguese voyages to the Spice Islands and the first European maps and sketches of Southeast Asia, 1502-1554. *Maps in History* 61(May): 7-14.

Panecki, Tomasz (2018). Quantitative assessment of the scope of content of selected topographic maps of Polish lands from the 19th and first half of the 20th century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 151-165. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0015> .

Pápay, Gyula (2018). Der Weißenburger Himmelsglobus im Kontext der Globuskartographie von Tilemann Stella. *villa nostra* 2(May): 5-28. Includes 84 footnotes and an extensive bibliography. Accessible at <https://www.weissenburg.de/pdf/archiv/villa-nostra-2-2018.pdf> .

Pearson, Michael (2018). Lake Chiamay: Asia’s mythical mother of rivers. *The Globe* 83: 43-62.

Pécout, Gilles (2018). Towards a history of the representations of territory: the maps of Italy during the 19th century. *Zibaldone: Estudios Italianos* 6(1): 4-13

Pettigrew, Stephanie and Mancke, Elizabeth (2018). European expansion and the contested North Atlantic. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(1): 15-34.

Renteux, Jean-Louis and Leenders, Eric (2018). Deventer and Surhon: how they first mapped the Low Countries. *Maps in History* 60(January): 15-23.

Richard, Hélène (2018). The interest of French cartography in the South Pacific in the eighteenth century. *The Globe* 83: 1-11.

Rombai, Leonardo (2017). Knowledge for the enhancement between memory and contemporaneity: pilgrim's old and new routes in historical maps (15th-19th centuries). *Almatourism* 8(16): 1-38. Accessible at <https://almatourism.unibo.it/article/view/7302/7409> .

Rothman, Juliet (2017). Manila galleons and the silver route. *Calafia* 2017(2): 7-9.

Rothman, Juliet (2018). Mapping three dimensions: the Comstock claims. *Calafia* 2018(1): 9-13.

Rothman, Leonard (2017). The globe sleuth: a true story. *Calafia* 2017(2): 20-21.

Rothman, Leonard (2018). The Fitz tabletop globe. *Calafia* 2018(1): 31.

Schirò, Joseph (2018). The *Arcano del mare* by Robert Dudley. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 5-12.

Schirò, Joseph and Attard, Claude Micallef (2018). The extremely scarce Boisseau map of Valetta. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 13-19.

Schleuss, Jon (2018). How the *Los Angeles Times* tells stories through maps. *Calafia* 2018(1): 35-36.

Simon, Phil (2017). Mapping the meandering Mississippi. *Calafia* 2017(2): 10-13.

Simon, Phil (2018). Puzzle maps. *Calafia* 2018(1): 32-33.

Siotto, Andrea (2018). Mapping the First World War: the empowering development of mapmaking during the First World War in the British Army. *Journal of Military History* 82(1): 45-66.

Smith, David (2018). The *British Atlas*, 1810: a reassessment of the town maps. *IMCoS Journal* 152(March): 25-34.

Spalleck, Waldemar (2018). Evolution of longitude description system. Example of Polish school geographical atlases (1771-2012). *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 177-186. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0013> .

Thornberry, Evan (2017). Map and geospatial research and reference services at a large public library: an overview of the Leventhal Map Center. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 13(3): 320-329.

Verhoeven, Geert J. and Missinne, Stefaan J. (2017). Unfolding Leonardo da Vinci's globe (AD 1504) to reveal its historical world map. *ISPRS Annals of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences* 4(2/W2): 303-310. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.5194/isprs-annals-IV-2-W2-303-2017> .

Weszpiński, Paweł E. (2018). Cartographic image of immaterial elements in a city on the example of city maps of Warsaw from 1641 until the end of the 19th century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 167-176. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0014> .

BOOKS

Antrim, Zayde (2018). *Mapping the Middle East*. London: Reaktion Books, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-1780238500. £35.

Barrett, Chris (2018). *Early Modern English Literature and the Poetics of Cartographic Anxiety*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0198816874. \$74.

Beresford, Maurice (2018). *History on the Ground: Six Studies in Maps and Landscape*. New York: Routledge, 258 pp. ISBN: 978-1138187740. \$49.95.

Berge, Bjørn (2017). *Nowherelands: An Atlas of Vanished Countries 1840-1875*. London: Thames & Hudson, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0500519905. \$16.48.

Black, Jeremy (2017). *Geographies of an Imperial Power: The British World, 1688-1815*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-0253031587. \$28.24.

Black, Jeremy (2018). *Mapping Shakespeare: An Exploration of Shakespeare's Worlds through Maps*. London: Conway, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1844865178. \$35.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2017). *Exploring Africa with Ancient Maps*. Tervuren: Royal Museum for Central Africa, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-9492244796. €19.50.

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2018). *The Phantom Atlas: The Greatest Myths, Lies and Blunders on Maps*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1452168401. \$29.95.

Brotton, Jerry (2018). *Trading Territories: Mapping the Early Modern World*. Reprint ed. London: Reaktion Books, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1780239293. \$16.

Clarke, H. B. and Gearty, Sarah (eds.) (2018). *More Maps and Texts: Sources and the Irish Historic Towns Atlas*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 344 pp. ISBN: 978-1908997739. €30.

Corrigan, John (ed.) (2017). *Religion, Space, and the Atlantic World*. Columbia: University of South Carolina, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-1611177961. \$69.99.

Crane, Ralph and Fletcher, Lisa (eds.) (2017). *Island Genres, Genre Islands: Conceptualisation and Representation in Popular Fiction*. London: Rowman & Littlefield, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1783482061. £23.95.

Dainville, François de (2018). *Le langage des géographes: termes, signes, couleurs des cartes anciennes*. Paris: Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-2735508594. €34.

Dankoff, Robert; Tezcan, Nuran; and Sheridan, Michael D. (2018). *Ottoman Explorations of the Nile: Evliya Çelebi's "Matchless Pearl These Reports of the Nile" Map and His Accounts of the Nile and the Horn of Africa in The Book of Travels*. London: Gingko Library, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1909942165. \$65

Evans, Mark (2017). *The Brunswick Prison Camp Map Printers*. Liverpool: Juniper Press, 44 pp. Hand-printed letterpress ed. £45. For more information: thebrunswickprinters.com .

Field, Kenneth (2018). *Cartography*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 556 pp. ISBN: 978-1589484399. \$94.99.

Garfield, Simon (2018). *Timekeepers: How the World Became Obsessed with Time*. Edinburgh: Canongate Books, 368 pp. ISBN: 978-1782113195. \$16.51.

Geldart, Peter (2017). *Mapping the Philippine Seas: Exploration and Discovery of the Philippine Archipelago as the Nexus of Regional and Global Trading Networks from the 16th to the 19th Centuries*. Makati City, Philippines: Philippine Map Collectors Society, 136 pp. ISBN: 978-9719590729. ₱1,250 (\$25).

Haguet, Lucile and Hofmann, Catherine (eds.) (2018). *Une carrière de géographe au siècle des Lumières: Jean-Baptiste d'Anville*. Oxford: University of Oxford Press, xxxiv, 494 pp. ISBN: 978-0729412094. £87.

Kapstein, Helen (2017). *Postcolonial Nations, Islands, and Tourism: Reading Real and Imagined Spaces*. London: Rowman & Littlefield, 226 pp. ISBN: 978-1783486458. £80.

Keating, Joshua (2018). *Invisible Countries: Journeys to the Edge of Nationhood*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-0300221626. \$26.

Mitchell, Barbara (2017). *Mapmaker: Philip Turnor in Rupert's Land in the Age of Enlightenment*. Regina, Saskatchewan: University of Regina Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0889775039. \$19.66.

Monmonier, Mark (2018). *How To Lie with Maps*. 3rd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226435923. \$22.50.

Monmonier, Mark, et al. (2018). *A Directory of Cartographic Inventors: Clever People Awarded a US Patent for a Map-Related Device or Method*. [Self-published]: CreateSpace, 172 pp. ISBN: 978-1985690226. \$7.28.

Olson, Kory (2018). *The Cartographic Capital: Mapping Third Republic Paris, 1889-1934*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1786940964. £85.

Patke, Rajeev S. (2018). *Poetry and Islands: Materiality and the Creative Imagination*. London: Rowman & Littlefield, 196 pp. ISBN: 978-1783484119. £24.95.

Quintana, Ryan A. (2018). *Making a Slave State: Political Development in Early South Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1469642222. \$29.95.

Rapoport, Yossef and Savage-Smith, Emily (2018). *Lost Maps of the Caliphs: Drawing the World in Eleventh-Century Cairo*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 368 pp. ISBN: 978-0226540887. \$55.

Rubin, Rehav (ed.) (2018). *Portraying the Land: Hebrew Maps of the Land of Israel from Rashi to the Early 20th Century*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 424 pp. ISBN: 978-3110564532. €103,95.

Ruthven, Malise (ed.) (2018). *Carving Up the Globe: An Atlas of Diplomacy*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0674976245. \$39.95.

Seasholes, Nancy S. (2018). *Gaining Ground: A History of Landmaking in Boston*. Reprint ed. Cambridge: MIT Press, 552 pp. ISBN: 978-0262534833. \$27.52.

Seegel, Steven (2018). *Map Men: Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-0226438498. \$55.

Sherman, William C. (2017). *Prairie Mosaic: An Ethnic Atlas of Rural North Dakota*. 2nd ed. Fargo: North Dakota University Press, 182 pp. ISBN: 978-0911042887. \$35.95.

Shoalts, Adam (2018). *A History of Canada in Ten Maps: Epic Stories of Charting a Mysterious Land*. Toronto, Ontario: Penguin Canada, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0143193982. \$22.00.

Smith, Jason W. (2018). *To Master the Boundless Sea: The U.S. Navy, the Marine Environment, and the Cartography of Empire*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1469640440. \$35.

Tallack, Malachy (2017). *The Un-Discovered Islands: An Archipelago of Myths and Mysteries, Phantoms and Fakes*. New York: Picador, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1250148445. \$12.04.

Ülkekul, Cevat (author); Alp, Osman (trans.); Whyte, Brendan (ed.); and Pugsley, Christopher (ed.) (2017). *Maps of the Battleground of Gallipoli (Gelibolu) and the Dardanelles: A Turkish View*. Minneapolis: East View Press, 110 pp. ISBN: 978-1879944978. \$49.95.

Van Duzer, Chet (2018). *Henricus Martellus's World Map at Yale (c. 1491): Multispectral Imaging, Sources, and Influence*. Heidelberg: Springer, 209 pp. ISBN: 978-3319768397. \$161.49.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS – WINTER 2018

ARTICLES

Albuquerque, Sara and Martins, Luciana (2018). Place, gender and the making of natural history: Hannah im Thurn in British Guiana, 1895–1897. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 1-14.

Arnaud, Jean-Luc (2018). Identifier et qualifier le relations entre les publications cartographiques. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 63-84. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Arnaud.pdf.

Ashutosh, Ishan (2018). Mapping race and environment: geography's entanglements with Aryanism. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 15-23.

Balletti, Caterina; Gottardi, Caterina; Guerra, Francesco; and Livieratos, Evangelos (2018). Revisiting sixteenth-century oval maps with a cartographic strain analysis. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(2): 170-185. (corrected citation)

Ben-Bassat, Yuval and Ben-Artzi, Yossi (2018). Ottoman maps of the empire's Arab provinces, 1850s to the First World War. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 199-211.

Binamira, Margarita V. (2018). Illusions, confusions and delusions – the mythical island of St. John. *The Murillo Bulletin* 6(August): 25-31.

Boyle, Edward (2018). Mapping Ezo: representing the extent of Japan prior to the modern era. *IMCoS Journal* 154(September): 31-40.

Boyle, Edward (2018). The Tenpō-era (1830-1844) map of *Matsumae-no-shima* and the institutionalization of Tokugawa cartography. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 183-198.

Buonora, Paolo (2018). The cartographic collection of the state archive of Rome online. Archival issues and digital models. *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 23-31. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Buonora.pdf.

Butler, Marcia A. (2016). Mapping culture: battle array schemas (*zhentu*) in middle period China. *Journal of Chinese Military History* 5(1): 37-78.

Capello, Ernesto (2018). From imperial pyramids to anticolonial sundials: commemorating and contesting French geodesy in Ecuador. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 37-50.

Courtois, Leslie (2018). The conservation of Richard Young's 1817 map of Richmond. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 25-26.

Danku, Gyuri and Oláh, Krisztina (2018). "Novissima et accuratissima totius Angliæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ tabula": states of the single-sheet map of the British Isles by the Danckerts. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 16-25.

Domínguez-Domínguez, Citlalli (2018). Uniendo el comercio de la mar del norte y la mar del sur: la bioceanidad en el Caribe vista a través del eje Veracruz – Acapulco, en la segunda mitad del siglo XVI. *Iberoamérica Social* 2(February): 10-26. Accessible at <https://iberoamericasocial.com/ojs/index.php/IS/article/view/282/375>.

Enflo, Kerstin; Alvarez-Palau, Eduard; and Marti-Henneberg, Jordi (2018). Transportation and regional inequality: the impact of railways in the Nordic countries, 1860–1960. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 51-70.

Feng, Linda Rui (2018). Can lost maps speak? Toward a cultural history of map reading in medieval China. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 169-182.

Frolov, Alexei and Konovalova, Irina (2018). Reconstruction of the Black Sea map in the geographical work of Abū al-Fidā'. *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 50-62. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Frolov_Konovalova.pdf.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves and Leitão, Henrique (2018). Luís Teixeira, c. 1585: the earliest known chart with isogonic lines. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 221-228.

Geldart, Peter (2017). The charting of Tubbataha. *The Murillo Bulletin* 5(December): 11-15.

Geldart, Peter (2018). U.S. Army maps of two campaigns during the Moro Rebellion. *The Murillo Bulletin* 6(August): 33-35.

Hayes, Emily (2018). Geographical light: the magic lantern, the reform of the Royal Geographical Society and the professionalization of geography c.1885-1894. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 24-36.

Heitzler, Magnus; Gkonos, Charalampos; Tsorlini, Angeliki; and Hurni, Lorenz (2018). A modular process to improve the georeferencing of the Siegfried map. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 85-100. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Heitzler_et_al.pdf.

Hessler, John (2018). The rare *Mapa Quetzalecatzin* comes to the Library of Congress. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 52-55.

Hewitt, Christopher Macdonald (2018). Mapping the Pevensey area back to 1066: the historical environmental evidence. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 75-85.

Hruby, Florian and Riedl, Andreas (2018). 2000 years of “globes vs. maps” – lessons (to be) learned. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(2): 186-200.

Jackson, Richard T. (2017). Bungling geographers: Dalrymple, New Britain and the Solomon Islands. *The Murillo Bulletin* 5(December): 16-23.

Kentel, Koca Mehmet (2018). Empire on a board: navigating the British Empire through geographical board games in the nineteenth century. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 27-42. Honorable Mention, 2017 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Kuna, Jakub (2018). “Partially compiled” maps 1:25,000 by Polish Military Geographical Institute (1919-1939). *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(1): 31-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0003>.

Larcher, Valerio and Piovan, Silvia (2018). The use of colours in historical atlases. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 115-128.

Lazebnik, Olga A. and Romanova, Olga S. (2018). G. L. Mydel’s Chukotskaya Expedition (1868-1870) and the atlas of the Yakutskaya *oblast’*, Siberia. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 229-236.

Liebreich, Karen (2018). The Chiswick Timeline: a history in art and maps. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 40-43.

Lu, Min; Arikawa, Masatoshi; and Sugiyama, Ayako (2018). Location-based applications using analog maps for sustainable local tourism information services. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 129-145.

McKee, Marianne M. (2018). From survey to settlement: maps of the city of Richmond, Virginia. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 9-24.

Meng, Liqiu (2018). Four persistent research questions in cartography. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 17(29): 4-18. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/803>.

Metcalf, Alida C. and Smith, Sean Morey (2018). Mapping the Maracanã Aqueduct: reconstructing the route of Rio de Janeiro's second major aqueduct. *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 1-22. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Metcalf_Smith.pdf.

Meurer, Peter H. (2018). Fragments of three multisheet Rosselli maps in Salzburg. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 43-51.

Millea, Nick; Parry, Keith; and Phillips, Adrian (2018). The European Historic Towns Atlas Project and the British contribution. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 26-36.

Morato-Moreno, Manuel (2018). Manuscript maps that imitate printed maps: some examples in early Spanish American cartography. *Cartographica: The*

International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization 53(2): 86-106.

Oláh, Krisztina (2018). *Planisphaerium Cæleste*: the publishing history of Seutter's star chart. *IMCoS Journal* 154(September): 23-29.

Oláh, Krisztina and Gede, Mátyás (2018). Presentation of changes in the legend of celestial globes using virtual 3D models – technical report. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 101-111. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Olah_Gede.pdf.

Oppl, Ferdinand (2018). The Austrian Atlas of Historic Towns as part of the European Historic Towns Atlas Project. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 37-39.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana (2018). *The English Pilot, the Fifth Book, Africa, 1701-1792*. *IMCoS Journal* 154(September): 43-56.

Padrón Reyes, Lilyam (2018). Santiago de Cuba: del “abandono” al perfeccionamiento en su sistema defensivo, siglos XVII-XVIII. *Iberoamérica Social* 2(February): 46-62. Accessible at <https://iberoamericasocial.com/ojs/index.php/IS/article/view/284/379>.

Pérez, Vincent S. (2018). The charting of Palawan from 1521 to 1898. *The Murillo Bulletin* 6(August): 9-18.

Piccardi, Marco; Pranzini, Enzo; and Rombai, Leonardo (2018). Historical cartography and coastal dynamics of the Apuan littoral in the modern and contemporary periods: the port of Marina di Carrara (Tuscany, Italy). *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 32-49. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Piccardi_et_al.pdf.

Schmid, Jost (2017). Optische und radiografische analysen zum St. Galler Globus (1576): Neue Erkenntnisse zu seiner Datierung und Urheberschaft. *Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte* 2: 145-156. Accessible at <https://www.zb.uzh.ch/Medien/spezialsammlungen/karten/zak.pdf>.

Schmid, Jost (2018). Das image von Wissenschaftlichkeit als Statusmerkmal im 16. Jahrhundert – Eine semiotische analyse der Verkaufs-Vorschau zum St. Galler Globus. *Der Globusfreund – Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Globenkunde* 64(S.): 79-94.

Schmid, Jost (2018). Der kosmographische St. Galler Globus. *Cartographica Helvetica* 56(S.): 35-44. Accessible at https://www.zb.uzh.ch/Medien/spezialsammlungen/karten/35-44_st_galler_globus_low.pdf.

Sobczyński, Eugeniusz and Pietruszka, Jerzy (2018). Military aeronautical charts in the past and today. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(1): 5-30. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0002>.

Stott, David; Kristiansen, Søren Munch; Lichtenberger, Achim; and Raja, Rubina (2018). Mapping an ancient city with a century of remotely sensed data. *PNAS: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States* 115(24). Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1721509115>.

Ticzon, Emmanuel A. (2017). Glimpses of Laguna's history from 900 A.D. *The Murillo Bulletin* 5(December): 5-9.

Tierney, Lauren (2018). How we made “The melting of Antarctica.” *Cartographic Perspectives* 89: 44-52. Accessible at <http://dx.doi.org/10.14714/CP89.1469>.

Trachet, Jan (2018). Mapping/painting the medieval landscape. A landscape-archaeological analysis of the medieval landscape as depicted by Pieter Pourbus. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 112-120. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Trachet.pdf.

Ujházy, Noémi and Biró, Marianna (2018). The “Cursed Channel”: utopian and dystopian imaginations of landscape transformation in twentieth-century Hungary. *Journal of Historical Geography* 61(July): 1-13.

Van Duzer, Chet and Polo Martín, Bárbara (2018). A newly discovered fragment of Ptolemy’s *Geography* from the workshop of Piero del Massaio. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 212-220.

Weber, Joe (2018). The transition from folk to engineered roads in the Mojave Desert. *Journal of Historical Geography* 61(July): 14-26.

Wytyczak, Roman (2018). Usage of the Atlas of Silesia from 1752 in European cartographic publications. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(1): 47-56. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0001>.

BOOKS

Andreyev, Alexandre I.; Baskhanov, Mikhail; and Yusupova, Tatyana (2018). *The Quest for Forbidden Lands: Nikolai Przhevalskii and his Followers on Inner Asian Tracks*. London: Brill, 392 pp. ISBN: 978-9004376267. \$144.

Bartram, John and Bartram, William (authors); Hallock, Thomas and Franz, Richard (eds.) (2017). *Travels on the St. Johns River*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0813062259. \$29.95.

Baumgärtner, Ingrid; Debby, Nirit Ben-Aryeh; and Kogman-Appel, Katrin (eds.) (2018). *Maps and Travel in the Middle Ages and the Early Modern Period: Knowledge, Imagination, and Visual Culture*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 500 pp. ISBN: 978-3110587333. \$137.99.

Bernstein, David (2018). *How the West Was Drawn: Mapping, Indians, and the Construction of the Trans-Mississippi West*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 324 pp. ISBN: 978-0803249301. \$65.

Black, Jeremy (2018). *Forts: An Illustrated History of Building for Defence*. Oxford, UK: Osprey Publishing, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1472827630. \$50.

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2018). *The Golden Atlas: The Greatest Explorations, Quests and Discoveries on Maps*. London: Simon and Schuster, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1471166822. £25.

Cameron-Ash, Margaret (2018). *Lying for the Admiralty*. Kenthurst, NSW: Rosenberg Publishing, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0648043966. \$34.95.

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2017). *The World in the Palm of Your Hand: A Collection of Pocket Globes from the Long Eighteenth Century*. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books, 56 pp. ISBN: 978-0995755826. £15. Accessible at https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb_pocket_globes_catalogue.

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2018). *Data Visualization*. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books, 104 pp. ISBN: 978-0995755833. £15. Accessible at https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb_data_visualization_single.

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2018). *DCRB Catalog XV*. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books, 204 pp. ISBN: 978-0995755840. £15. Accessible at https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb_catxv_.

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2018). *Mapping Japan: The Jason C. Hubbard Collection*. Three parts. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books. ISBN: 978-0995755857. £100.

Dodsworth, Eva H. (2018). *A Research Guide to Cartographic Resources: Print and Electronic Sources*. Lanham, MD: Rowan and Littlefield, 450 pp. ISBN: 978-1538100837. \$142.50.

Dorigo, Mario and Franssen, Mathieu (2018). *Brabantia Ducatus: Geschiedenis en Cartobibliografie van het Hertogdom Brabant tot 1795*. Bilingual ed. Houten: Hes & De Graaf B.V., 712 pp. ISBN: 978-9004367029. \$198.

Elborough, Travis (2018). *Atlas of the Unexpected: Haphazard Discoveries, Chance Places and Unimaginable Destinations*. London: White Lion Publishing, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1781317167. \$29.99.

Elden, Stuart (2018). *Shakespearean Territories*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226559193. \$27.50.

Fitch, Chris (2018). *Globalography – Mapping Our Connected World*. London: White Lion Publishing, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1781317914. \$35.

Gillings, Mark; Hacıgüzeller, Piraye; and Lock, Gary (eds.) (2018). *Re-Mapping Archaeology: Critical Perspectives, Alternative Mappings*. New York: Routledge, 334 pp. ISBN: 978-1138577138. \$140.

Kapadia, Harish (ed.) (2018). *Legendary Maps from The Himalayan Club: Commemorating 90 Years of the Iconic Institution*. New Delhi: Roli Books, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-8193626023. \$34.95.

Lewis-Jones, Huw (2018). *The Writer's Map: An Atlas of Imaginary Lands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 167 pp. ISBN: 978-0226596631. \$45.

Mason, Betsy and Miller, Greg (2018). *All Over the Map: A Cartographic Odyssey*. Des Moines: National Geographic, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1426219726. \$50.

Missinne, Stefaan (2018). *The Da Vinci Globe*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars, 291 pp. ISBN: 978-1-527511347. £70.99.

Moule, Thomas (2018). *Victorian Maps of England: County and City Maps of Thomas Moule*. London: Batsford, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1849944977. \$34.95.

Nemecek, Larry (2018). *Star Trek Stellar Cartography: The Starfleet Reference Library Maps from the Star Trek Universe*. London: Epic Ink, 48 pp. ISBN: 978-0760363812. \$50.

Perkins, Chris, et al. (eds.) (2018). *Time for Mapping: Cartographic Temporalities*. Manchester, UK: Manchester University Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1526122537. \$37.95.

Rand McNally (2018). *American Journey: A Treasury of Rand McNally Road Atlas Covers 1924-2019*. Skokie, IL: Rand McNally, 96 pp. ISBN: 978-0528020353. \$19.24.

The Royal Canadian Geographical Society (2018). *Indigenous Peoples Atlas of Canada*. Ottawa, ON: The Society, 322 pp. ISBN: 978-0986751622. \$99.99.

Schulten, Susan (2018). *A History of America in 100 Maps*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226458618. \$35.

Seegel, Steven (2018). *Map Men: Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-0226438498. \$55.

Talbert, Richard J. A. (2018). *Challenges of Mapping the Classical World*. New York: Routledge, 212 pp. ISBN: 978-1472457820. \$140.

Wodziński, Marcin and Spalleck, Waldemar (2018). *Historical Atlas of Hasidism*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 280 pp. ISBN: 978-0691174013. \$75.

Wyke, Terry; Robson, Brian; and Dodge, Martin (2018). *Manchester: Mapping the City*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1780275307. £30.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS - SPRING 2019

ARTICLES

Albert, Donald Patrick (2018). Did or could seabirds “halo” Pitcairn Island for Fletcher Christian? *Terrae Incognitae* 50(2): 99-114.

Altić, Mirela (2018). Fighting the Great War at the Adriatic Sea: charts by Hydrographic Office of the Austro-Hungarian Navy. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 348-356.

Bracke, Wouter (2018). The maps in the early editions of Guicciardini's *Descrittione di tutti i paesi bassi*. *Maps in History* 62(September):

11-16.

Broek, Jan van den (2018). Meten en rekenen. Hoe de Semslinie in 1615 getrokken is. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(3): 111-117.

Brott, LauraLee (2018). The geography of devotion in the British Library Map Psalter. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(3): 211-224.

Bulatov, Vladimir (2018). Russian military cartography in World War I. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 296-307.

Chasseaud, Peter (2018). British military mapping on the Western Front 1914-18. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 245-271.

Clinton, Craig (2018). The 1930s “cartomaps” of Frank Antoncich. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 30-44.

Collier, Peter (2018). The development of photogrammetry in World War I. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 285-295.

Córdova-Aguilar, Hildegardo (2018). Reminiscences about Mariano Felipe Paz Soldán’s *Geographic Atlas of Peru* (1865). *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(2): 111-122. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0007>.

Davies, Stephen (2018). “Some deep-laid scheme of the perfidious English”: Captain Daniel Ross, FRS, IN and the systematic hydrographical surveying of the China Seas, 1806-1820. *IMCoS Journal* 155(December): 14-25.

Deimann, Clemens (2018). Herkomstonderzoek naar uit hun context geraakte kaarten in de collectie van het Nationaal Archief. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(1): 24-33.

Espenhorst, Jürgen (2018). Germany and Austro-Hungary: the cartography of the defeated. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 308-335.

Feng, Linda Rui (2018). Merging into the map: sources of imagined cartographic efficacy in medieval China. *Word & Image* 34(4): 322-331.

Ferwerda, Hans (2018). Meer dan navigatiegegevens alleen! Opmerkelijke en verrassende zaken in een zeekaartenverzameling. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(1): 11-20.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2019). The *Liber de existencia riveriarum* (c.1200) and the birth of nautical cartography. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 1-21.

Hameleers, Marc (2018). De Kaarte vande Polders der Eemlandtsche Leege Landen etc. van Dirk Brekensz. van Groenouw (1666-1760). *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(3): 118-124.

Holloway, Steven R. (2018). That map you love, that saved your life. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 90: 86-103. Accessible at <http://www.cartographicperspectives.org/index.php/journal/article/view/cp90-vf>.

Hughes, Paul (2019). Three unbound charts (1630) from the Indian Ocean lodged in Greenville Collins's journal. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 81-86.

Ilies, Gabriela and Ilies, Marin (2018). A storytelling map of the Upper Mara Valley. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 17(30): 16-27. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.17.30.2>.

Jupp, David L. B. (2018). Determining projection and scale for maps in early atlases of China held by the National Library of Australia. *The Globe* 84: 1-24.

Kljajić, Ivka and Lapaine, Miljenko (2018). An analysis of Klobučarić's depictions of the Kvarner Littoral. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 17(30): 46-67. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.17.30.4>.

Kok, Hans (2018). Een wereldkaart met de kompasvariaties van Sir Edmund Halley door Reinier en Josua Ottens. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(4): 160-164.

Laprairie, Rick (2018). Toronto's cartographic birth certificate: hiding in plain sight for 350 years. *Ontario History* 110(2): 152-175.

Liebenberg, Elri (2018). De Paskaart van 't Zuydelykste Gedeelte van Africa van Van Keulen. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(2): 57-70.

Łopatecki, Karol (2018). A medal minted by the Dutch West India Company in 1637 in honour of Krzysztof Arciszewski as a cartographic source. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 151-161. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0010>.

Łucjan, Kamila and Wojtanowicz, Paweł (2018). Continuous or discontinuous? Empirical study on animated maps. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 127-140. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0008>.

Lyon, Rod (2018). Maps of Monaco: “new” old ones now being found. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 60-68.

Manfrè, Valeria (2019). Spain’s military campaigns in Sardinia and Sicily (1717–1720) according to Jaime Miguel de Guzmán-Dávalos, Marquis of la Mina. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 65-80.

Maxwell, Susan (2018). The Philippines: a link between Thomas Cavendish (1560-1592) and Sir Robert Dudley (1574-1649). *IMCoS Journal* 155(December): 26-38.

McGuirk, Donald Leon, Jr. (2018). A survey of the stars and stripes on early maps, the flag of the newly constituted United States: 1777-1795. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 45-54.

Michienzi, Ingrid Houssaye and Vagnon, Emmanuelle (2019). Commissioning and use of charts made in Majorca c.1400: new evidence from a Tuscan merchant’s archive. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 22-33.

Moore, Ryan (2018). The legends of topographical men: the American army and mapmaking in World War I. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 272-284.

Morgan, Kenneth (2018). Matthew Flinders and the charting of Australia’s coasts, 1798-1814. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(2): 115-145.

Mostert, Ilja (2018). Cornelis Goliath (1617-1660): leven en werk van wereldberoemd kaartmaker in Zeeland en Zuid-Amerika. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(4): 149-159.

Ormeling, Ferjan (2018). Nederlandse namen wereldwijd. Het naamgevingsgedrag van de Nederlandse zeelieden in de zeventiende eeuw. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(3): 97-110.

Ostrowski, Wiesław; Karsznia, Izabela; and Panecki, Tomasz (2018). Comparative analysis of a characterization of the built-up area and settlement network on Polish topographic maps from the 19th, 20th and 21st centuries. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(2): 73-86. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0005>.

Perkins, Emma (2019). The seventeenth-century terrestrial globe by Morden, Berry and Lea. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 51-64.

Petrovič, Dušan; Kozmus Trajkovski, Klemen; and Kokalj, Žiga (2018). Different visualizations and used data sources of the mountain battlefield on the Soča/Isonzo front line. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 336-347.

Pietersma, Josse (2018). Wild en confuus: het verhaal achter de kaart van Van Borsele van de Hollandse kust. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(1): 3-10.

Pinto, Karen (2018). Interpretation, intention, and impact: Andalusí Arab and Norman Sicilian examples of Islamo-Christian cartographic translation. In *Knowledge in Translation: Global Patterns of Scientific Exchange, 1000-1800 CE*. Edited by Patrick Manning and Abigail Owen. 41-57. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.

Pokojski, Wojciech and Pokojńska, Paulina (2018). Voronoi diagrams – inventor, method, applications. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 141-150. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0009>.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2018). A rare surviving copper plate by Herman Moll. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 55-59.

Ristow, Walter W. (2018). The Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection. *Philip Lee Phillips Occasional Papers* 14. Originally published in *The Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress*, April 1978.

Sáenz-López Pérez, Sandra (2018). “El ‘otro’ en la cartografía bajomedieval: aportaciones desde la lectura de los mapas.” In *Através do olhar do Outro Reflexões acerca da sociedade medieval Europeia (séculos XII-XV)*. Edited by José Albuquerque Carreiras and Giulia Rossi Vairo e Kristjan Toomaspoeg. 135-156. Tomar, Portugal: Instituto Politécnico de Tomar.

Scholten, Frans (2018). Veldstellen, trommelkaarten, dubbeltjeskaarten, manoeuvreerkaarten en krijgsspelkaarten: variaties op het thema *Topographische en Militaire Kaart*. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(4): 137-148.

Shauger, Fredric (2018). “Diligently and truly collected & partly surveid”: Giovanni Baptista Boazio’s maps of the conflict between England and Spain. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 8-28.

Sou, Daniel Sungbin (2018). Crossing borders: control of geographical mobility in early China. *T’oung Pao* 104(3-4): 217-250.

Szaniawska, Lucyna (2018). Lithological maps visualizing the achievements of geological sciences in the first half of the 19th century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(2): 87-109. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0006>.

Uluocha, Nna O. (2018). Prospects and challenges of multimedia approach to tourism mapping in Nigeria: a case of wildlife parks mapping. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 163-178. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0011>.

Van Groesen, Michiel (2019). Dierick Ruiters's manuscript maps and the birth of the Dutch Atlantic. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 34-50.

Vondrak, Richard R. (2018) Amundsen's difficult search for the elusive North Magnetic Pole during his voyage to the North West Passage. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(2): 146-174.

Wagenaar, Lodewijk (2018). Nederlandse forten op Sri Lanka. De militaire bezetting door de VOC van het kustgebied van Sri Lanka, 1638-1796. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(2): 49-56.

Wattis, Jonathan and Geldart, Peter (2018). Expansion and reclamation: a brief history of urban Hong Kong in street plans. *IMCoS Journal* 155(December): 40-48.

BOOKS

Anderson, Carolyn and Fleet, Chris (2019). *Scotland: Defending the Nation: Mapping the Military Landscape*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1780274935. \$44.95.

Battle-Baptiste, Whitney and Rusert, Britt (eds.) (2018). *W. E. B. Du Bois's Data Portraits: Visualizing Black America*. Hudson, NY: Princeton Architectural Press, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1616897062. \$29.95.

Berg, Thomas Reinertsen (author) and McCullough, Alison (trans.) (2018). *Theater of the World: The Maps that Made History*. New York: Little, Brown and Company, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-0316450768. \$35.

Bifulco, Stefano and Ronca, Fabrizio (2018). *Cartografia e topografia Italiana del XVI secolo. Catalogo ragionato delle opere a stampa*. Roma: Antiquarius, 2018. 2,572 pp. 3 vols. ISBN: 978-8890937613. \$850.

Ferrari, Marco; Pasqual, Elisa; and Bagnato, Andrea (2018). *A Moving Border: Alpine Cartographies of Climate Change*. New York: Columbia Books on Architecture and the City, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1941332450. \$30.

Findlen, Paula (ed.) (2018). *Empires of Knowledge: Scientific Networks in the Early Modern World*. New York: Routledge, 412 pp. ISBN: 978-1138207134. \$39.95.

Ganado, Albert and Espinosa Rodriguez, Antonio (2018). *An Encyclopedia of Artists with a Malta Connection*. Valletta, Malta: Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti, 686 pp. ISBN: 978-9990932249. €78.

Gunn, Geoffrey C. (2018). *Overcoming Ptolemy: The Revelation of an Asian World Region*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 324 pp. ISBN: 978-1498590136. \$115.

Harper, Tom (2019). *Atlas: A World of Maps from the British Library*. London: British Library Publishing, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0712352918. \$44.95.

Krotz, Sarah Wylie (2018). *Mapping with Words: Anglo-Canadian Literary Cartographies, 1789-1916*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 272pp. ISBN: 978-1442650121. \$65.

Lewis-Jones, Huw (ed.) (2018). *The Writer's Map: An Atlas of Imaginary Lands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226596631. \$45.

Manning, Patrick and Owen, Abigail (eds.) (2018). *Knowledge in Translation: Global Patterns of Scientific Exchange, 1000-1800 CE*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 464 pp. ISBN: 978-0822945376. \$55.

Manolescu, Monica (2018). *Cartographies of New York and Other Postwar American Cities: Art, Literature and Urban Spaces*. Cham, Switzerland: Palgrave Macmillan, 254 pp. ISBN: 978-3319986623. \$84.99.

McEvedy, Colin (2019). *Cities of the Classical World: An Atlas and Gazetteer of 120 Centres of Ancient Civilization*. London: Penguin Random House UK, 448 pp. ISBN: 978-1846144288. \$24.95.

Nelson, Stanley (2018). *A Chickasaw Historical Atlas*. Ada, OK: Chickasaw Press, 276 pp. ISBN: 978-1935684688. \$64.95.

Percivaldi, Elena (2018). *Celestial Atlas: A Journey in the Sky through Maps*. New York: White Star Publishers, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-8854413108. \$39.95.

Peters, Jeffrey N. (2018). *The Written World: Space, Literature, and the Chorological Imagination in Early France*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 260 pp. ISBN: 978-0810136977. \$34.95.

Quirino, Carlos (2018). *Philippine Cartography 1320-1899*. Edited by Carlos Madrid, with an introduction "Cartography and the Making of the Philippines from Antiquity to Now" by Thomas Suarez. 4th ed. Quezon City: Vibal Foundation, 304

pp. ISBN: 978-9719707073. P2,700. The short film *The Romance of Philippine Maps* accompanies the book.

Rendgen, Sandra (2018). *The Minard System: The Complete Statistical Graphics of Charles-Joseph Minard*. Hudson, NY: Princeton Architectural Press, 176 pp. ISBN: 978-1616896331. \$60.

Rodríguez, Jimena N. (2018). *Escribir desde el océano: la navegación de Hernando de Alarcón y otras retóricas del andar por el Nuevo Mundo*. Madrid: Iberoamericana Editorial Vervuert, S.L., 190 pp. ISBN: 978-8491920236. €22.

Rutkow, Eric (2019). *The Longest Line on the Map: The United States, the Pan-American Highway, and the Quest to Link the Americas*. New York: Scribner, 448 pp. ISBN: 978-1501103902. \$30.

Tally, Robert, Jr. (2019). *Topophrenia: Place, Narrative, and the Spatial Imagination*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0253037701. \$75.

Vaughan, Laura (2018). *Mapping Society: The Spatial Dimensions of Social Cartography*. London: University College London Press, 268 pp. ISBN: 978-1787353077. £45. Accessible at <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/10056449/2/Mapping-Society.pdf>.

Wilmott, Clancy (2018). *Mobile Mapping: Space, Cartography, and the Digital*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 345 pp. ISBN: 978-9462984530. \$51.50.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS - FALL 2019

ARTICLES

Anderson, Katharine (2019). The hydrographer's *narrative*: writing global knowledge in the 1830s. *Journal of Historical Geography* 63(January): 48-60.

Bettuzzi, Matteo; Brancaccio, Rosa; Casali, Franco; et al. (2018). The reconstruction of a three-and-a-half-foot terrestrial globe after Coronelli, starting from a 3D x-ray CT of its twin (celestial) globe. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 21-36.

Billing, Björn (2019). Circular visions: viewing the world from above in the late eighteenth century. *Journal of Historical Geography* 63(January): 61-72.

Bowen, James P. and Macdonald, Neil (2019). "A dreadful phenomenon described and improved": Reverend John Fletcher's account of the Buildwas earthquake of 1773. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 72-84.

Brechin, Gray (2019). Resurrecting the WPA model of San Francisco. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 49-51.

Brown, Wesley (2019). "Nuevo Mapa Geográfico de la América Septentrional": José Antonio de Alzate y Ramírez's remarkable map of New Spain. *IMCoS Journal* 156(March): 11-26.

Brown, Wesley A. (2019). Louis Max Nell: Colorado mapmaker. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 47-53.

Chloupek, Brett R. (2019). Public memory and political street names in Košice: Slovakia's multiethnic second city. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 25-35.

Dekker, Elly (2018). Star myths on celestial globes: the case of Hercules. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 9-20.

Demchuk, Stefaniia (2018). The Spanish fury in Frans Hogenberg's engravings (1535-1590): "wandering" images of the Eighty Years' War. *Vox medii aevi* 2(3): 167-194. Accessible at <http://voxmediiaevi.com/2018-2-demchuk/>.

Dotson, Eliane (2019). Back to the basics: 10 things every map collector should know. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 7-12.

Edney, Matthew H. (2018). "Analemmas" on globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 37-58.

Egmond, Marco Van (2019). A new online historical atlas: the Dutch Bosatlas digitized and annotated (1877-1939). *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 1-12.

Fowler, Ian and Gwinn-Becker, Kristen (2019). Beyond the framework: transforming twentieth-century library websites into twenty-first century digital collections. *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 26-37.

Gaeta, Gordian (2019). Irrelevant and unwanted: early Hong Kong through the lens of cartography. *IMCoS Journal* 156(March): 40-47.

Ganado, Albert (2019). The 1814 plan of Vallett of the plague of 1813. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(4): 3-22.

Gauci, Ritienne and Schembri, John A. (2019). From outcrops to maps: the birth of geological maps of the Maltese Islands in the 19th century – Part 2. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(4): 40-47.

Holland, Robert A. (2019). Mapping Chicago's growth. *Mapline* 130(spring): 1-7.

Hooijmaijers, Hans (2018). Hartog van Laun's Orrery. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 131-146.

Jennings, Michael (2019). Mapping the Nicaraguan Canal. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 31-32.

Kaercher, Thomas (2018). Small – medium – large. On developing a collection of globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 59-70.

King, Robert J. (2018). Java on the Paris Gilt Globe. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 71-84.

Kramer, Scott and Kramer, Hanae Kurihara (2019). The exploration of the Bonin Archipelago (Ogasawara Islands) by Japan in 1675. *Terrae Incognitae* 51(1): 60-76.

Kupfer, Carl and Buisseret, David (2019). Major "Indian" trails in Illinois. *Mapline* 130(spring): 10-15.

Lanfranco, Edward C. (2019). Everyone a soldier! A 1958 octet of Maoist militia training and wall maps. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 28-30.

Langelan, Chas (2019). The lost early maps of Georgetown. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 23-39.

Lese, Henri K. (2019). Mapping continental drift. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 24-27.

Liebenberg, Elri (2019). Thomas Baines's contribution to 19th century South African cartography. *Terrae Incognitae* 51(1): 36-59.

Maier, Jessica (2019). Mapping Rome's rebirth. In *A Companion to Early Modern Rome, 1492-1692*, edited by Pamela M. Jones, Barbara Wisch, and Simon Ditchfield, 285-304. Leiden: Brill.

Manuel Téllez Lozano, Víctor; Maricela Miranda García, Cynthia; and Manuel Fregoso García, Víctor (2019). La construcción de paisajes políticos en la Pintura del Nuevo Reino de Galicia. *Letras Históricas* 20(Primavera-Verano): 239-296.

Martin, Rheagan Eric (2019). Jacopo de' Barbari and the limits of knowledge. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 9-22. 2018 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Mason, Betsy (2019). When Mars had canals. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 16-18. Excerpt from *All Over the Map: a Cartographic Odyssey* by Betsy Mason and Greg Miller (National Geographic, 2018)

Mitsein, Rebekah (2018). Upon a voyage and no voyage: mapping Africa's waterways in Defoe's *Captain Singleton*. *Digital Defoe: Studies in Defoe and His Contemporaries* 10(1).

Moore, John (2019). *Nieuwe kaart van de Rivier van Glasgow*: a Scottish source for a Dutch sea chart. *Maps in History* 64(May): 18-24.

Olczyk, Mariusz (2018). Labels on coloured tactile maps (typhlomap) – the Polish experiences. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(4): 197-209. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0012>.

Pampinella, Margherita (2018). Deciphering the land: artistic cartography in the illustrated *Cabreo* of the congregation of the gentlemen of the nativity of the Virgin Mary in Tivoli, Italy (1661–1808). *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(4): 271-288.

Parker, Katherine (2019). Coming to terms with Captain Cook: exhibiting the 250th anniversary of the *Endeavour* voyage. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 98-103.

Petto, Christine M. (2018). “Notorious Abuse,” “Traditious Ignorance,” and “Ambitious Incroachment” in seventeenth-century Dutch, English, and French maps of North America. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(4): 241-261.

Pukstaite, Lina (2019). The preventive conservation of antique map collections. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 13-16.

Ranzi, Roberto; Werth, Kurt; Gentilin, Fulvio; and Mangiapane, Salvatore (2019). The Adige River map in 1:20,736 scale by Leopoldo de Claricini Dornpacher (1847). *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 13-25.

Restall, Matthew (2019). Creating “Belize”: the mapping and naming history of a liminal locale. *Terrae Incognitae* 51(1): 5-35.

Rumsey, David (2019). Mining the content of maps: creating digital tools and hardware for the David Rumsey Map Center. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 33-35.

Rutkowski, Henryk (2018). Work on the historical atlas of the sixteenth-century Poland. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(4): 223-231. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0015>.

Santamaria-Varas, Mar and Martinez-Diez, Pablo (2019). The Historic Charter of Barcelona (CHB). *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 38-50.

Schirò, Joseph and Chetcuti, Emanuel (2019). Watercolours of Malta by John Elliott Woolford and maps drawn by George Ramsay, the 9th Earl of Dalhousie. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(4): 30-39.

Schmid-Lanter, Jost (2018). Image of scholarliness as a status characteristic in the 16th century. A semiotic analysis of the sales preview for the St. Gallen Globe (1576). *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 85-100.

Slatter, Ruth (2019). Materiality and the extended geographies of religion: the institutional design of religion: the institutional design and everyday experiences of London's Wesleyan Methodist circuits, 1851-1931. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 60-71.

Stewart, Roger (2019). Brands and nineteenth century antique miniature atlases. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 40-46.

Stewart, Roger (2019). Peter Kolbe's maps of the Cape of Good Hope. *Maps in History* 63(January): 16-22.

Stone, Adam (2018). Mapping experience: age and indigeneity as mediating factors in users' experiences with the *Algonquian Linguistic Atlas*. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(4): 229-240.

Storms, Martijn (2019). Geheimhouding bij de VOC? De dubbele petten van Blaeu en Van Keulen. [Secrecy with the VOC? The double interests from Blaeu and Van Keulen]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(1): 14-25.

Swab, John J. and Babcock, Todd (2018). Surveying Northeastern Pennsylvania: contextualizing the Flower-Walker Collection at the Tioga Point Museum. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 14(1): 9-20.

Taborska, Małgorzata (2018). The constellation of Cancer on antique celestial globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 101-130.

Timár, Gábor; Kocsis, Bálint P.; Molnár, Gábor; Deligios, Marco; Baiocchi, Valerio; Galambos, Csilla; and Biszak, Előd (2019). Habsburg topographic cartography of the Italian peninsula in the first half of the 19th century. *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 51-58.

Trachet, Jan (2019). Grandioos Grensgeval. Nieuw onderzoek naar het zestiende-eeuwse landschap op Pieter Pourbus' geschilderde kaart van het Brugse Vrije. [Marvelous marginality. A new analysis of the sixteenth-century landscape on Pieter Pourbus' painted map of the Liberty of Bruges]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(1): 9-13.

Tyner, Judith A. (2019). Biography of an atlas. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 36-37.

Ucsu, Kaan (2019). “Bahriyye-i Bahr-i Siyah,” 1724-1725: Ibrahim Müteferrika’s map of the Black Sea and its copies in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France. *IMCoS Journal* 156(March): 29-39.

Wegman, Anton (2019). Kaartscheepjes. Amsterdams plattegronden als maritiem-historische bron. [Ships and shipping in three maps of Amsterdam from 1544, 1597 and 1625]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(1): 3-8.

Zawadzki, Mateusz (2018). Sources and methods of reconstruction of postal roads in the second half of the 18th century on the example of the former Lublin Voivodeship. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(4): 233-242. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0013>.

BOOKS

Ashworth, Mick (2019). *Why North Is Up: Map Conventions and Where They Came From*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245192. \$30.

Brotton, Jerry and Millea, Nick (2019). *Talking Maps*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245154. \$55.

Edney, Matthew H. (2019). *Cartography: The Ideal and Its History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-0226605685. \$90.

Greer, Kirsten A. (2019). *Red Coats and Wild Birds: How Military Ornithologists and Migrant Birds Shaped Empire*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1469649832. \$90.

Hidalgo, Alex (2019). *Trail of Footprints: A History of Indigenous Maps from Viceregal Mexico*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1477317525. \$90.

Horner, Arnold (2019). *Mapping Laos: From the 16th to the 21st Century*. Dublin: Wordwell Books, 388 pp. ISBN: 978-1999790967. \$49.

Hsieh, Kuo-hsing and Chen, Tsung-jen (eds.) (2018). *Reading Chinese Cartography: Historic Chinese-style Maps in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France*. Taipei: Academia Sinica-Institute of Taiwan History, 251 pp. ISBN: 978-9860579390. NTD 1800.

Kanas, Nick (2019). *Star Maps: History, Artistry, and Cartography*. 3rd ed. Berlin: Springer Praxis Books, 540 pp. ISBN: 978-3030136123. \$54.99.

Kessler, Fritz C. and Battersby, Sarah E. (2019). *Working with Projections: A Guide to their Selection*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 317 pp. ISBN: 978-1138304987. \$89.95.

Liesemer, Dirk (author) and Lewis, Peter (trans.) (2019). *Phantom Islands*. London: Haus Publishing, 155 pp. ISBN: 978-1912208326. \$24.95.

McElveen, J. C. (2018). *“Westward the Course of Empire”: Exploring and Settling the American West*. New York: The Grolier Club, 155 pp. ISBN: 978-1605830735. \$40.

Moller, Violet (2019). *The Map of Knowledge: A Thousand-Year History of How Classical Ideas Were Lost and Found*. New York: Doubleday, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0385541763. \$30.

Monmonier, Mark (2019). *Connections and Content: Networks in the History of Cartography*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 250 pp. ISBN: 978-1589485594. \$39.99.

Nie, Hongping Annie (2019). *The Selden Map of China: A New Understanding of the Ming Dynasty*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 80 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245246. \$30.

Novaes, André Reyes (2019). *Maps in Newspapers: Approaches to Study and Practices in Portraying War since the 19th Century*. Leiden: Brill, 118 pp. ISBN: 978-9004398832. \$85.

Rodríguez-Arribas, Josefina; Burnett, Charles; Ackermann, Silke; and Szpiech, Ryan (2019). *Astrolabes in Medieval Cultures*. Leiden: Brill, 508 pp. ISBN: 978-9004387867. \$105.

Rossetto, Tania (2019). *Object-Oriented Cartography: Maps as Things*. New York: Routledge, 200 pp. ISBN: 978-1138346154. \$140.

Stone, Jeffrey P. (2019). *British and American News Maps in the Early Cold War Period, 1945–1955: Mapping the “Red Menace.”* London: Palgrave Macmillan, 237 pp. ISBN: 978-3030154677. \$99.99.

Thomson, Hugh (2018). *The Map Tour: A History of Tourism Told through Rare Maps, from the Grand Tour to Globalization*. London: Andre Deutsch, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0233005560. \$45.

Van Delft, Marieke and Storm, Reinder (2019). *De geschiedenis van Nederland in 100 oude kaarten*. Tiel, Belgium: Lannoo, 400 pp. ISBN: 978-9401459075. €59.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS – Winter 2019

ARTICLES

Aboitiz, Andoni (2019). A forest scene in Jala-Jala – August Borget and Paul de la Gironière. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 13-16.

Altić, Mirela (2019). Cartography between imperial politics and national movements: nineteenth-century mapping of Croatia. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 54(2): 75-160.

Bleisch, Susanne and Hollenstein, Daria (2018). Exploratory geovisualizations for supporting the qualitative analysis and synthesis of place-related emotion data. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 30-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1437> .

Boink, Gijs (2019). De eerste staat van Claes Jansz. Visschers *Amstelodamum, Celebre Emporium Forma Plana* nader beschouwd. [The first state of *Amstelodamum, Celebre Emporium Forma Plana* by Claes Jansz. Visscher]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 14-31.

Bridge, Robin (2019). August Borget (1809-1877) French artist and traveller: his visit to Manila in July 1839 and the Parancillo Bridge. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 9-12.

Cauli, Alberto (2019). “The Duke of Abruzzi’s noble idea of winning the North Pole for Italy: popularization of the Arctic expedition led by Luigi Amedeo of

Savoia.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 153-69.

Colvin, Thomas B.; Geldart, Peter; and Perez, Christian (2019). British naval actions in the Philippines during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 17-23.

Dalton, Craig M. and Thatcher, Jim (2019). Seeing by the Starbucks: the social context of mobile maps and users’ geographic knowledges. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 92: 24-42. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP92.1447> .

DeCoster, Jonathan (2019). “Aid from the Indians Themselves”: native rivalries, Spanish precedent, and French and English colonialism. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 111-30.

Dreiskämper, Petra (2019). AdamLink. Historische collecties van Amsterdam verbonden.

[AdamLink. Connecting historical collections of Amsterdam]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 48-54.

Edney, Matthew H. and Pedley, Mary Sponberg (2019). Cartography in the European Enlightenment: a map collector’s view. *IMCoS Journal* 158(September): 23-36.

Fleet, Chris (2019). An open-source web-mapping toolkit for libraries. *e-Perimtron* 14(2): 59-76. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_14_2/Fleet.pdf .

Geldart, Peter (2019). British naval cartography in the Philippines during the Napoleonic Wars. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 8(August): 19-28.

Hannigan, Tim (2019). “A Hideous and a Wicked Country”: Cornwall under the travel writer’s gaze, and receiving travelers’ texts as “Travelee-Reader.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 131-52.

Henry, John (2019). John Phillips (1800-1874): the introduction of lithography in geological mapmaking in Great Britain. *IMCoS Journal* 157(June): 10-26.

Hollander, August den (2019). Biblical geography: maps in sixteenth-century printed bibles from the low countries. *Church History and Religious Culture* 99(2): 137-50.

Kent, Alexander James and Hopfstock, Anja (2018). How topographic maps affect: experiencing Washington, DC through the maps of the “Other.” *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 81-95. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1459> .

Koot, Christian J. (2019). Imagining the West Indies: a seventeenth-century English map of Montserrat. *Winterthur Portfolio* 53(1): 3-39.

Laprairie, Richard (Rick) (2019). The first map to use the name Toronto: recently discovered on a three and a half century old map. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 47-57.

Lees, Brian and Laffan, Shawn (2019). The Lande of Java on the Jean Rotz Mappa Mundi. *The Globe* 85: 1-12.

Mastoris, Stephanos (2019). The Welbeck Atlas: William Senior's maps of the estates of William Cavendish, first earl of Newcastle upon Tyne. *IMCoS Journal* 158(September): 6-21.

Meinheit, Harold E. (2019). The man who mapped Siam: James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 9-26.

Mojarro, Jorge (2019). Earthquakes and calamities in the Philippines through colonial written sources and maps of the 17th & 18th centuries. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 24-30.

Niedźwiedź, Jakub (2019). Mercator's Lithuanian-Russian borderlands: *Russiae pars amplificata* (1595) and its Polish sources. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 151-72.

Olmedo, Élise and Christmann, Mathilde (2018). Perform the map: using map-score experiences to write and reenact places. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 63-80. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1486> .

Pánek, Jiří (2018). Emotional maps: participatory crowdsourcing of citizens' perceptions of their urban environment. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 17-29. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1419> .

Paprotny, Zbigniew (2019). "Carte-à-figure" maps of Poland: dates, states, and provenances. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(1): 39-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0002> .

Porter, Catherine et al. (2019). Cartographic connections – the digital analysis and curation of sixteenth-century maps of Great Britain and Ireland. *e-Perimtron*

14(2): 97-109. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Porter_et_al.pdf .

Singer, Jacob H. (2019). Exercises of imagination and speculation: mapping northwest America in the mid-eighteenth century. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 27-45. Honorable Mention: 2018 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Sossa, Rostyslav (2019). Political and administrative divisions of Ukrainian lands on the 16th century maps. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(1): 29-37. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0004> .

Sutton, T. (2019). A note on medieval local maps and their readers. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 196-200.

Svenningsen, Stig Roar and Perner, Mads Linnet (2019). Using GIS and historical digitized aerial imagery and maps to analyze information on Cold War Soviet military maps of Denmark. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 85-96. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Svenningsen_Perner.pdf .

Tent, Jan (2019). The cartographic migration of Wessel(s) Eijland. *The Globe* 85: 13-34.

Tent, Jan (2019). The curious van Dijk Map of the Gulf of Carpentaria. *The Globe* 85: 35-50.

Ter Minassian, Hovig (2018). Drawing video game mental maps: from emotional games to emotions of play. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 47-62. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1435> .

Tolias, George (2019). The world under the stars: astrological geography and the Bologna 1477 edition of Ptolemy's *Cosmographia*. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 125-50.

Tonkinson, Alice and Clancy, Robert (2019). Mapping Nauru: a microcosm of imperialism. *IMCoS Journal* 157(June): 28-39.

Turk, Catherine Schroeder (2018). Placemarks on watermarks: mapping, sensing and sampling the “rivers of emotion.” *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 96-113. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1446> .

Tzifopoulos, Yannis Z. and Livieratos, Evangelos (2019). Mapping cartouches in Rigas' *Charta* and Gazis' *Pinax*: the elaborately symbolic narrative of a map. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 77-84. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Tzifopoulos_Livieratos.pdf .

Van den Brink, Paul and Steegh, John (2019). De droogmaking en inrichting van de Haarlemmermeer vóór en na 1852. [The reclamation and layout of the Haarlemmermeer before and after 1852]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 32-47.

Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram (2019). Enkele nieuwe ideeën over de ontstaanscontext van Jacob van Deventers stadsplattegronden. [Some new ideas about the genesis of Jacob van Deventer's town plans]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 4-13.

Wattis, Jonathan (2019). Baguio—the city of pines: early maps, plans and views c1900-c1970. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 8(August): 5-17.

West, Emily M. (2018). Animal things, human language, and children's education. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 31(1): 45-76.

Withers, Charles W. J. (2019). On trial—social relations of map production in mid-nineteenth-century Britain. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 173-95.

BOOKS

Enenkel, Karl A. E. and De Jong, Jan (eds.) (2019). *Artes Apodemicae and Early Modern Travel Culture, 1550-1700*. Leiden: Brill, 399 pp. ISBN: 978-9004401051. \$149.

Engel, Emily A. (ed.) (2019). *A Companion to Early Modern Lima*. Leiden: Brill, 542 pp. ISBN: 978-9004335356. \$316.

Ferdinand, Simon (2019). *Mapping Beyond Measure: Art, Cartography, and the Space of Global Modernity*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 360 pp. ISBN: 978-1496212115. \$75.

Flinders, Matthew; Sandall, Philippa; and Dooley, Gillian (2019). *Trim, the Cartographer's Cat: The Ship's Cat Who Helped Flinders Map Australia*. London: Bloomsbury, 128 pp. ISBN: 978-1472967220. \$24.99.

Hamilton, Tracy Chapman and Proctor-Tiffany, Mariah (eds.) (2019). *Moving Women Moving Objects (400-1500)*. Series: *Maps, Spaces, Cultures*, vol. 2. Leiden: Brill, 346 pp. ISBN: 978-9004399679. \$179.

Hofmann, Catherine and Nawrocki, François (eds.) (2019). *Le monde en sphères*. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale de France, 272 pp. ISBN 978-2717727982. €45.00.

Lane, Kris (2019). *Potosí: The Silver City that Changed the World*. Oakland: University of California Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0520280847. \$32.95.

Li, Chenyang; Liqiong, Jia; and Wu, Xuan (eds.) (2019). *The Beauty of Geology: Art of Geology Mapping in China Over a Century*. Singapore: Springer, 119 pp. ISBN: 978-9811337857.

\$59.99. Open access book accessible at <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-981-13-3786-4>.

Norcia, Megan A. (2019). *Gaming Empire in Children's British Board Games, 1836-1860*. New York: Routledge, 262 pp. ISBN: 978-0367209353. \$140.

Piechocki, Katharina N. (2019). *Cartographic Humanism: The Making of Early Modern Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226641188. \$45.

Rapoport, Yossef (2019). *Islamic Maps*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1851244928. \$55.

Rumsey, Abby Smith (ed.) (2019). *Coordinates: Maps and Art Exploring Shared Terrain*. Stanford: David Rumsey Map Center, Stanford Libraries, 77 pp. Exhibition catalog.

Schilder, Günter and Kok, Hans (2019). *Sailing Across the World's Oceans: History and Catalogue of Dutch Charts Printed on Vellum 1580-1725*. Leiden: Brill, 840 pp. ISBN: 978-9004398573. \$211.

Schotte, Margaret E. (2019). *Sailing School: Navigating Science and Skill, 1550-1800*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1421429533. \$59.95.

Seasholes, Nancy S. (ed.) (2019). *The Atlas of Boston History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224pp. ISBN: 978-0226631158. \$40.

Tarter, Brent (2019). *Gerrymanders: How Redistricting Has Protected Slavery, White Supremacy, and Partisan Minorities in Virginia*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 140 pp. ISBN: 978-0813943206. \$19.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS - FALL 2019

ARTICLES

Aboitiz, Andoni (2019). A forest scene in Jala-Jala – August Borget and Paul de la Gironière. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 13-16.

Altić, Mirela (2019). Cartography between imperial politics and national movements: nineteenth-century mapping of Croatia. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 54(2): 75-160.

Bleisch, Susanne and Hollenstein, Daria (2018). Exploratory geovisualizations for supporting the qualitative analysis and synthesis of place-related emotion data. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 30-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1437>.

Boink, Gijs (2019). De eerste staat van Claes Jansz. Visschers *Amstelodamum, Celebre Emporium Forma Plana* nader beschouwd. [The first state of *Amstelodamum, Celebre Emporium Forma Plana* by Claes Jansz. Visscher]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 14-31.

Bridge, Robin (2019). August Borget (1809-1877) French artist and traveller: his visit to Manila in July 1839 and the Parancillo Bridge. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 9-12.

Cauli, Alberto (2019). “The Duke of Abruzzi’s noble idea of winning the North Pole for Italy: popularization of the Arctic expedition led by Luigi Amedeo of Savoia.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 153-69.

Colvin, Thomas B.; Geldart, Peter; and Perez, Christian (2019). British naval actions in the Philippines during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 17-23.

Dalton, Craig M. and Thatcher, Jim (2019). Seeing by the Starbucks: the social context of mobile maps and users’ geographic knowledges. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 92: 24-42. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP92.1447>.

DeCoster, Jonathan (2019). “Aid from the Indians Themselves”: native rivalries, Spanish precedent, and French and English colonialism. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 111-30.

Dreiskämper, Petra (2019). AdamLink. Historische collecties van Amsterdam verbonden. [AdamLink. Connecting historical collections of Amsterdam]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 48-54.

Edney, Matthew H. and Pedley, Mary Sponberg (2019). Cartography in the European Enlightenment: a map collector's view. *IMCoS Journal* 158(September): 23-36.

Fleet, Chris (2019). An open-source web-mapping toolkit for libraries. *e-Perimtron* 14(2): 59-76. Accessible at http://www.e-perimtron.org/Vol_14_2/Fleet.pdf .

Geldart, Peter (2019). British naval cartography in the Philippines during the Napoleonic Wars. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 8(August): 19-28.

Hannigan, Tim (2019). "A Hideous and a Wicked Country": Cornwall under the travel writer's gaze, and receiving travelers' texts as "Travelee-Reader." *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 131-52.

Henry, John (2019). John Phillips (1800-1874): the introduction of lithography in geological mapmaking in Great Britain. *IMCoS Journal* 157(June): 10-26.

Hollander, August den (2019). Biblical geography: maps in sixteenth-century printed bibles from the low countries. *Church History and Religious Culture* 99(2): 137-50.

Kent, Alexander James and Hopfstock, Anja (2018). How topographic maps affect: experiencing Washington, DC through the maps of the "Other." *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 81-95. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1459> .

Koot, Christian J. (2019). Imagining the West Indies: a seventeenth-century English map of Montserrat. *Winterthur Portfolio* 53(1): 3-39.

Laprairie, Richard (Rick) (2019). The first map to use the name Toronto: recently discovered on a three and a half century old map. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 47-57.

Lees, Brian and Laffan, Shawn (2019). The Lande of Java on the Jean Rotz Mappa Mundi. *The Globe* 85: 1-12.

Mastoris, Stephanos (2019). The Welbeck Atlas: William Senior's maps of the estates of William Cavendish, first earl of Newcastle upon Tyne. *IMCoS Journal* 158(September): 6-21.

Meinheit, Harold E. (2019). The man who mapped Siam: James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 9-26.

Mojarro, Jorge (2019). Earthquakes and calamities in the Philippines through colonial written sources and maps of the 17th & 18th centuries. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 24-30.

Niedźwiedź, Jakub (2019). Mercator's Lithuanian-Russian borderlands: *Russiae pars amplificata* (1595) and its Polish sources. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 151-72.

Olmedo, Élise and Christmann, Mathilde (2018). Perform the map: using map-score experiences to write and reenact places. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 63-80. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1486> .

Pánek, Jiří (2018). Emotional maps: participatory crowdsourcing of citizens' perceptions of their urban environment. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 17-29. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1419> .

Paprotny, Zbigniew (2019). "Carte-à-figure" maps of Poland: dates, states, and provenances. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(1): 39-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0002> .

Porter, Catherine et al. (2019). Cartographic connections – the digital analysis and curation of sixteenth-century maps of Great Britain and Ireland. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 97-109. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Porter_et_al.pdf .

Singer, Jacob H. (2019). Exercises of imagination and speculation: mapping northwest America in the mid-eighteenth century. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 27-45. Honorable Mention: 2018 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Sossa, Rostyslav (2019). Political and administrative divisions of Ukrainian lands on the 16th century maps. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(1): 29-37. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0004> .

Sutton, T. (2019). A note on medieval local maps and their readers. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 196-200.

Svenningsen, Stig Roar and Perner, Mads Linnet (2019). Using GIS and historical digitized aerial imagery and maps to analyze information on Cold War Soviet military maps of Denmark. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 85-96. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Svenningsen_Perner.pdf .

Tent, Jan (2019). The cartographic migration of Wessel(s) Eijland. *The Globe* 85: 13-34.

Tent, Jan (2019). The curious van Dijk Map of the Gulf of Carpentaria. *The Globe* 85: 35-50.

Ter Minassian, Hovig (2018). Drawing video game mental maps: from emotional games to emotions of play. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 47-62. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1435> .

Tolias, George (2019). The world under the stars: astrological geography and the Bologna 1477 edition of Ptolemy's *Cosmographia*. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 125-50.

Tonkinson, Alice and Clancy, Robert (2019). Mapping Nauru: a microcosm of imperialism. *IMCoS Journal* 157(June): 28-39.

Turk, Catherine Schroeder (2018). Placemarks on watermarks: mapping, sensing and sampling the “rivers of emotion.” *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 96-113. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1446> .

Tzifopoulos, Yannis Z. and Livieratos, Evangelos (2019). Mapping cartouches in Rigas’ *Charta* and Gazis’ *Pinax*: the elaborately symbolic narrative of a map. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 77-84. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Tzifopoulos_Livieratos.pdf .

Van den Brink, Paul and Steegh, John (2019). De droogmaking en inrichting van de Haarlemmermeer vóór en na 1852. [The reclamation and layout of the Haarlemmermeer before and after 1852]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 32-47.

Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram (2019). Enkele nieuwe ideeën over de ontstaanscontext van Jacob van Deventers stadsplattegronden. [Some new ideas about the genesis of Jacob van Deventer’s town plans]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 4-13.

Wattis, Jonathan (2019). Baguio—the city of pines: early maps, plans and views c1900-c1970. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 8(August): 5-17.

West, Emily M. (2018). Animal things, human language, and children’s education. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 31(1): 45-76.

Withers, Charles W. J. (2019). On trial—social relations of map production in mid-nineteenth-century Britain. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 173-95.

BOOKS

Enenkel, Karl A. E. and De Jong, Jan (eds.) (2019). *Artes Apodemicae and Early Modern Travel Culture, 1550-1700*. Leiden: Brill, 399 pp. ISBN: 978-9004401051. \$149.

Engel, Emily A. (ed.) (2019). *A Companion to Early Modern Lima*. Leiden: Brill, 542 pp. ISBN: 978-9004335356. \$316.

Ferdinand, Simon (2019). *Mapping Beyond Measure: Art, Cartography, and the Space of Global Modernity*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 360 pp. ISBN: 978-1496212115. \$75.

Flinders, Matthew; Sandall, Philippa; and Dooley, Gillian (2019). *Trim, the Cartographer’s Cat: The Ship’s Cat Who Helped Flinders Map Australia*. London: Bloomsbury, 128 pp. ISBN: 978-1472967220. \$24.99.

Hamilton, Tracy Chapman and Proctor-Tiffany, Mariah (eds.) (2019). *Moving Women Moving Objects (400-1500)*. Series: *Maps, Spaces, Cultures*, vol. 2. Leiden: Brill, 346 pp. ISBN: 978-9004399679. \$179.

Hofmann, Catherine and Nawrocki, François (eds.) (2019). *Le monde en sphères*. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale de France, 272 pp. ISBN 978-2717727982. €45.00.

Lane, Kris (2019). *Potosí: The Silver City that Changed the World*. Oakland: University of California Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0520280847. \$32.95.

Li, Chenyang; Liqiong, Jia; and Wu, Xuan (eds.) (2019). *The Beauty of Geology: Art of Geology Mapping in China Over a Century*. Singapore: Springer, 119 pp. ISBN: 978-9811337857. \$59.99. Open access book accessible at <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-981-13-3786-4>.

Norcia, Megan A. (2019). *Gaming Empire in Children's British Board Games, 1836-1860*. New York: Routledge, 262 pp. ISBN: 978-0367209353. \$140.

Piechocki, Katharina N. (2019). *Cartographic Humanism: The Making of Early Modern Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226641188. \$45.

Rapoport, Yossef (2019). *Islamic Maps*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1851244928. \$55.

Rumsey, Abby Smith (ed.) (2019). *Coordinates: Maps and Art Exploring Shared Terrain*. Stanford: David Rumsey Map Center, Stanford Libraries, 77 pp. Exhibition catalog.

Schilder, Günter and Kok, Hans (2019). *Sailing Across the World's Oceans: History and Catalogue of Dutch Charts Printed on Vellum 1580-1725*. Leiden: Brill, 840 pp. ISBN: 978-9004398573. \$211.

Schotte, Margaret E. (2019). *Sailing School: Navigating Science and Skill, 1550-1800*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1421429533. \$59.95.

Seasholes, Nancy S. (ed.) (2019). *The Atlas of Boston History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224pp. ISBN: 978-0226631158. \$40.

Tarter, Brent (2019). *Gerrymanders: How Redistricting Has Protected Slavery, White Supremacy, and Partisan Minorities in Virginia*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 140 pp. ISBN: 978-0813943206. \$19.95.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS – SPRING 2020

ARTICLES

Armstrong, Marc P. (2020). U.S. Census Bureau area measurements for sub-county areas and Clarence Batschelet's U.S. population density map of 1942. *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 32-40.

Bellingeri, Giampiero and Milanesi, Marica (2020). The reappearance of the lost map of Muscovy by Paolo Giovio (1525). *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 47-51.

Bruyns, Willem Mörzer (2019). De Nederlandse hydrografische opnemingen aan de zuidwestkust van Nieuw-Guinea en in de Arafurazee, 1826-1835. [The Dutch hydrographic surveys of the southwest coast of New Guinea, and the Arafura Sea, 1826-1835]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(3): 9-13.

Caldwell, Lawrence (2019). America's transportation revolution. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 52-61. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Cobb, Peter J. et al. (2019). Mapping historical texts in the classroom: The Anatolian Travelers Project. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 93: 14-33. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP93.1488>.

Cole, Lucinda (2019). Crusoe's animals, annotated: cats, dogs, and disease in the *Naval Chronicle* edition of *Robinson Crusoe*, 1815. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 32(1): 55-78.

Davies, Stephen (2019). A point of view: the incarnations of Sheet 1696, "Hong Kong &c. As seen from the Anchorage," 1846. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 29-41.

DeJarlais, Fred (2019). Leonardo's ichnographic town plan. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 14-18.

Demhardt, Imre Josef (2019). Geodetic surveying in the United States: the first century. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 42-46.

Donnelly, Catherine Nicholson (2019). Elizabeth Jane Lenthall Stone: pioneering American woman map engraver. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 9-26.

Edwards, Jeremy (2019). What to collect? *Baedeker* travel guides. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 51-54.

Ehrenberg, Ralph E. (2019). The U.S. Army explores and maps the Western landscape, 1800-1860. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 22-29. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Fitzpatrick, Hannah (2019). Imagining and mapping the end of an empire: Oskar Spate and the partition of India and Pakistan. *Journal of Historical Geography* 66(October): 55-68.

Foliard, Daniel and Nasiri-Moghaddam, Nader (2020). Contested cartographies: empire and sovereignty on a map of Sistān, Iran (1883). *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 14-31.

Francaviglia, Richard V. (2019). Contextualizing early Mormon maps: a cautionary response. Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 201-205.

Frolov, A. A.; Golubinskij, A. A.; Kutakov, S. S.; and Savinova, A. I. (2019). Web-GIS “Drawings of the Russian State of the 16th-17th centuries.” *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 169-182. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Frolov_et_al.pdf.

Grim, Ronald E. (2019). Another gridded street plan? Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 209-212.

Grim, Ronald E. (2019). Imposing square townships on the landscape. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 30-37. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Grunder, Rick and Paul E. Cohen (2019). The founding document of the Mormon West. Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 183-190.

Guerra Moscoso, Sabrina (2019). George Anson’s voyage to the Pacific and the defense at the margins of the empire. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(3): 219-234.

Habeeb, Ken (2019). Maps of the American colonial frontier—what are they missing? *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 27-31.

Haddad, Thomás A. S. (2019). Maps of the moon: lunar cartography from the seventeenth century to the space age. *Brill Research Perspectives in Map History* 1(2): 1-95. Publication is also available as a monograph, ISBN: 978-9004400887. \$85.

Hartley, Michael O. (2019). Andreas Höger and the first Moravian maps of Wachovia. *The MESDA Journal: Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts* 40(2019): [1-6]. Accessible at <https://www.mesdajournal.org/2019/andreas-hoger-and-the-first-moravian-maps-of-wachovia/>.

Joynes, Daphne (2019). North Atlantic vision: the depiction of Inuit people on William Parker’s eighteenth-century chart of Newfoundland. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 6-16.

Kelly, Meghan (2019). Mapping Syrian refugee border crossings: a feminist approach. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 93: 34-64. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP93.1406>.

King, Robert (2019). Franciscus Monachus and the c. 1529 Paris Gilt Globe. *The Globe* 86: 19-42.

King, Robert (2019). Franciscus Monachus' "De Orbis Situ Ac Descriptione"—a parallel translation. *The Globe* 86: 43-69.

Knowles, Anne Kelly (2019). American industrial landscapes. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 46-51. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Kok, Hans (2019). Een onbekende kaart van Nederland met de Fossa Drusiana: een manuscriptkaart op perkament als stukje in de puzzel? [An unknown map of the Netherlands with the Fossa Drusiana. A manuscript map on parchment as a piece in the puzzle?] *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(3): 3-8.

Kramer, Scott and Kramer, Hanae Kurihara (2020). Shimaya Ichizaemon and Japanese cartography of the Bonin (Ogasawara) Islands. *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 52-60.

Krieger, Alex (2019). Seeding settlement: homesteads and federal land grants in the late 19th century. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 38-45. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Kuźma, Marta (2019). Are you able to find the maps you need? *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 183-192. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/%CE%9Auzma.pdf.

Lange, Allison K. (2019). Mapping ideas of America: cartouches on maps of the United States. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 62-71. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Lyon, Rod (2019). Discoveries and confirmations about Monaco. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 57-59.

Markley, Robert (2019). Introduction: leaving Crusoe's island. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 32(1): 1-8.

Markowska, Anna (2019). Cartograms—classification and terminology. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(2): 51-65. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0005>.

Muyllé, Jan (2019). Ornamentiek in kaarten van Josua van den Ende (ca. 1604). Ontleend aan prenten van Johannes Stradanus, Maarten van Heemskerck en Theodoor de Bry. [Ornamentation in maps by Josua van den Ende (ca. 1604). Based on prints by Johannes Stradanus, Maarten van Heemskerck and Theodoor de Bry]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(3): 14-18.

Nadal Piqué, Francesc and Nobajas, Alexandre (2020). Cartography and urban planning: the city plan of Barcelona by Miquel Garriga i Roca (1856–1862). *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 1-13.

Nieścioruk, Kamil (2019). The 18th century Lublin in the eyes of a military engineer. Fortifications and security measures for the negotiations on the map of Lublin created by C. d'Örken and modern evidence confirming their existence. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(2): 95-103. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0008> .

Olsen, Steven L. (2019). Salt Lake City as cultural symbol. Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 206-208.

Pearce, Margaret Wickens (2019). Witnesses. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 12-21. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Pflederer, Richard (2019). Pietro Vesconte, pioneer of early sea charts. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 27-36.

Pineda de Ávila, Nydia (2019). A cometography printed in New Spain: the recreation of a genre in the colonial Americas. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 19-26.

Pinkus, Assaf (2019). “ein rise starc unde grôz”: geographies and temporalities of salvation in St. Jakob in Kastelaz. *Word & Image* 35(4): 347-366.

Quill, Theresa and Dalmau, Michelle (2019). Capture and release: the story of the Russian Military Topographic Map Collection. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 93: 65-67. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP93.1567> .

Rankin, K. J. and Holm, Poul (2019). Cartographical perspectives on the evolution of fisheries in Newfoundland's Grand Banks area and adjacent north Atlantic waters in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(3): 190-218.

Raphaely, Dorothy (2019). A map colorist's tale. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 22-26.

Robles Macías, Luis A. (2020). No, Mapmaker Juan Vespucci was not a Medici spy. *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 41-46.

Rothman, Juliet (2019). Sent to jail for mapping—Fred Auda, as told to Juliet Rothman. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 38-39.

Simeone, Michael; Morris, Christopher; McHenry, Kenton; and Markley, Robert (2019). Mapping the Great Lakes: the somageography of water and land, 1615-1828. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 32(1): 169-194.

Smit, Rick (2019). Ethnographic mapping in the light of the peace treaties: an example from 100 years ago—Juozas Gabrys - *Carte ethnographique de l'Europe*. *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 65(September): 18-24.

Sweetkind-Singer, Julie (2019). Maps in the service of war: the Office of Strategic Services Map Division. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 47-56.

Thomas, Leah M. (2019). Knowledge networks: contested geographies in *The History of Mary Prince*. *ABO: Interactive Journal for Women in the Arts, 1640-1830* 9(2): art. 2 [1-26]. Accessible online at <http://doi.org/10.5038/2157-7129.9.2.1182> .

Tyler, Christopher W. (2019). Was Leonardo Da Vinci's world map the first to name America? A quincentennial reappraisal. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 7-12.

Van der Krogt, Peter (2019). The “very first” printed map of the island of St. Thomas—made 300 years ago by Simon de Bon Maison. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 37-41.

Walker, James V. (2019). “Providence will take care of me . . . I will wear a crown”: frontier circuit rider, James O. Rayner, and the land laws of early Oregon. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 120(3): 246-275.

Weber, Andreas (2019). Baden-Württemberg State Archives as custodians of maps and georeferenced data. Towards a digital archival infrastructure for cartographic records. *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 193-202. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Weber.pdf .

Wodziński, Marcin (2019). Historical atlas of Hasidism: or, how to map a spirit. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 19-21.

Žabička, Petr and Pacek, Miloš (2019). Cataloguing and presentation tools for old maps and map series. *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 203-214. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Zabicka_Pacek.pdf .

Zhlobinskaya, Olga (2019). Maps in the digital collection of the Presidential Library: user perspective. *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 215-221. Accessible at http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Zhlobinskaya.pdf .

BOOKS

Archives nationales (2019). *Quand les artistes dessinaient les cartes: vues et figures de l'espace français moyen âge et renaissance*. Paris: Le Passage Editions, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-2847424270. €25. Exhibition catalog for Archives nationales, Paris, Hôtel de Soubise, 25 September 2019-7 January 2020. Accessible online at <http://www.zyzyne.com/zh5/237144#p=0&z=0> .

Arthur, Bill and Morphy, Frances (eds.) (2019). *Macquarie Atlas of Indigenous Australia*. Second edition. New South Wales: Pan Macmillan Australia, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-1760556587. \$79.99.

Bauer, Ralph (2019). *The Alchemy of Conquest: Science, Religion and the Secrets of the New World*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 670 pp. ISBN: 978-0813942544. \$79.50.

Bifolco, Stefano (2020). *Mare Nostrum: Cartografia nautica a stampa del mar Mediterraneo*. Roma: Antiquarius, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-88990937637. €100.

Blevins, Jason (2019). *The Man Behind the Maps: Legendary Ski Artist James Niehues*. Paintings by James Niehues. Seattle: Open Road Ski Company, 289 pp. ISBN: 978-1733875905. \$94.99.

Detering, Nicholas; Marsico, Clementina; and Walser-Bürgler, Isabella (eds.) (2020). *Contesting Europe: Comparative Perspectives on Early Modern Discourses on Europe, 1400-1800*. Leiden: Brill, 386 pp. ISBN: 978-9004376052. \$139.

Gordon, Colin (2019). *Citizen Brown: Race, Democracy, and Inequality in the St. Louis Suburbs*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 216 pp. ISBN: 978-0226647487. \$35.

Grim, Ronald E. and Allison K. Lange (eds.) (2019). *America Transformed: Mapping the 19th Century*. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library, 212 pp. ISBN 978-1733385602. \$50.00. Exhibition catalog for *The United States Expands Westward, 1800-1862* (May 2019-November 2019) and *From Homesteads to Modern Cities, 1862-1900* (November 2019-May 2020). Individual chapters are listed under “Articles” in this listing of “Recent Publications.”

Hantman, Jeffrey L. (2018). *Monacan Millenium: A Collaborative Archaeology and History of a Virginia Indian People*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 232 pp. ISBN: 978-0813941479. \$29.50.

Hessler, John W. (2019). *Collecting for a New World: Treasures of the Early Americas*. London: D. Giles Limited; Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 176 pp. ISBN: 978-1911282396. \$30. Companion to the Library of Congress exhibition, *Exploring the Early Americas*.

Meuwese, Mark (2019). *To the Shores of Chile: The Journal and History of the Brouwer Expedition to Valdivia in 1643*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 136 pp. ISBN: 978-0271083759. \$26.95.

Morgan, Mary S. (2019). *Charles Booth's London Poverty Maps: A Landmark Reassessment of Booth's Social Survey*. London: Thames and Hudson, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-0500022291. \$100.

Ovenden, Mark and Roberts, Maxwell (2019). *Airline Maps: A Century of Art and Design*. New York: Penguin Books, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-0143134077. \$30.

Pezzarossi, Heather Law and Sheptak, Russell N. (eds.) (2019). *Indigenous Persistence in the Colonized Americas: Material and Documentary Perspectives on Entanglement*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 264 pp. ISBN: 978-0826360427. \$75.

Ritsema van Eck, Marianne P. (2019). *The Holy Land in Observant Franciscan Texts (c. 1480-1650): Theology, Travel, and Territoriality*. Leiden: Brill, 260 pp. ISBN: 978-9004400344. \$159.

Sánchez, Joseph P. (2019). *El Camino Real de California: From Ancient Pathways to Modern Byways*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-0826361028. \$65.

True, Micah (2019). *The Jesuit Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix's (1682-1761) Journal of a Voyage in North America: An Annotated Translation*. Leiden: Brill, 549 pp. ISBN: 978-9004408630. \$224.

Van Duzer, Chet (2020). *Martin Waldseemüller's "Carta marina" of 1516: Study and Transcription of the Long Legends*. Heidelberg, Germany: Springer, 150 pp. ISBN: 978-3030227029. €51,99.

Van Groesen, Michiel (2019). *Imagining the Americas in Print: Books, Maps and Encounters in the Atlantic World*. Leiden: Brill, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-9004348028. \$157.

Winter, Tim (2019). *Geocultural Power: China's Quest To Revive the Silk Roads for the Twenty-First Century*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226658216. \$85.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS – FALL 2020

ARTICLES

Abshire, Corey, et al. (2020). Enhanced mathematical method for visualizing Ptolemy's Arabia. *e-Perimtron* 15(1): 1-25.

Alnæs, Jørgen (2020). The global Antarctic: map assemblages and the performing of territory. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 42-52.

Appel, Stephen (2020). Geospatial information literacy instruction: frameworks, competency, and threshold concepts. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1760175>.

Barber, Peter; with assistance from Daniel Soukup (2020). Mapping prejudice: the Moravian segregation plans of 1727-1728. *IMCoS Journal* 160(March): 23-31.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2020). The AfricaMuseum's largest maps of the Congo. *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 66(January): 16-27.

Burden, Philip D. (2020). Update to *The mapping of North America*, volumes I and II. 33pp. Accessible at <https://www.caburden.com/addenda/Addenda.pdf> .

Chiba, Alex (2019). The land districts of Texas. *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (Fall): 14-16.

Covarrubias, José Enrique (2020). Alexander von Humboldt and James Bryce compared: the geographical factor in history. Translated by David A. J. Murrieta Flores. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 21-36.

DiPucchio, Nicholas G. (2020). Conquest for commerce: American policymakers, Bermuda, and the War for Independence, 1775-83. *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 18(1): 61-89.

Dowd, Gregory Evans (2020). Custom, text, and property: Indians, squatters, and political authority in Jacksonian Michigan. *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 18(2): 195-228.

Duncan, Robert H. (2020). “Beneath a Rich Blaze of Golden Sunlight”: the travels of Archduke Maximilian through Brazil, 1860. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 37-64.

Eberhardt, Piotr (2019). Political borders in Polish territory according to the Soviet atlas of 1940. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(4): 207-214. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0017> .

Garfinkle, Robert A. (2020). Four hundred years of mapping and naming the moon. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 18-23.

Glover, Jeffrey (2020). The international life of a Russian colonial document: the Russian-American Company, the Kashaya Pomos, the Bodega Miwoks, and the 1817 Métini Protocol. *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 18(2): 139-172.

Grim, Ronald E. (2020). In the footsteps of the crime: recovering map masterpieces stolen by E. Forbes Smiley. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 24-30.

Harkins, James (2019). Texas General Land Office acquires and conserves atlas of maps made by Captain Zebulon M. Pike. *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (Fall): 10-12.

Johnson, Hubert O., III (2020). Three tiny islands of Crete. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 17-23.

Kanas, Nick (2020). Celestial maps—a primer. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 36-39.

Keinan-Schoonbaert, Adi and Rees, Gethin (2020). A season of place: teaching digital mapping at the British Library. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1719267> .

Konopska, Beata, and Kowalski, Dawid (2019). Cartographic image of “wandering streets and their names” in Lublin (in the 20th and 21st century) – verification of a research method. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(4): 195-206. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0016> .

Koussoulakou, Alexandra, et al. (2020). Telling of a city’s invisible past through georeferenced historical documents and web map technology. *e-Perimtron* 15(1): 44-56.

Kuna, Jakub (2019). Between retrogression and progression – a proposal for a new method to recreate the historical building layout of settlement units. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(4): 215-229. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0018> .

Ledesma Alonso, Ricardo (2020). “Accidental Nations,” “Nations in the Making”: James Bryce’s colonialist interpretation of Latin American nations. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 65-85.

Lewis, Geoffrey Oliver (2020). Maps as mirrors and methods of colonialism in Hawai’i. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 53-61. Recipient of a student-paper award co-sponsored by the David Rumsey Map Center at Stanford University and the California Map Society

Mackenzie, Kierin; Pirker, John; and Reitsma, Femke (2020). Towards a spatiotemporal data model for traditional ecological knowledge/indigenous knowledge. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 29-41.

McCafferty, Michael (2019). “Getting to ‘Lake Michigan’: a 350-year onomastic odyssey.” *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* 112(4): 344-358.

Mendiola, Daniel (2020). The founding and fracturing of the Mosquito Confederation: Zambos, Tawiras, and new archival evidence, 1711-1791. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 99(4): 619-647.

Nestel, Chelsea M. (2020). Designing an experience: maps and signs at the archaeological site of Ancient Troy. *Cartographic Perspectives* 94: 25-47. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP94.1504> .

Noucher, Matthieu (2020). The place names of French Guiana in the face of the geoweb: between data sovereignty, indigenous knowledge, and cartographic deregulation. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 15-28.

Raynes, Ilene and Heiser, Naomi (2020). Cartographic literacy through object-based learning: the value of primary sources in instruction. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1739188> .

Rhodes, Andrew (2019). The second island cloud: a deeper and broader concept for American presence in the Pacific islands. *Joint Force Quarterly* 95(4): 46-53. Accessible at <https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/News-Article-View/Article/2018895/the-second-island-cloud-a-deeper-and-broader-concept-for-american-presence-in-t/> .

Rhodes, Andrew (2019). Thinking in space: the role of geography in national security decision-making. *Texas National Security Review* 2(4): 91-108. Accessible at <https://tnsr.org/2019/11/thinking-in-space-the-role-of-geography-in-national-security-decision-making/> .

Rhodes, Andrew J. (2020). The geographic president: how Franklin D. Roosevelt used maps to make and communicate strategy. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 7-16. 2019 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Rothman, Juliet (2020). Treasures from the Geography and Map Division, The Library of Congress. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 43-46.

Rutkowski, Andrzej and Williams, Stacy R. (2020). From an archive to a digital map edition: introducing the spatial turn to an undergraduate writing course. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1755409> .

Schulten, Susan (2020). Emma Willard's maps of time. *The Public Domain Review* (22 January). Accessible at https://publicdomainreview.org/essay/emma-willard-maps-of-time?fbclid=IwAR06vBO7r3MRIPJEMuZcyto0uCCh_6AqUy6xqzv3sB5exfNRpb3JFX9Sk2s .

Sheriff, Mary D. (2018). Emotional geographies: Watteau and the fate of women. In *The Eighteenth Centuries: Global Networks of Enlightenment*. Edited by David T. Gies and Cynthia Wall. 149-177. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press.

Skurnik, Johanna (2020). Authorizing geographical knowledge: John Arrowsmith, mapmaking and the mid nineteenth-century British Empire. *Journal of Historical Geography*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhg.2020.04.003> .

Smith, Richard (2020). Jungle boundaries: redefining the line of Tordesillas. *IMCoS Journal* 160(March): 7-20.

Stewart, Roger (2020). Africa: a group of small maps with shields, 1690-1753. *IMCoS Journal* 160(March): 33-40.

Stewart, Roger (2020). Nicolas-Louis de Lacaille: pioneer of scientific cartography in Southern Africa. *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 66(January): 29-33.

Stewart, Roger Ian (2020). Confessions of a collector. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 31-35.

Strode, Georgiana, et al. (2020). Operationalizing Trumbo's principles of bivariate choropleth map design. *Cartographic Perspectives* 94: 5-24. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP94.1538> .

Thomas, Leah M. (2020). Materializing the immaterial: creating capital in a mirrored mirage. In *Cultural Economies of the Atlantic World: Objects and Capital in the Transatlantic Imagination*. Edited by Victoria Barnett-Woods. 79-101. New York: Routledge.

Thornton, Tamara Plakins (2020). Mathematical geography, the "use of the globes," and race theory in early America. *The William and Mary Quarterly* 77(2): 273–310. Digital materials accessible at <https://oieahc.wm.edu/digital-projects/oi-reader/thornton-supplements/> .

Toledo García, Itzel (2020). James Bryce's analysis of Latin America in an international perspective. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 86-108.

Tranfield, M. Wynn (2020). Geologic map instruction: a critical approach. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1760174> .

Velasco, Gustavo (2020). The production of space in western Canada, 1850–1914. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 1-14.

Voulgarakis, Evangelos; Tsorlini, Angeliki; and Boutoura, Chrysoula (2020). Depicting the Greek communities in "Smyrna Zone," Asia Minor at the beginning of 20th century (1919–1922), combining historical maps with textual data. *e-Perimtron* 15(1): 26-43.

Wilson, Walter E. (2019). The American school atlases of Jesse Olney. *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (Fall): 17-23.

Zawadzki, Mateusz (2019). Methodology of reconstruction of the Old-Polish road network as exemplified by the historic Lublin Voivodship. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(3): 129-141. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0011> .

BOOKS

Bangs, Jeremy (2019). *New Light on the Old Colony: Plymouth, the Dutch Context of Toleration, and Patterns of Pilgrim Commemoration*. Leiden: Brill, 560 pp. ISBN: 978-9004413849. \$210.

Barnett-Woods, Victoria (ed.) (2020). *Cultural Economies of the Atlantic World: Objects and Capital in the Transatlantic Imagination*. New York: Routledge, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-0367458003. \$155.

Bigelow, Allison Margaret (2020). *Mining Language: Racial Thinking, Indigenous Knowledge, and Colonial Metallurgy in the Early Modern Iberian World*. Chapel Hill: Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture and the University of North Carolina Press, 376 pp. ISBN: 978-1469654386. \$39.95.

Broc, Numa (2019). *La géographie de la Renaissance*. Paris: Historical and Scientific Works Committee, 436 pp. ISBN: 978-2735509041. €19.

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2020). *The Sky Atlas: The Greatest Maps, Myths, and Discoveries of the Universe*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 255 pp. ISBN: 978-1797201184. \$29.95.

Brown, Kevin J. (2020) *Great City Plans: Visions and Evolution through the Ages*. New York: White Star Publishers, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-8854415188. \$39.95.

Dean, Riaz (2019). *Mapping the Great Game: Explorers, Spies and Maps in 19th-Century Central Asia*. Oxford, UK; Havertown, PA: Casemate, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1612008141. \$32.95.

Dick, Murray (2020). *The Infographic: A History of Data Graphics in News and Communications*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 248 pp. ISBN: 978-0262043823. \$35.

D'Orgeix, Émilie and Warmoes, Isabelle (2019, 2017). *Atlas militaires manuscrits (XVII^e-XVIII^e siècles): villes et territoires des ingénieurs du roi*. Paris: BnF Éditions / Ministère des Armées. Oxford: Bodleian Libraries, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-2717726763. €180.

Edney, Matthew H. and Pedley, Mary Sponberg (eds.) (2020). *The History of Cartography. Vol. 4: Cartography in the European Enlightenment*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1920 pp. ISBN: 978-0226184753. \$500.

Erbig, Jeffrey Alan, Jr. (2020) *Where Caciques and Mapmakers Met: Border Making in Eighteenth-Century South America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 280 pp. ISBN: 978-1469655031. \$90.

Gallay, Alan (2019). *Walter Raleigh: Architect of Empire*. New York: Basic Books, 576 pp. ISBN: 978-1541645790. \$40.

Gies, David Thatcher and Wall, Cynthia (eds.) (2018). *The Eighteenth Centuries: Global Networks of Enlightenment*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 306 pp. ISBN: 978-0813940755. A digital atlas, "The Digital Eighteenth Centuries," created in *MapScholar* accompanies this edited collection of essays: <http://mapscholar.org/18th/> .

Green, Toby (2020). *A Fistful of Shells: West Africa from the Rise of the Slave Trade to the Age of Revolution*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 640 pp. ISBN: 978-0226644578. \$40.

Jäger, Eckhard (2019). *Johann George Schreiber (1676-1750). Kupferstecher and Atlasverleger in Leipzig [Engraver and Atlas Publisher in Leipzig]*. Bad Langensalza: Verlag Rockstuhl, 96 pp. ISBN: 978-3959664301. €39.95.

Lambert, Nicolas and Zanin, Christine (2020). *Practical Handbook of Thematic Cartography: Principles, Methods, and Applications*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 200 pp. ISBN: 978-0367261290. \$130.

Padrón, Ricardo (2020). *The Indies of the Setting Sun: How Early Modern Spain Mapped the Far East as the Transpacific West*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0226455679. \$45.

Terkla, Dan and Millea, Nick (eds.) (2019). *A Critical Companion to English Mappae Mundi of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*. Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 314 pp. ISBN: 978-1783274222. £50.

Tyner, Judith (2020). *Women in American Cartography: An Invisible Social History*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 150 pp. ISBN: 978-1498548298. \$85.

Wall, Cynthia (2019). *Grammars of Approach: Landscape, Narrative, and the Linguistic Picturesque*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0226467665. \$105.

Wilson, John; Wilson, Sierra M.; and DeShong, Rachel (eds.) (2019). *Mapping Texas: A Cartographic Journey, 1561-1860*. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 132 pp. ISBN: 978-1481311816. \$39.95.

Winther, Rasmus Grønfeldt (2020). *When Maps Become the World*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-0226674728. \$37.50.